







Volume # 9197

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.  
From August 3 to August 4, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 3	Polonia	Danzig	28
	Londonier	Antwerp	2
	Maid of Canada	Quebec	1
	Jamaica	Jamaica	3
	Frederiksborg	Lisbon	1
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	18
	Fort Hamilton	Quebec & Halifax	13
	Fort Gaines	Cuba	3
	Dartford	Tampico	1
	City of Dunstan	Newport, England	3
	City of Batavia	Bombay	4
	Silvia	Newfoundland	11
	✓ Belvedere	Trieste	23
	Chicago City	Bristol	1
	Bowden	Jamaica	1
	Tivives	Cristobal	10
	Sydford	Cuba	1
	Sortenaven (Capt. 8 veg 9 cardnet)	Cuba	1
Aug. 4	Yaque	Nova Scotia	1
	Santa Eulalia	Nova Scotia	2
	Siamese Prince	Newcastle-Tyne	2
	Samuel Q. Brown	Tampico	2
	Ringborg	Messina	1
	John D. Archbold	Port Lobos	2
	H. M. Flagler	Nyborg	2

*Missing on  
water 6/1/22*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7197  
Aug. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S.S. Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 7/14/22  
Clerk Edw. J. [illegible]

Passport Card removed  
Date 8/5/22  
Clerk Edw. J. [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	MANUFACTURE	AGRICULTURE	MINING	OTHER	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377
378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403
404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455
456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481
482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494
495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507
508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533
534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559
560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585
586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598
599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611
612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637
638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663
664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676
677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689
690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728
729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741
742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754
755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767
768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793
794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806
807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832
833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845
846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871
872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884
885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897
898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923
924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949
950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962
963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988
989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	130	136
2nd Cabin	267	301
Steerage	137	437
Total	534	874

SEX	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALE	130	267	137	534
FEMALE	130	267	137	534
UNDER 16	130	267	137	534

SEX	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALE	130	267	137	534
FEMALE	130	267	137	534
UNDER 16	130	267	137	534

Government of the United States



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

21 July 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Slonczewski	Stanislaw	36	M	worker	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Sister: Jozefa Holmkowska, Brzesko	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Slonczewska	Marya	33	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	UNDER 16	Slonczewska	Jozefa	15	F	daughter	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	UNDER 16	Slonczewska	Janka	-	F	daughter	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Wloclawsk	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Ladynska	Julia	60	F	tailress	yes	English	Polish	Poland Chelmno	Uncle: Mt. Frynkowski, Chelmno pow. Tomar, Poland	Tex.	St. Houston
6		Paczewska	Rejla	21	F	domestic	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Pinsk	Friend: Nachim Tannabbaum, Pinsk, ul. Albertowska 73, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
7		Paselt	Zofia	36	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Krakow	Sister: Jozefa Kilinska, Krakow, ul. Michalowskiego 17, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
8		Zduleczna	Chrystena	27	F	inspector	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Poznan	Sister: Alois Zduleczna, Poznan, ul. Skarbowa 9, Poland	Pa.	Wilkesburgh
9		Schneiderman	Liza	22	F	domestic	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Pinsk	Uncle: Chaim Sluczak, Pinsk, ul. Zawalny, Peroulski, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Chanowicz	Golda	39	F	wife	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Gerdok	Mother: Freida Beresowicz, Gerdok z. Wilno, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Chanowicz	Abram-Chaim	10	M	pupil	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Gerdok	"	N. Y.	New-York
12		Kalenkiewicz	Josef	26	M	teacher	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Poland Drohiczyn	Brother: Eisig Klenkiewicz, Drohiczyn z. Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		Dziekenski	Stanislaus	27	M	mechanic	yes	English	English	Poland Tarnopol	Father in law: Aleksander Olszanski, Tarnopol ul. Szeptychich	R. I.	Providence
14		Dziekenska	Kazimiera	21	F	wife	yes	English	Polish	Poland Tarnopol	"	R. I.	Providence
15		Kreiner	Joseph	19	M	clerk	yes	German	Hebrew	Roumania Stawozan	Father: Jacob Kreiner, Stawozan, Roumania	N. Y.	New-York
16		Holzer	Clarens Leo	26	M	tailor	yes	German	German	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Joseph Holzer, Zeppet, Danziger Str. 5, Freestate of Danzig Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Gelhorn	Leo	23	M	student	yes	German	German	Freestate of Danzig Danzig	Uncle: Erich Gelhorn, Danzig, Langermarkt, Freestate of Danzig	N. Y.	New-York
18		Kratelfer	Fritz	58	M	Wd merchant	yes	German	Suisse	Poland Warsaw	Friend: Dr. Julian Handelsman, Warszawa, ul. Pruzna 8, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Wreblowska	Ewa	24	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland W. Spie	Mother: Franciszek Soltys, W. Spie pow. Kolbuszowa, Poland	N. J.	Garfield
20	UNDER 16	Wreblewski	Stanislaw	1 6	M	son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland W. Spie	"	N. J.	Garfield
21		Ketecka	Michalina	23	F	tailress	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Gerlice	Father: Teofil Ketecki, Gerlice, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Feldman	Girsch	10	M	pupil	yes	Jewish	Hebrew	Russia Puzost	Grandmother: Slawa Sesowicz, Puzost gub. Wiat, Russia	N. Y.	New-York

No/22-Feldman Girsch not go with this steamer

NOTE:—  
or who disbelieves in  
of or affiliated with any organization  
ing and teaching

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 AUG 1922 . 19

•

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles Poulsen**, of the **danish s/s POLONIA**, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s-s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University ( Russia ), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1922

at Wj

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

**S. S. Polonia**

*Passengers sailing from*

# Danzig

21 Juli 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Switek	Arniezka	26	F M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Knerow	Father: Walenty Hajdas, Knerow pew Nowy Targ, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
2	U. S. CIT.	Switek	Jozef	7	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Knerow	" "	N. J.	Passaic
3		Wersch	Kazimierz	30	M M artist	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Franciszek Brzesko, Warszawa ul. Mazowiecka No. 12/30, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Wersch	Halana	37	F M artist	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
5		W atulawicz	Rozalja	51	F Wd wife	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Jan Pawlowski, Warszawa, Zelazna 2, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Weroniecki	Franciszek	34	M M joiner	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Debrzyn	Cousin: Szymon Jagodzinski, Debrzyn n/Droga, Poland	Conn.	Meriden
7		Deptuch	Aniela	24	F M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Werenia	Father: Jan Deptuch, Werenia p. Kalbuszowa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Deptuch	Leokadya	4	F S daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Werenia	" "	N. Y.	New-York
9	U. S. CIT.	Deptuch	Bronislaw	2	M S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland	Werenia	Uncle: Czeslaw Tomalski, Sosnowice z. Kiolecko, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
10		Gonizacka	Cecilia	25	F M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	" "	N. Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Gonizacka	Jeny	-	F S daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Wife: Alberdina Manko, Lodz, ul. Hrabowska No. 44, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
12		Manko	Jozef	43	M M artist	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Father: Elie Golifarb, Skerniewice, Poland	N. J.	Paterson
13		Weber	Chaja	24	F M wife	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Paterson, N. J.	" "	N. J.	Paterson
14	UNDER 16	Weber	Isidor	4	M S son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Paterson, N. J.	Sister: Brodne Gordon, Belce pew. Nowogrodzki, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Szendrowski	Chaim	40	M M miller	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
16		Szendrowska	Bradel	33	F M wife	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Szendrowska	Haba	10	F S daughter	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Szendrowski	Saloma	9	M S son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Szendrowski	Kalman	7	M S son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Szendrowski	Jankiel	4	M S son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Szendrowski	Lejzer	16	M S son	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Belce	Brother: Irine Singer, Wilno ul. Waskalna, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22		Warkman	Chaja-Polna	61	F Wd housewife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister: Sprince Goldberg, Bialystok Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23		Stern	Chaja	62	F Wd housewife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother: Merika Pikman, Kijewsky gub. Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Philadelph
24		Pikman	Manjem	16	F S tailress	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kijewsky	Friend: Mendel Hourwitz, Grodno, ul. Mostowol 1, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Presidenzen	Lejzer	57	M Wd teacher	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend: Nossie Lewitzki, Kiew, ul. Sersalavski, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
26		Ratajnberg	Frieda	36	F M wife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father: Mojze Bronstein, Pinsk, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
27		Bronstein	Cipka	18	F S tailress	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father: Wulf Lejtes, Jekaterinoslaw gub. Jekaterinoslaw, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
28		Genczarew	Zlata	65	F Wd housewife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29		Lejtes	Rafael	29	M M merchant	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York
30		Lejtes	Sonia	24	F M wife	yes Russian	yes Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	" "	N. Y.	New-York









AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. J. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

8 AUG 1922

19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for reasons of sex, race, religion, or political opinion, or for other reasons, or for the purpose of obtaining permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self		no	no															
2	Cousin		no	no	State St.														
3	Self		no	no															
4	Self		no	no															
5	Self		no	no															
6	Self		no	no															
7	Self		no	no															
8	Self		no	no															
9	Self		no	no															
10	Self		no	no															
11	Self		no	no															
12	Self		no	no															
13	Self		no	no															
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the Danish s.s. POLONYA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Margot Krasnitski, Surgeon of the Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Shargow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. Hamilton*

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

S. S. ".....". Passengers sailing from ....., ....., 19.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1922

19

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken the oath of citizenship, or is he in process of application, or is he a naturalized citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person or persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any person or persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-free status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S-S Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Kharkov Imperial University (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. I. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Asatinsky Hasia, Asatinsky Boris and Asatinsky Abram

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

3 AUG 1922

19

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in communism, socialism, anarchism, or other dangerous doctrine? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing the purposes of the Government of the United States?	Has he been convicted of any crime?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		\$1500											Good					Lithuanian
2													Good					Lithuanian
3													Good					Lithuanian
4													Good					Lithuanian
5													Good					Lithuanian
6													Good					Skuodas
7		80											Good					Skuodas
8													Good					Skuodas
9													Good					Skuodas
10													Good					Skuodas
11													Good					Skuodas
12													Good					Skuodas
13													Good					Rusland
14													Good					Rusland
15													Good					Rusland
16													Good					Rusland
17													Good					Rusland
18													Good					Rusland
19													Good					Rusland
20													Good					Rusland
21													Good					Rusland
22													Good					Rusland
23													Good					Rusland
24													Good					Rusland
25													Good					Rusland
26													Good					Rusland
27													Good					Rusland
28													Good					Rusland
29													Good					Rusland
30													Good					Rusland
31													Good					Rusland
32													Good					Rusland
33													Good					Rusland

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians either of whom has instructed him in the

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the Danish POLOMIA, from Copenhagen, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount in any case shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show or whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S-S Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Kharkov Imperial University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

*S. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA

## Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

JULY 22nd 1922 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Met.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		von Spath	Gertrud Maria	36	F W	none	yes	english	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Hellerup, Denmark Direktor- Levin, Nørre Alle	Calif- Menlo Parks Park		

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles Poulsen**, of the **POLOMIA**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. "POLONIA"

sailing from

L I D U

19th July

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 AUG 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Stein	Samuel	40	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th November 1882	St. Department, 11th May 1910, N.Y. 10906	11 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
2	Shaeffer	Levi	38	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th November 1884	St. Department, 11th May 1910, N.Y. 10906	11 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
3	Gardberg	Louis	40	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th November 1882	St. Department, 11th May 1910, N.Y. 10906	11 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten signature: H. Kahn*  
*7/20/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Member 50

S. S.

S. S. Polonia

*sailing from* **Danzig**

21 Juli 1922 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

3 AUG 1922

14

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rosenberg	Nathan	30	M	M		On the 28th of Sept. 1917 in New-York	Wife: Jatta Rosenberg, 635 E. 11 Str. New-York City.
2	Szczykowski	Stanislaw	59	M	M		In the year of 1888 in Cleveland, Ohio	Wife: Jozefa Szczytkowska, 871 E. 67 Str. Cleveland, Ohio
3	Ladynska	Wanda	62	F	S		in the year of 1896 in Chicago Ill.	Nephew: Harace Cunnack, 4513 Woodside St. Houston, Tex.
4	Selen	Michael	26	M	S		In the year of 1917 in New-Jersey	His own home: 49 Prospect Ave. Bayonne, N. J.
5	Ast	Marjan	39	M	M		In the year of 1900 in Chicago, Ill.	His own home: 4616 S Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Marcyan	Marcel	35	M	M		In the year of 1921 in Chicago, Ill.	His own home: 1753 W 48th Str. Chicago, Ill.
7	Pakulaz	Josef	57	M	M		In the year 1894 in Delaver	His own home: 15 W. 113 , Chicago, Ill.
8	Reiter	Joseph	40	M	S		In the year of 1920 in Paterson, N. J.	His own home: 285 Summer Str. Paterson, N. J.
9	Batkowska	Sophie	1	F	S			Father: Boleslaw Bartkowski, 64 E. Passaic Str., Bloomfield, N.J.
10	Mika	Paul	58	M	M		In the year 1913, December in detroit	His own home: 650 E. 5 Str. New-York Uncle: Josef Walter, 2122 S. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Rostkowska	Stefania Pelagia	15	F	S		On the 19th of Oct. 1905 in Chicago, Ill.	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Warsaw University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*S. I. Krasnitski*

*aw 8-3-22*

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Polonia*

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United, This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. S. S. Polonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

21 Juli 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Federuk	31	M	W	wife	yes Ukrainian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Cousin: Semein Federuk, Iwankewce	N. Y. New-York
2	UNDER 16	Federuk	9	F	S	daughter	no None	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Gov. Kocman, Bukewina, Roumania	N. Y. New-York
3	ADMITTED	Racie	15	F	S	pupil	no None	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Father: James Bacio, Sanislaw, Roumania	N. J. Trenton
4	ADMITTED	Karmiel	10	M	S	maker	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Father: Berel Karmiel, Pinczew, Poland	N. Y. New-York
5	ADMITTED	Kamienocki	14	M	S	pupil	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Uncle: Meyer Berenres, Kliszczole	St. Louis
6		Szyfman	13	F	S	pupil	yes Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sister: Ester Bobrow, Pinsk, Poland	N. Y. New-York
7		Kawa	41	F	M	wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Brother in law: Josef Tragarz, Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago
8	CL. USC.	Kawa	17	M	S	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Kawa	15	F	S	worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Kawa	13	M	S	son	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Kawa	11	M	S	son	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Kawa	6	M	S	son	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Kawa	3	F	S	daughter	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Lenki Gerna	Ill. Chicago

Revised 7 to 13 Aug 4/1922

5 by Richard



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sorfhavet*, arriving at *NEW YORK* *AUG-3*, 1922, from the port of *Cienfuegos, July 19-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Place of birth.	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Country.	City or town.
1	Rasmussen	Thomas	Master	10-2-22	Copenhagen	no	yes	53	man	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	180	Tattoo both arms		
2	Rasmussen	Johann	I Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	200	"	Dania	Iwankowce
3	Toigensen	Henrik	II "	7-7-22	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	190	none	Dania	Iwankowce
4	Mogensen	Carl	St. Engineer	"	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	Dania	Sandslaw
5	Jorgensen	Martin	III do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"	Dania	Pindaw
6	Rasmussen	Tristen	II do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	155	"	Dania	Klisterdale
7	Hansen	Niels Peter	III do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	Dania	Pindaw
8	Carlsen	Sam Peter	St. Warden	10-2-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	Dania	Lenki Garna
9	Rasmussen	Niels	Postman	20-5-22	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
10	Hansen	Sam Peter	Carpenter	10-3-22	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
11	Rasmussen	Magnus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
12	Schultz	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	160	both arms	Dania	Lenki Garna
13	Olsen	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	Dania	Lenki Garna
14	Kellerman	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	175	none	Dania	Lenki Garna
15	Christensen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"	"	"
16	Toll	Oskar	"	10-2-22	New York	"	"	42	"	"	Swede	5'5"	148	both arms	"	"
17	Phillip	Larry	"	20-5-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	Span	5'5"	160	"	"	"
18	Kilom	Niels	Steward	10-2-22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150	none	"	"
19	Kilom	Ondal	Sailor	8/7	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	both arms	"	"
20	Larsen	Loien	Fireman	6/7	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	both arms	"	"
21	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	"
22	Henningsen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	160	none	"	"
23	Kyberg	Sofus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	both arms	"	"
24	Knudsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	148	"	"	"
25	Larsen	Robert	Steward	8/7	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5'4"	140	none	"	"
26	Trish	Lotra	Sailor	7/7	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	5'5 1/2"	150	both arms	"	"
27	Kilom	Niggo	"	8/7	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dan	5'7"	160	"	"	"
28	Ernsten	Oskar	Cook	8/7	"	"	"	44	"	"	Norway	5'6"	150	"	"	"
29	Knudsen	Alma	Postman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dan	5'6"	160	none	"	"
30	Spjelvick	Phymer	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5'4"	140	"	"	"
31	Parlant	Julian	"	Jul. 26/22	Progress	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	130	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ward Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Vice Consul in Charge

J. H. Watts, Ins.



8-3-22  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S (Sorte Haven), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922  
J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas J. Adams  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate  
**Cienfuegos, Cuba.**  
Date: **JUL 19 1922**  
For the purpose of...  
of State: Frank B. Baker  
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
**Cienfuegos, Cuba.**  
No. **835**  
Prophet Mexico  
Frank Baker  
**JUL 19 1922**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 AUG 1922

19

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	B. A. L.	no	no	Baltic America Line, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	✓ Roumania	Ivankowce
2	yes		no	no	Hard City, California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair gray	✓ Roumania	Ivankowce
3	no	Aunt	no	no	Aunt: Flori Sauc, 231 Grand Str. Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	✓ Roumania	Sanislaw
4	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Sam Marmiel, 207, 2nd Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	✓ Poland	Pinskav
5	no	self	no	no	Father: Leon Kemin, 2750 Gambet St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark blue	✓ Poland	Kliscosale
6	yes	cousin	no	no	Cousin: Philip Serin, 10-80 Kenner Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	✓ Russia	Pinsk
7	yes	husband	no	yes 1911 Ill.	Husband: Tomasz Kawa, 1467 Superior Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	✓ Poland	Lanki Gorne
8	yes		no	yes 1911 Ill.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	Claims U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
9	yes		no	yes 1911 Ill.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	11 U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
10	yes		no	yes 1911 Ill.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	9 U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
11	yes		no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓ Poland	Lanki Gorne
12	yes		no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓ Poland	Lanki Gorne
13	yes		no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓ Poland	Lanki Gorne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles Poulsen**, of the **a/s Polonia**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should in the third instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitaki, Surgeon of the U.S. Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkov University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. J. Krasnitaki*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910,

at

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1922

19

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	bridegroom	no		Bridegroom: Wladyslaw Jasnoski, 9921 Mithelt Str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	fair blue	✓	Poland	Hopin
2	yes	sister	yes	1921 N. Y.	Sister: Helena Pionoska, 80 West Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	dark brown	✓	Poland	Czarny
3	no	self	yes	1921 Ohio	Brother: Maximilian Chelminski, 2151 Buckinham Str., Toledo, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fair	black blue	✓	Poland	Bielany
4	no	brother	yes	1921 Ohio	Brother: " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	black blue	✓	Poland	Dabic
5	no	father	yes	1921 Ohio	Brother: " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black blue		U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio
6	no	"	yes	1921 Ohio	Brother: " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black blue		U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio
7	yes	self	no		Son: Saul Steinberg, 180 Bould Str. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	fair gray	✓	Rumania	Braila
8	yes	"	no		Brother: " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair gray	✓	Rumania	Braila
9	yes	"	no		Brother: " " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	fair gray	✓	Rumania	Braila
10	yes	uncle	no		Uncle: James Ores, 1009 S. Clinton, Trenton, N. J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	dark brown	✓	Rumania	Fain
11	yes	brother	no		Brother: Adelph Friedman, 760 Tinton Ave. Bronx, New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	dark brown	✓	Rumania	Uila
12	yes	Brother	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	fair blue	✓	Rumania	Kavarna
13	yes	brother	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	✓	Rumania	Seas Regen
14	yes	self	no		Brother: Adelph Friedman, 760 Tinton Ave. Bronx New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	dark brown	✓	Rumania	Uila
15	yes	"	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	dark brown	✓	Rumania	Dalna Rusla
16	yes	"	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	✓	Rumania	Seas Regen
17	no	brother	no		Brother: Jehan Frim, 155 First Str. Elizabeth, N. J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	fair blue	✓	Rumania	Uila
18	yes	Brother	no		Brother in law: Theodor Moulter, 144 Hamilton Place, New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	dark gray	✓	Rumania	Falsti
19	yes	brother	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Tschetchelnik
20	yes	self	no		Brother: Elias Feinstein, 147 Clinton Str. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Pinsk
21	yes	father	no		Father: Jacob Peters, 1027 Ontario Ave. Sheboygan, Wisc.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Orloff
22	yes	"	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Alexandrowski
23	yes	"	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	✓	of Danzig	Kalthof
24	yes	"	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	✓	of Danzig	Kalthof
25	yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law: W. P. Johnson, Sead Creek, Montana	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	fair brown	✓	Lithuania	Tauragen
26	yes	self	no		Brother: Sam H. Joseph o/e Lee Bernstein, 1230 Boston Road, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	fair brown	✓	Rumania	Bucarest
27	yes	self	no		Sister: Paul Krausow, 1206 Fleetbuck Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	dark brown		Russia	Baranawka
28	yes	"	no		" " " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	dark brown		Russia	Baranawka
29	yes	sister	no		Sister: Sofia Sarmoska, 505 E Pulaski Str. Baltimore, Md.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	black brown	✓	Poland	Balscial

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the S/S Selenia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the exact people as shown on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race, if the person does not mean "French" by country, but "French" appearing under the head of country, if the person does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the colored people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

West Indians refer to the people of the West Indies other than either Colored or Negroes.

### SOUTH AMERICAN

South Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkov University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sr. J. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. S. S. Polonia

### Passengers sailing from

## Danzig

21 July 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEARD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—	Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
ADMITTED	Wajdiuk	Juliana	39	F	M wife	no None	Polish	Russian	Poland	Luck	Brother in law: Michal Wojdink Luck, Poland	N. J. Marchanisi 11	
ADMITTED	Beler	Samerko	61	M	Wd trader	yes None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Friends: Mikolai Babics, Janow s.Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED	Beler	Chania	19	F	S domestic	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	" "	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED	Gingold	Chaja-Ita	62	F	Wd house-wife	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Brother: Gdalje Gingold, Kobryn, Poland	N. Y. Syracuse	
ADMITTED	Gingold	Ruesa	24	F	S tailorress	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	" "	N. Y. Syracuse	
ADMITTED	Apelman	Berko	36	M	M rabbiner	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Cousins: Benjamin Apelman, Pinsk, Poland	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 18	Apelman	Ester	33	F	V wife	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Apelman	Abram Josef	8	M	S pupil	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Apelman	Nocher-Michel	3	M	S son	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N.Y. New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Apelman	Mosha	-	M	S son	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Apelman	Chaim	6	M	S son	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED	Goldman	Bunia	27	F	S domestic	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED	Bike	Alter	37	M	M merchant	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	Father: Chaim Bike, Nikolajew gub Podolsk, Russia	Iowa Charles	
ADMITTED	Bike	Tauba	35	F	M wife	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	" "	Iowa Charles	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bike	Jankiel	6	M	S son	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	" "	Iowa Charles	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bike	Leib	7	M	S son	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	" "	Iowa Charles	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bike	Syle	24	F	S daughter	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	Iowa Charles	
ADMITTED	Doinik	Chana	34	F	M wife	no None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sapitalna	Brothers: Sykiel Gronastejn, Pinsk, ul. Spit alna, Poland	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Dednik	Samul	11	M	S son	yes Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" "	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED	Katona	Ladislav	36	M	M worker	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Hungarian	Checko-Slovakia	Linkartowas	Wife: Amelia Katona, Linkartowas, Checko-Slovakia	Ohio Cleveland	
ADMITTED	Hrubovsk	Pavel	24	M	M worker	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Slovakian	Checko-Slovakia	Jasenow	Wife: Anna Hrubovsk, Jasenow, Checko-Slovakia	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED	Rujak	Andrej	27	M	M worker	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Slovakian	Checko-Slovakia	Jasenow	Wife: Anna Rujak, Jasenow, Checko Slovakia	N. J. Bayonne	
ADMITTED	Toth	Jan	33	M	M mason	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Slovakian	Checko-Slovakia	Kusnice	Wife: Maria Toth, Kusnice, Checko Slovakia	Ohio Pleasant City	
ADMITTED	Jakin	Andrej	24	M	M worker	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Slovakian	Checko-Slovakia	Secanca	Wife: Maria Jakin, Secanca, Checko Slovakia	Ohio Pleasant City	
ADMITTED	Toth	Jozef	40	M	M laborer	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Slovakian	Checko-Slovakia	Kusnice	Wife: Maria Toth, Kusnice, Checko-Slovakia	Ohio Pleasant City	
ADMITTED	Hajgajia	Zuzanna	22	F	S worker	yes Slovakian	Checko-Slovakian	Slovakian	Checko-Slovakia	Barhaj	Father: Elias Heigaida, Barhaj, Checko Slovakia	N. H. Manchester	
ADMITTED	Miculas	Maria	34	F	M wife	yes Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sanislaui	Father: Danoter Pap, Sanislaui, Roumania	N. J. Trenton	
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Miculas	Mary	9	F	S daughter	no None	no Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sanislaui	" "	N. J. Trenton	
ADMITTED	Fisor	Drosi	46	F	Wd house-wife	no None	no Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	Aunt: Malka Bekowitz, Botosani, Roumania	N. Y. New-York	
ADMITTED	Fisor	Warren Josub Leib	19	M	S in metal	yes Roumanian	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumani	Botosani	" "	N. Y. New-York	

as to 14-17 D.D. Miller 8/22/22  
Jupp Lippich 6 to 12 Aug 4/22



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 00.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 AUG 1922

19

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.			
			Yes	Where?		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
			Year or period of years.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
1	no	husband	25	no	Husband: Petro Wajduk, Box 1036 Marchantville, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Pogorakie
2	yes	self	30	no	Son: Ben Weinstein, 1508 S. Central Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	✓	Russia	Janow
3	yes	✓	no	no	Son: Israel Gindgold, 20 Orange Str. Syracuse, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackblack	✓	Russia	Janow
4	no	son	no	no	Congregation Chit Dorn of Isaac, 65 Henry Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	✓	Russia	Kobryn
5	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	✓	Russia	Kobryn
6	yes	self	42	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Janow
7	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Winsk
8	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Janow
9	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Janow
10	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Janow
11	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Janow
12	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	✓	Russia	Janow
13	no	brother	50	no	Brother: Isadore Bix, 1310 Grand Ave. Charles, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fairblue	✓	Russia	Janow
14	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown	✓	Russia	Nikolajew
15	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Konstantynow
16	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Konstantynow
17	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	✓	Russia	Konstantynow
18	yes	self	38	no	Husband: Salomon Dedino, 225 Madison Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkbrown	✓	Poland	Lwow
19	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	✓	Russia	Pinok
20	no	self	170	yes	1913-Cleveland Brother in law: Louis Igo, Box 179, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blackbrown	✓	Russia	Pinok
21	no	self	26	no	Sister in law: Mary Sulak, 288 B Ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	✓	Checko-Slovakia	Hannawa
22	no	self	28	no	Cousins: Michal Buban, 203 Ave. F. Bayonne, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark dark	✓	Checko-Slovakia	Jasenow
23	no	self	29	yes	1905 Pittsburgh Brother in law: John Fajko, Box 8, Pleasant City, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark dark	✓	Checko-Slovakia	Jasenow
24	no	self	28	no	Father in law: John Fajko, Box 8, Pleasant City, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackbrown	✓	Checko-Slovakia	Kuznice
25	no	self	30	yes	1905-Pittsburgh Brother in law: John Fajko, Box 8, Pleasant City, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark gray	✓	Checko-Slovakia	Salanca
26	yes	brother in law	5	no	Brother in law: Mikoly Habioko, 17 Washington Str. Manchester, N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	✓	Checko-Slovakia	Kuznice
27	no	husband	10	no	Husband: Illas Mikulas, 432 Eden Str. Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	✓	Checko-Slovakia	He rha
28	no	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	✓	Roumania	Seal
29	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: H. Siskind, 241 Eldbridge Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray brown	✓	Roumania	Seal
30	yes	no	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	✓	Roumania	Seal

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Charles Paulsen, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Paulsen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Margai Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharov University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

21 JULI 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Sobolewska	Maria	59	F	S. Cooker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajgrad	Cousin: Kasiwierz Sobolewski, Rajgrad pow. Szamocyn, Poland. Brother: Bronislaw Wakarcwicz, Plenteczka z. Grodno, Poland	N. Y. New-York
2	Wakarcwicz	Jan	32	M	M laborer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Plenteczka	"	Mass. S. Boston
3	Wakarcwicz	Stanislaw	4	M	S. son	no	None	no	Poland	Plenteczka	"	Mass. S. Boston
4	Wakarcwicz	Jan	4	M	S. son	no	None	no	Poland	Plenteczka	"	Mass. S. Boston
5	Wakarcwicz	Antonina	3	F	S. daughter	no	None	no	Poland	Plenteczka	Mother: Franciszka Soltyz, H. Spie	Mass. S. Boston
6	Wakarcwicz	Jan	24	M	S. wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	H. Spie	now Holbrowna, Poland	Mass. S. Boston
7	Wakarcwicz	Stanislaw	1	M	S. son	no	None	no	Poland	H. Spie	"	Mass. S. Boston
8	Baranowski	Wladyslaw	34	M	M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Blissville, N.Y.	Wife: Kati Baranowska, Gostynin z. Warszawa, Poland	N. Y. Blissville
9	Kutin	Artur	28	M	S. worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Mother: S. hane Kutin, Luck Wolynia, Poland	N. J. Jersey City
10	Saturner	Wyska-Brajnile	21	F	S. domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bendzin	Uncle: Hendel Saturner, Bendzin, ul. Monirajlsky 56, Poland	Ill. Chicago
11	Saturner	Paigla	10	F	S. domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bendzin	"	Ill. Chicago
12	Dublik	David	32	M	M smith	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Sister: Jude Gelporn, Grodno w. Trojeska 14, Poland	N. J. Hackensack
13	Dublik	Wachan	30	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N. J. Hackensack
14	Dublik	Mordche	7	M	S. son	no	None	no	Poland	Grodno	"	N. J. Hackensack
15	Dublik	Kija	1	F	S. son	no	None	no	Poland	Grodno	"	N. J. Hackensack
16	Asiron	Leif	17	M	S. worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend: Mordche Lifszits, Grodno ul. Orzechowa 23, Poland	Mass. Danvers
17	S. cheeps	Lejzor	21	M	S. merchant	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaroslav	Brother: Froim Schoeps, Jaroslav, Poland	N. J. Jersey City
18	Wajnel	Genia Hanneh	25	F	S. sister	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Brother: Joseph Wajnel, Wilno, Poland	N. Y. New-York
19	Wajnel	Tauha	24	F	S. sister	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	"	N. Y. New-York
20	Wajnel	Rejer	19	M	S. mounter	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Father: Gedalje Wilnan, Siedlec, ul. Florinska No. 7., Poland	Ohio Cleveland
21	Slaskowicz	Liba	30	F	S. clerk	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Mother: Chaja Slotkows, Wilno Ostro Brama 16, Poland	N. Y. New-York
22	Zebrowicz	Ester-Ruchla	42	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lukow	Brother in law: Rojze Kacum, Lukow, Poland	N. Y. New-York
23	Monczye	Ester	35	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ublas	Father: Jankel Cyklyk, Ublas pow. Pinsk, Poland	N. Y. New-York
24	Telechanski	Abraham	28	M	S. tanner	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Father: Lejzer Telechanski, Kosow z. Grodno, Poland	N. Y. New-York
25	Friedman	Ruchla	32	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Mother: Chaja Slatkows, Ostrow, Poland	N. Y. New-York
26	Friedman	Marjem	8	F	S. daughter	no	None	no	Poland	Ostrow	"	N. Y. New-York
27	Berman	Rubin	17	M	S. seiner	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drogocyn II	Father: Samuel Berman, Drogocyn II z. Grodno, Poland	Conn. Hartford
28	Ejdelberg	Ryha	50	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Friend: Srdl Slatysk, Ostrow, Poland	Col. Denver
29	Varasewski	Mario	24	F	S. domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Sister: Anita Korkowick, Danzig, Promenade 16, Freestate of Danzig	Ill. Chicago
30	Klamon	Madwig	18	F	S. domestic	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dirschau	Father: Josef Klamon, Dirschau, Poland	N. Y. Buffalo

No. 4 and 7 Mrs. Wroblewska and her son Stanislaw Wroblewski transferred to Manifest 52 Second Class.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 23

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Poulsen  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norpi Drasitaki, Surgeon of the U.S. Palma, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Russian University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*N. Drasitaki*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ALL ALIENS

S. S.

### S. S. Polonsky

### Passengers sailing from

# Danzig

21 Juli 1922

19

14

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 1922

19

List 50.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	brother in law	yes 1909 Lorain, Ohio	Brother in law: Josef Poljanowski, 404 Mesobio Ave, Sharron, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Potolazyne	
2	husband	yes 1904 Mines-ville, Pa.	Husband: Leon Borek, 3016 W 6th Str, Chester, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Staszepanow	
3	no	yes 1914 Mines-ville, Pa.	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Staszepanow	
4	no	yes 1914 Mines-ville, Pa.	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Staszepanow	
5	yes husband	yes 1907 New- York 21 York	Husband: Franciszek Smolinski, 43 15th Str., Brooklyn New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	Mineville, Pa.	
6	yes	yes 1911 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	Mineville, Pa.	
7	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	Poland	Czerwone	
8	yes	yes 1921 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	New-York	
9	yes	yes 1921 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	New-York	
10	yes	yes 1921 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	New-York	
11	yes father	yes 1907 New- York 21 York	Father: Michal Szanc, 127 Cheskey Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	New-York	
12	yes	yes 1911 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	brown	U.S.A.	New-York	
13	yes daughter	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Daughter: Wladyslaw Pisancko, 802 Lambert Str., Trenton, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Kopysynow	
14	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Kopysynow	
15	yes bride- groom	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Bridegroom: Daytro Wriwko, Box 62, Ramah, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Downany	
16	yes brother in law	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Brother in law: Stanislaw Smolarek, 3115 Jacob Str., Nantua, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Downany	
17	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Wyaskowas	
18	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Zaleski	
19	yes husband	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Husband: Bronislaw Michalski, 1156 Austin Str., Taylor, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Pilano	
20	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	U.S.A.	Argo, Ill.	
21	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Kaletna	
22	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	U.S.A.	Sugarnot, Pa.	
23	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	U.S.A.	Sugarnot, Pa.	
24	yes husband	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Husband: Philipp Antonchik, 103 Ave. B. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	U.S.A.	Sugarnot, Pa.	
25	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	U.S.A.	Sugarnot, Pa.	
26	yes daughter	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Daughter and son in law: Ignacy Wojciechowski, 81 Schustran Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Chomieszyce	
27	yes son	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	Son: Antoni Kowalski, 12 Montgonie Str. Danbury, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Chomieszyce	
28	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	Poland	Wola Pacina	
29	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Nieswicz	
30	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Nieswicz	
31	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Nieswicz	
32	yes	yes 1913 New- York 21 York	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Nieswicz	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bergel Gramitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Russian University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

B. J. Gramitski

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Polonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

21 JUL 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		Gajda	Josefa	30	F	wife	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zosino	Father: Mateusz Gajda, Zosino pow. Lowicz, Poland		Ill.	Chicago
2	U. S. CIT.	Gajda	Josef	6	M	son	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zosino	Mother: Tekla Kozuch, Wola Przemy-kowska pow. Brzaska, Poland		Ill.	Chicago
3		Gajda	Marja	27	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Przemy-kowska			Ill.	Chicago
4	U. S. CIT.	Gajda	Jan	5	M	son	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Przemy-kowska			Ill.	Chicago
5	U. S. CIT.	Gajda	Mieczyslaw	3	M	son	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Przemy-kowska			Ill.	Chicago
6	U. S. CIT.	Gajda	Helena	1	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Przemy-kowska			Ill.	Chicago
7		Portka	Jan	39	M	worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komorowo	Wife: Wladyslawa Portka, Komorowo pow. Slupca, Poland		Mich.	Detroit
8		Marasek	Jan	39	M	worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Wife: Wiktoria Marasek, Balin pow. Ghranow, Poland		N.J.	Newark
9		Nasiadki	Josef	32	M	machinist	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Radlowska	Father: Thomas Nasiadki, Wola Rad-lowska 1. Brzaska, Poland		Ill.	Chicago
10		Nasiadka	Anna	32	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Radlowska			Ill.	Chicago
11	U. S. CIT.	Nasiadki	Franciszka	7	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Radlowska			Ill.	Chicago
12	U. S. CIT.	Nasiadka	Antonina	4	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Radlowska			Ill.	Chicago
13		Ka esmar	Paulina	70	F	worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikulinec	Friend: Prayer Weiss, Mikulinec pow. Tarnopol, Poland		N.Y.	New-York
14		Tekielek	Antoni	40	M	worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lusowice	Wife: Marja Tekielek, Lusowice pow. Chrsanow, Poland		Ind.	Fort Wayne
15		Racko	Adam	30	M	machinist	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother: Leon Racko, Sokolow pow. Siedlecki, Poland		Mich.	Detroit
16		Bojda	Leon	40	M	son	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Wife: Katarzyna Bojda, Cieslaszyn pow. Jaroslaw, Poland		Mich.	Detroit
17	U. S. CIT.	Bojda	Tadeusz	9	M	son	no	None	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.			Mich.	Detroit
18		Konkolus	Jan	31	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pozadadolina	Wife: Marjanna Konkolus, Pozadadel-na pow. Sank, Poland		N. Y.	Crane Village
19		Swiontek	Antoni	52	M	laborer	no	None	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Danvil, Ill.	Wife: Paulina Swiontek, Wysoko pow. Wadowica, Poland		Ill.	Chicago
20		Niewiana	Marvin	37	M	laborer	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przyborow	Brother: Joseph Niewiana, Przybo-row, Poland		Wya.	Kain
21		Parwanska	Stanislaw	27	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York	Father: Josef Bautenbach, Dobryszn 2/Wielka pow. Lipno, Poland		N. Y.	New-York
22	U. S. CIT.	Parwanska	Leonard	4	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York			N. Y.	New-York
23	U. S. CIT.	Parwanski	Frank	3	M	son	no	None	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New-York			N. Y.	New-York
24		Openchowski	Antoni	28	M	worker	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piantnica	Father in law: Aleksander Sintasio-wicz, Piantnica pow. Lomza, Poland		Del.	Wilmington
25		Openchowska	Marja	27	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piantnica			Del.	Wilmington
26	U. S. CIT.	Openchowska	Anna	6	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piantnica			Del.	Wilmington
27	UNDER 16	Openchowska	Zofia	2	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piantnica	Mother: Agafia Tunik, Szapesilce pow. Pinsk, Poland		N. J.	Elizabeth
28		Pa wlowicz	Stanislaw	31	F	wife	no	None	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szapesilce	Father: Thomas Luczy, Szarow pow. Brzaska, Poland		Ill.	Chicago
29		Rapacz	Marja	24	F	wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.			Ill.	Chicago
30	U. S. CIT.	Rapacz	Genowefa	4	F	daughter	no	None	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.			Ill.	Chicago

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 55

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



3 AUG 1922

19

27

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*

Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bills to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be born in the Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergai Krasnitski, Surgeon of the 4/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Russian University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

*S. J. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

### S. S. Polonia

### Passengers sailing from

# Danzig

21 JUN 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Kasprzyk	Czeslaw	27	M	U. S. baker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielonka	Wielonka z. Lomta, Poland	Del.	Wilmington	
2		Kasprzyk	Marjanna	28	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielonka	"	Del.	Wilmington	
3	UNDER 16	Kasprzyk	Edward	5	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielonka	"	Del.	Wilmington	
4	UNDER 16	Kasprzyk	Czeslaw	3	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielonka	"	Del.	Wilmington	
5		Kasprzyk	Jadwiga	1	F	S daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielonka	"	Del.	Wilmington	
6		Kogut	Stanislaw	32	M	M tailor	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stopnica	Stopnica, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
7		Kogut	Aniola	29	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
8	UNDER 16	Kogut	Henryk	9	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
9	UNDER 16	Kogut	Stanislaw	5	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
10		Rapacz	Karolina	25	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	pow. Brzesko, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
11	UNDER 16	Rapacz	Wladyslaw	6	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	"	Ill.	Chicago	
12		Leszczynski	Bronislaw	34	M	M joiner	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	szawa, ul. Koszykowa, 25/10, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13		Zwargha	Jadwiga	29	F	M wife	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	pow. Walosyna, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester	
14		Zwargha	Jan	7	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
15		Risnicki	Jan	42	M	M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebiec	pow. Wolawek, Poland	Pa.	Cambridge	
16		Risnicki	Helena	32	F	M wife	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebiec	"	Pa.	Cambridge	
17	UNDER 16	Risnicki	Teofil	9	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebiec	"	Pa.	Cambridge	
18	UNDER 16	Risnicki	Josefat	6	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebiec	"	Pa.	Cambridge	
19		Risnicki	Marta	4	F	S daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebiec	"	Pa.	Cambridge	
20		Risnicki	Boleslaw	2	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebiec	"	Pa.	Cambridge	
21		Falka	Jan	47	M	M machinist	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	pow. Brzesko, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	
22		Skoluda	Stanislaw	39	M	M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kol. Miechowska	Son in law: Jakob Tomczak, Kol. Miechowska pow. Wolawek, Poland	Ohio	Toledo	
23		Skoluda	Mataryna	38	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kol. Miechowska	"	Ohio	Toledo	
24		Skoluda	Marta	16	F	S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kol. Miechowska	"	Ohio	Toledo	
25	UNDER 16	Skoluda	Marja	11	F	S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kol. Miechowska	"	Ohio	Toledo	
26	UNDER 16	Skoluda	Krzysztof	9	F	S daughter	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kol. Miechowska	"	Ohio	Toledo	
27	UNDER 16	Skoluda	Polika	10	M	S son	no None	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kol. Miechowska	"	Ohio	Toledo	
28		Zajac	Antoni	27	M	M turer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Juteos, N.J.	Sanak, Poland	N.J.	Paterson	
29		Bawol	Biesiepan	36	M	M mason	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.	Poland	Conn.	Stamford	
30		Cop	Helena	29	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przescyca	Father: Stanislaw Podrasa, Przescyca pow. Pilano, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
Expt. 13 Aug 4-22 Infante Disp.																



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

AUG 1922

19

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town
1	no	self	yes	1911	Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown		Poland	Bielonka
2	no		yes	1894	Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.
3	no		yes	1912	Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.
4	no		yes	1919	Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del.
5	no		no			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown		Poland	Wielonka
6	no	self	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue		Poland	Kikow
7	no		yes	1921	Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		Poland	Bielonka
8	no		yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
9	no		yes	1917	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
10	no	self	yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown		Poland	Druskw
11	no		yes	1916	Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
12	no	self	yes	1912	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown		Poland	Lwow
13	no	self	yes	1913	Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		Poland	Bilozanski
14	no		yes	1915	Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Geneva, N.Y.
15	no	self	yes	1906	Cambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		Poland	Briestowo
16	no		yes	1921	Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		Poland	Klobic
17	no		yes	1913	Cambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Cambridge, Pa.
18	no		yes	1921	Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Cambridge
19	no		yes	1918	Cambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Cambridge
20	no		yes	1920	Cambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Cambridge
21	no	self	yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown		Poland	Biadolin
22	no	self	yes	1910	Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown		Poland	Luban
23	no		yes	1910	Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue		Poland	Mieschowice
24	no		yes	1910	Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		Poland	Mieschowice
25	no		yes	1910	Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		Poland	Mieschowice
26	no		yes	1913	Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		U.S.A.	Toledo, Ohio
27	no		yes	1921	Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		Poland	Mieschowice
28	no	self	yes	1911	Jutecka, Brother: Jan Zajac, 163 Spring Str., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown		Poland	Wannatys
29	no	self	yes	1903	Stenfor, Brother in law: Peter Daralo, 47 Sider Str., Stenfor, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue		Poland	Ruda
30	no	self	yes	1909	Chicago, Husband: Sebastian Cop, 4017 S Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black browe		Poland	Pracowice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles Poulsen**, of the **q/s Polenta**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said **surgeon** and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkov University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

*S. J. Krasnitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " I C L N A "

### Passengers sailing from

19<sup>th</sup> July

19.

Nonproductive Jan 15  
2/10/15



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1922

19

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether a person of means	Whether a person of color	Whether a person of African descent	Whether a person of Chinese descent	Whether a person of Japanese descent	Whether a person of Korean descent	Whether a person of Philippine descent	Whether a person of other race or nationality						Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes		no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Lukiniai	
2	Yes		no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Mileigany	
3	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Zelmy	
4	Yes		no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Zelmy	
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Viskensai	
6	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Sinnas	
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Trumbateski	
8	Yes		no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Medinai	
9	Yes		no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Medinai	
10	Yes	Son	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Medinai	
11	Yes		no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Medinai	
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Pocaicial	
13	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Latvia	Bieriniu	
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Lithuan	Kaimeliai	
15	Yes	self	25	yes	1921	Chicago	2535 S. Autosh Str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	no	Lithuania	Almen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN — BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bergell Krausnitzki, Surgeon of the 4/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkov University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**Lik**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "F U L L E R"

### Passengers sailing from

L i b u

19th July

1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
REPORTED		Risudyle		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Petrusile		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Vistajunaite		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Vistajunaite		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Vistajunaite		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Inrasiene	Margina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Budnikiene		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	UNDER 18	Budnikene	Valerija	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		Aismontas	Konstantin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Belauskaite		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
601093		Janulaite	Margina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		Daugirdaite		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		Uzdenaite	Margalena	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Latkauskaite	Erane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		Jonikiute		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		Urnezaitė		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		Styrniene	Mare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Petrauskaite	Konstantija	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		Tarutis	Ludvika	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	UNDER 16	Tarutis	Pranas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Baszkievich	Michaila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X	UNDER 16	Baszkievich	Ignas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		K. sman	Margina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED		Gudaitis		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED		Gudaitis		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED		Gutaitis		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED		Gutaitis		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		Peika	Petras	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X		Venekaite	Leokadija	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Passenger online No. 39 crossed out. (Zabashinsky Zosso)												

20 Sept 1942

9 Mich Aug 5, 1942



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

33

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, family, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	10	10	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Senauciai
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Budnečiai
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Zedeikiai
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Zedeikiai
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Zedeikiai
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Slenis
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Dargiai
8	Yes	Step-father	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Baraviku
9	Yes	Step-father	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Dubinai
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Lithuan. Birziai
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Ragova
12	Yes	Sister	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Zuvintai
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Gardžiai
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Lithuan. Birziai
15	Yes	Cousin	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Kaninkai
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Eidziotu
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Zagariai
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Dauginiai
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Tamagala
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Tarnagala
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Migliny
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Migliny
23	Yes	Cousin	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Lithuan. Alytus
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Papiskai
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Traku dv.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Skirsnemune
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Skirsnemune
28	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	Lithuan. Zuciai
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Lithuan. Riga
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Lithuan. Rietava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Charles Poulsen**, of the **N/S POLONIA**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Borisi Kraanitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t o n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkov University ( Russia ), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

*B. S. Kraanitski*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" ..... Passengers sailing from L L D A U ..... 19th July ..... 1922.

[illegible]

Passenger on line No. 2 crossed out. **Rechtzeit-Jacob**

[illegible]

**U. S. citizens**

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2 AUG 1922 10 3

3 AUG 1922

19

35

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Poulsen*

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the U.S. Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkov University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19  
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19th July

1924

passenger on the No. 12 crowded out. - Simbler Dora.

no. 7 Birkara, Insp,  
8-4-22

as to 14-27

Donnell  
Jr

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
A list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

三、



States, or a port of another insular possession.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List a.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

**New York**

3 AUG 1922

19

37

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Charles Poulsen, of the Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List I

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University ( Russia ), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19 at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA

Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G

July 21th 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Wojtana	Mieczyslaw	27	M	S Mashin. yes	english	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyszkow	Wyszkow-Ostrow-Poland Father - Franciszek Wojtana	N.Y. New Y.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Duplicate

How many?

21

21

## Takeaways

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the danish s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s.s. Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 1914

at St. Petersburg

S. Krasnitski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**WORKSHEET**

DANZIG

21th July 1922

22

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a  
 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-2

The entries on this sheet must  
 be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1922

19 22

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an atheist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	WORK AWAY	no	yes	1911	1398 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wyskow.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Charles Poulsen, of the danish s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. Poulsen*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number

42

3 AUG 1922

19

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Danzig

21 July 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 AUG 1922

19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purtek	Wladyslaw	30	M	M	On the 18/5 1920 in Philadelphia	on the 6th of June 1918 in New-York	His own home: 501 South Front Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Purtek	Katerzyna	26	F	M		according to husband's papers	"
3	Purtek	Mario	2	F	S			"
4	Borowski	Jan	31	M	M		on the 16th of January 1920 in Akron	His own home: Amsterdam, Ohio
5	Borowska	Paulina	31	F	M		according to husband's papers	"
6	Jurek	Zofia	21	F	S	On the 20th of February in Johnstown, Pa.		Father: Antony Jurek, 506 S. 2nd Str. Oregon, Ill.
7	Kucowski	Herman David	75	M	M		on the 17th of the May 1910 in Halveston	His own home: 1207 Ave. M. Galvestone, Texas.
8	Kakushe	August	46	M	M		in the year of 1882 in Buffalo	His own home Bellvue, Buffalo, New-York
9	Brzezowski	Wladyslaw	19	M	S	On the 24th of June 1903 in Pittsburgh, Pa.		Uncle: Jan Gasior, 75 Beellen Str. Pa.
10	Kostecki	Stefan	20	M	S	On the 9th of January in Jounkers, N. Y.		Cousin: Wasil Palica, 52 Roster Ave. Jounkers, N. Y.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

166336

Accepted

Receipt # August 1922

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

3 AUG 1922

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Shukis	Walter				U.S.A., 14th April 1902	State Department, 14/5/17, No. 14104	741 Harrison Ave, Harrison, N.Y.
2	Shukis	Helen				U.S.A., 17th August 1891	State Department, 14/5/21, No. 14107	Same address as above
3	Shukis	Irene				U.S.A., 4th November 1917	State Department, 14/5/17, No. 14107	Same address as above
4	Janisnevsky	Jan				U.S.A., 1900	State Department, 14/5/17, No. 14105	610 Chambers Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

196243

700  
7<sup>00</sup>  
pm

24

196293

7<sup>00</sup>  
7<sup>00</sup>

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC AMER.

arrived August 4, 1922.

191

M.

from

44

Aug. 4, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	RACKO, Adam	10:30	55	15	1		Tel \$	23- "C" St. Buffalo, N.Y. Mr. Michaelina Zwickler, John 8/5 1 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 2 1							
✓ 2	SOLOVEICHNIK, Hans	10:20	8	4	1		Call	Bro Isaac 63, Broadwayoklyn N.Y. John 8/4 2 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 1 -							
✓ 3	STEIN, Nrehan	10:20	8	2	1		"	Uncle Max Cohen 86 E. 110 St. N.Y. John 8/4 2 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 1 -							
✓ 4	MALKIN, Sora	10:20	9	16	1		"	Michael Stern (Cousin) 453 W. 14th St. N.Y. John 8/4 2 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 1 -							
✓ 5	ASZIRON, Josef	10:40	57	16	1		Funds.	RR Fath. Sam. Ginsberg, 18 Bond St. Phil. Del. 8/5 4 ✓ 2 1							
✓ 6	GEN, Rizer	10:30	8	20	1		Tel \$	RR Bro. Joseph G. 3475 Manhattan Ave. " 3 ✓ 2 1							
✓ 7	ALBINIK, Judel	10:30	8	5	1		Tel \$	RR Bro. Louis Chmick 233 1/2 Capital St. " 3 ✓ 2 1							
✓ 8	SZTURMER, Rywka B	10:45	57	10	2		Funds	RR Bro. Sam. J. 814 W. 14th St. N.Y. 8/7 2 ✓ 6 8 6							
	Sister Fajla														
✓ 9	HANTER HINDE LEWISSON, Gerson	10:20	9	19	1		Call	Bro David David Delahofsky 66 Bond St. N.Y. Bell 8/4 3 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 1 -							
✓ 10	SLATKOWICZ, Liba	10:50	57	21	1		"	Mrs. Schrecker Comm. Council of Jewish - John 8/4 1 <sup>45</sup> ✓ 1 -							
✓ 11	SHER, Chatsel	10:30	8	18	1		Tel \$	RR Bro. Morris, 188 Newick St. N.Y. 8/7 1 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 3 4 3							
✓ 12	MULNER, Sholem	10:30	8	16	1		" \$	RR Fath. Louis M. 38 Grove St. Boston, Mass. 8/5 4 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 2 1							
✓ 13	MICULAN, Maria	11:00	58	27	2		Call	Uncle. Oliver 432 Edman St. Boston N.J. John 7/4 1 <sup>40</sup> ✓ 2 -							
	" Mary							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
✓ 14	KAC*-HISKIVIC, Abram	10:30	9	21	2		Call	Fath. Hyman Katz 954 Fenwick Ave. N.Y. John 8/4 1 <sup>50</sup> ✓ 2 -							
	Brother Karpel							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
✓ 15	MONCZYK, Ester	11:05	57	23	1		Call	Uncle. Isidor 2871 W. 11th St. N.Y. " " 2 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 1 -							
✓ 16	LEVIN, Rafael	10:35	8	23	2		Tel \$	RR B/L David Ornstein, 173 W. 10th St. N.Y. 8/5 1 <sup>45</sup> ✓ 5 4 2							
	Dau. Leo							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
✓ 17	RASZKIEWIEZ, Michaelina	11:00	10	2	2		Tel \$	RR Fath. Kazimir R. 1157 Bowley St. Cleveland, Ohio " " 1 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 2 4 2							
	Chil Ignacy							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
✓ 18	FRIEDMAN, Rachla	11:10	57	25	2		Call	Uncle. Isidor 46 Garden St. N.Y. John 8/4 2 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 2 -							
	" Marjen							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
✓ 19	PETERS, Jacob	11:05	59	21	1	83	Tel \$	RR Fath. Peter Jacobi, 1007 Ontario St. Chicago, Ill. 8/5 1 <sup>00</sup> ✓ 4 8 4							
	Wife Elizabeth							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
	Ch. Jacob							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
	Solina							" " " " " " " " " " " "							

POLONIA August 4, 1922.



S.S. POLONIA BATTICHER

arrived AUGUST 4, 1922

, 191

M.

from

S.S. POLONIA		BATTIC AMER		arrived		DISCHARGED		MEALS					
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			Group	Number									
✓ 20	PANLOWICZ, Stefania	11:10	58	28	1	Call	Kush. Iwan Pawlowicz, 712 McKimley St. Chicago John 8/4 2 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 1 -						
✓ 21	HEINRSCH, Pepi	11:10	59	26	1	"	Brs. Sagan 1233 Boston Road NYC John 8/4 3 <sup>05</sup> ✓ 1 -						
✓ 22	WISBERG, Gustar	11:15	59	25	1	Tel #	R.R. to Sister Mrs. Maura Johnson Sand Creek Mont John 8/4 1- ✓ 1 -						
✓ 23	ANTONCZYK, Anna	11:15	56	24	2	Illiterate	Kush. Fred. Philip Antonczyk 183 H.B. NYC John 8/4 1 <sup>45</sup> ✓ 2 -						
	Son Antoni						" " " " " " " "						
✓ 24	GROSSMAN, Frida	11:00	8	10	1	Call	Uncle Morris Pollack, 727 E. 16 St. NYC John 8/4 2 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 1 -						
✓ 25	BIALCZAK, Marianna	11:16	59	1	1	Tel #	RR Int. Kust. Wladislaw Jaczynski 5741 Mitchell St. Detroit Mich John 8/5 3 ✓ 2 1						
✓ 26	PETRANSKAITE, Konstancija	11:20	10	18	1	Tel #	RR sis Ana Nipriskas, 642 W. 18 St. Chgo " " 3 ✓ 2 1						
✓ 27	GOLDKORN, Sarah	11:30	8	9	1	Uncle Call	Uncle Adolph Pine 238 E. 14 St NYC John 8/4 2 <sup>10</sup> ✓ 1 -						
✓ 28	VISTAJUPAITE, Petronela	11:25	10	3	3	Call	Brs. Joseph 154 Grand St Bklyn NY John 8/4 2 <sup>10</sup> ✓ 3 -						
	" Lindvika						" " " " " " " "						
	One						" " " " " " " "						
✓ 29	ROZNOW, Mazes Ann	11:20	59	29	1	Tel #	RR sister Sophie Jarmoski, 505 Pulaski St Balt Md John 8/5 1 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 1 2 1						
✓ 30	KRUK, Sophie	11:30	8	13	1	Call	Brd & Lw Simon Samson 1319 Prospect Ave NYC John 8/4 2 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 1 -						
✓ 31	ZABESHSKY, Zosse	11:30	8	25	1	"	Brd & Lw David Billman 396 Atlantic St Bklyn John 8/4 2 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 1 -						
✓ 32	RAFALOWSKA, Marianna	11:30	56	13	2	Call	Cau. Josefa Budny, 80 r Lambert St Phila Pa John 8/7 11 <sup>25</sup> ✓ 6 6 C						
	Grand Son BUENY, Macław						Fath " " " " " " " "						
✓ 33	ZUERKO, Ian	11:35	54	14	1	Mother Hosp	RR Fath Krstanti, 726 Bernard St Richmnd NY John 8/9 9 <sup>25</sup> ✓ 5 5 5						
✓ 34	GHUTBRETSKY, Sheinr	11:00	9	1	3	Tel #	Kust. Isaac Turetyki, 25 Varilock St Rochester, Mass " " 3 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 15 18 11						
	Chil Winnie						Fath " " " " " " " "						
	Movsha						" " " " " " " "						
✓ 35	KIZLO, Zofeja	11:40	11	8	4	Illit Call	Br. Wladislaw K., 1147 Haigh St Canlin John 8/5 1 ✓ 4 8 4						
	Dan. Veronika						" " " " " " " "						
	Hellena						" " " " " " " "						
	Zofiya						" " " " " " " "						
✓ 36	DONILAITIE, Vladi	11:45	11	12	1	Tel #	B/L John Baltadonis, 1052 No. 2 St Phila Pa John 8/5 1 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 1 1 1						
✓ 37	NASIADKI, Josef	11:50	55	9	3	Wife Anna Hosp	RR Br. John, 1924 No. Robey St, Chgo Ill John " 2 <sup>30</sup> ✓ 3 6 3						
	Franciska						" " " " " " " "						
	Antonina						" " " " " " " "						

POLONIA August 4, 1922



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC AMER arrived August 4, 1922, 191 M., from

46

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 38	JARNEVICAITE, Veronika	11:45	11	14	1		Call	Livingston, N. J. Sis. Eva Zaluskas 387 Myrtle St. RR Uncle Wincentas Lindernai 3317 Grace St. Phila	Rehl	8/5	10	✓	1	1
✓ 39	PETROTAITE, Petronela	11:50	10	2	1		Tel			"	1 <sup>20</sup>	✓	✓	1
✓ 40	SMOLENSKI, Helena	11:50	56	5	6		Illiterate	Uncle: Fader Frank Smolenski 43 S. 14th Phila	John	8/4	2 <sup>20</sup>	✓	6	—
	Chil Frank						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Romana						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Genowefa						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Czeslow						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Helena						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 41	VENDKAITE, Leokadija	11:50	10	30	1		Call	Bro. Peter Venckus, 47 Hoptown, Phila	Rehl	8/5	11	✓	1	1
✓ 42	SIRGITAITE, Elena	11:55	11	5	1		"	Sis. Stanislaw Kudis, 65 Courtman St., Phila	"	"	12 <sup>20</sup>	✓	1	1
✓ 43	WASHEL, Genia H	12:55	57	18	2		"	Uncle Alex Fischer 352 N. 18th Phila	John	8/4	2 <sup>20</sup>	—	—	—
	Sister Taube						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 44	NACHMANOVIC, Beila	4:30	8	7	1		Brother Hosp	ave. Cleveland, Ohio RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	Rehl	8/18	3	✓	14	14
✓ 45	Aismontas, Kristina	10	9	1			"	RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	John	8/7	2 <sup>25</sup>	✓	✓	✓
✓ 46	Nasiadka Anna	55	10	1			"	RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	John	8/5	2 <sup>25</sup>	—	—	—
✓ 47	Zwerko, Ludwika	54	13	1			"	RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	"	8/9	2 <sup>25</sup>	✓	—	1
✓ 48	Gredman Anna	59	15	1			"	RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	Luick	8/30	2 <sup>30</sup>	✓	46	46
	" Siberian						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 49	Nachmanovic Bein	8	8	1			"	RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	Rehl	8/18	3	—	—	74
✓ 50	Friedman, Residene	59	14	1			"	RR to uncle S. Gold, 4019 Hawthorne Ave. Phila	Luick	8/30	2 <sup>20</sup>	—	—	12

POLONIA August 4, 1922.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. POLONIA

arrived 1/4/22

191

M.

from

47  
Aug Donnelly

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No. Person.			DEF.—EXCL.					REHEARINGS.					ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAILY.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
42m	1. RIBISHI Jan	54	15/20 6	✓	11:05	J. H. W. S. L.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

SI POLONIA

8/4/22

TOTALS

10/26/22

8/11/22

8/18/22

9/5/22

10/26/22

8/11/22

12/11/22

1920/1921

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

48

S. S.

POLSKA

EMIGR

arrived

8/4/22

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF. - ECOL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
222	12	RIANT	1	10.1.1	10.1.1	11:10	BISHOP																
442	13	Styrciem	1	10.17.1	10.17.1	10:45	"																
48m	14	FISER	2	58 29/30	2	11:00	BURKE																
19m		Leib																					
61m	15	FISER	3	10.2.2	10.2.2	10:40	"																
71m		Leib																					
37m	16	DORELL	2	58 18/19	2	11:00	"																
12m		Leib																					
37m	17	FISER	3	58 13-15, 16	3	11:40	"																
6m		Leib																					
7m		Leib																					
61m	18	GIMCIN	2	58 4/5	2	11:40	"																
24m		Leib																					
14m	19	KAMIEL	1	60 4	1	10:40	SHIRK																
27m	20	WOJAN	1	1	1	11:10	"																
52m	21	SVICHAN	1	58 19	1	10:40	"																
37m	22	MEWMAN	1	58 20	1	10:40	"																
14m	23	SHYMAN	1	60	1	11:10	"																
15m	24	MAIE	1	60 5	1	10:40	"																
46m	25	STEIN	1	58 7	1	10:40	PIVAC																
13m		Fedila																					
18m		Elina																					
19m	26	FEDILIA	1	58 20	1	11:30	"																
20m	27	FEDILIA	1	58 17	1	10:51	"																
28m	28	MOULIE	2	58 18/19	2	10:50	"																
27m		Scusie																					
32m	29	FEDILIA	3	58 11, 12	3	10:40	"																
20m		Josef																					
11m		Pruno																					
61m	30	Levinska	1	8 17	1	10:45	CHOWH																
SI		PONONI																					

8/4/22

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 49

S. S. PONONIA

B. L. 110

arrived 8/4/22

19

M.

from

S. S. PONONIA		R. L. L. L.		arrived 8/4/22		19		M.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Dir. - Excl.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	REMARKS.
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.					
61m	31	WILL	Chana	9 9 1	LAC	10:30	CHANE												343
44f	32	L F F	Chana	8 1 1	LAC	10:00	"	8/7 196											343
25f	33	S LUGI	Ida	8 15 1	LAC	11:30	"												15-1815
55f	34	REMISSCE	Lila	9 0 1	LAC	11:00	"												
25f			Lee																
19f			Sore																
58f	35	SHARL	Heckere	8 20 30 3	LAC	11:30	"												
17f			Heckere																
15f			Heckere																
36m	36	DUBLIN	David	57 12 18 4	LAC	10:55	JENNIS												
57f			Heckere																
7m			Hordehe																
3/12m			Elja																
41f	37	ZELONICH	Ester	57 22 1	LAC	11:00	"												
27f	38	DOINA	Ama	56 15 1	LAC	11:20	"												
70f	39	Kaczmar	Paulina	55 13 1	LAC	4:45	Lipshi												
40m	40	Apelman	Barko	58 4/2 7	LAC	4:30	"												
33m			Ester																
8m			Abram																
2m			Rochem																
3			Moszya																
6m			Chaim																
27f		Goldman	Buma																
65f	41	Ryszota	Florentina	56 26 1	LAC		Barko												
61f	42	Levenberg	Etc.	8 14 1	LAC		O'Connell												
57f	43	Rikos	Taula	58 14 2	LAC														
42f			Cyle																
50f	44	Edelberg	Reynha	57 28 1	LAC														
45m	45	Kamienicki	Mozgysz	60 5 1	LAC														
9f	46	Chutratyby	bar	9 4 1	LAC														

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NC

S. S. Polovina

~~4/2/22~~ arrived 8/4/22

19

M.

*from*

50

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel POLONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1922, 19, from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolff Jorgensen	Nikolai	1. Mate	14-7-22	Libau	no	Yes	36	m	scandinav	danish	
2	Borgby	Kaj	2. "	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	24	m	"	"	
3	Nielsen	Ove	3. "	29-4-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	
4	Jensen	Jens Ernst	4. "	10-6-22	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	
5	Wodschow	Therkild	1. Operator	18-3-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	
6	Andersen	Kjnar	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	
7	Krasnitski	Sergei	Surgeon	27-1-22	Libau	"	"	36	m	russian	russian	
8	Möller	Fritz	Engineer	28-1-22	"	"	"	40	m	scandinav	danish	
9	Hengel	Jens	2. "	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	35	m	"	"	

AUG 3 - 1922  
POLONIA

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

on the 9th of August, 19 22

I, master of the danish S. S. POLONIA  
(Nationality)  
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 155 Number of seamen deserted 6  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 3rd of August, 19 22 consigned to New York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail August 9th, 19 22 for Hamburg-Danzig-Libau via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jarvis	20	latvian	July 18th 1922 in Libau
Stein	22	german	July 15th 1922 in Libau
Ritish	17	latvian	July 19th 1922 in Libau
Kalch	25	latvian	July 19th 1922 in Libau
Reiman	31	latvian	July 18th 1922 in Libau

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel POLOHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1922, 19, from the port of DANZIG

POLONIA  
AUG 3 - 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ph. Fontsen. Master.

[over.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel POLONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 AUG 1922, 19, from the port of DANZIG

AUG 3 1922

POLONIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wolff Jorgensen	Nikolai	1. Mate	14-7-22	Libau	no	Yes	36	M	scandinav	danish			
2	Borgby	Kaj	2. "	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	24	M	"	"			
3	Nielsen	Ove	3. "	29-4-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
4	Jensen	Jens Ernst	4. "	10-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
5	Wodschow	Thorkild	1. Operator	18-3-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
6	Andersen	Kjnar	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
7	Krasnitski	Sergei	Surgeon	27-1-22	Libau	"	"	36	M	russian	russian			
8	Möller	Fritz	1. Engineer	28-1-22	"	"	"	40	M	scandinav	danish			
9	Mengel	Jens	2. "	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	35	M	"	"			
10	Nielsen	<del>Adolf</del>	3. "	13-7-22	Danzig	"	"	32	M	"	"			
11	Christiansen	Axel	4. "	18-3-22	Copenhagen	"	"	30	M	"	"			
12	Rinkeit	Eugen	Electrician	27-1-22	Libau	"	"	40	M	latvian	latvian			
13	Lischjone	Paul	Radio Ass.	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	30	M	scandinav	danish			
14	Christiansen	Jens	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
15	Andersen	Sigfried	"	29-4-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
16	Gelatinus	Walter	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
17	Jakobsen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
18	Rasmussen	Poul	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
19	Cornelius	Christian	Carpenter	29-4-22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
20	Hagensen	Kristian	Boatswain	18-6-22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
21	Pedersen	Poul	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
22	Kjæmpé	Thorwald	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
23	Wickman	Hans	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
24	Karlsson	Wilhelm	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish			
25	Hansen	Karl S.	Saylor I.	29-4-22	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinav	danish			
26	Mengelsen	Ernst	"	3-2-22	Danzig	"	"	32	M	latvian	latvian			
27	Frederiksen	Fritz	"	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	46	M	scandinav	danish			
28	Hansen	Louis August	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
29	Jensen	Marinus	"	13-7-22	Danzig	"	"	34	M	"	"			
30	Nielsen	Valdemar	II.	10-6-22	Copenhagen	"	"	19	M	"	"			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Deleget</del>	<del>Oluf</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>23-1-22</del>	<del>Copenhagen</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Scandin</del>	<del>Danish</del>			
2	Hansen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	✓		
3	Thomsen	Axel	✓	10-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	✓		
4	Wulff	Erik	✓	29-4-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	✓		
5	Weber	Johan	✓	18-3-22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	✓		
6	Olsen	Herman Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	✓		
7	<del>Henriksen</del>	<del>Carl Anton</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>23-1-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
8	<del>Nielsen</del>	<del>Abner</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>18-3-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
9	<del>Olsen</del>	<del>Martha</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
10	Rasmussen	Rasmus	✓	29-4-22	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
11	Clausen	<del>Ferdinand</del>	✓	13-7-22	Dansig	"	"	26	M	"	"			
12	<del>Pedersen</del>	<del>Ruge</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29-4-22</del>	<del>Copenhagen</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
13	Hansen	Niels Peter	✓	10-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
14	<del>Andersen</del>	<del>Carl Henrik</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
15	<del>Andersen</del>	<del>Carl</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23-1-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Swedish</del>			
16	Christensen	Wilhelm Christ.	✓	10-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	Danish	✓		
17	Dahlbeck	Johan	✓	23-1-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	✓		
18	Frandsen	Lars	✓	18-3-22	"	"	"	42	M	"	Danish	✓		
19	<del>Hansen</del>	<del>Johannes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>10-6-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
20	Hansen	Frits Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	✓		
21	Jorgensen	Knud Marius	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	✓		
22	Jensen	Poul	✓	23-1-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	✓		
23	Johansson	Axel Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Swedish	✓		
24	<del>Jensen</del>	<del>Arnold David</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>10-6-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Danish</del>			
25	<del>Larsen</del>	<del>Hans Peter</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20-6-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
26	Larsen	Peder Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	✓		
27	<del>Nielsen</del>	<del>Karl</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
28	<del>Nielsen</del>	<del>Ruge Edward</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
29	Nielsen	Jens	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	✓		
30	Nilsson	Oluf	✓	29-4-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	Swedish	✓		

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Nielsen</del>	<del>Erik</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10-6-22</del>	<del>Copenhagen</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>scandinavian</del>	<del>swedish</del>			
2	<del>Olsen</del>	<del>Christian</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>10-6-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>danish</del>			
3	<del>Olsen</del>	<del>Hans Christian</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>10-6-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
4	Hansen	Aage	✓ Purser	23-1-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
5	Olsen	Poul	✓ " Ass.	15-7-22	Libau	"	"	21	M	"	"			
6	Schdanko	Sergei	✓ Clerk	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	29	M	russian	russian			
7	<del>Wallings</del>	<del>Edith</del>	<del>Chief Stewardess</del>	<del>15-7-22</del>	<del>Libau</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>scandinavian</del>	<del>danish</del>			
8	Stankewitz	Karl	✓ 2nd "	27-1-22	"	"	"	31	M	latvian	latvian			
9	Bech	Otto	✓ Chief Cook	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	26	M	scandinavian	danish			
10	Sorensen	Peter	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
11	Steffensen	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
12	Palsby	Borge	✓ "	18-3-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
13	Madsen	Erik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
14	Hansen	Svend Magnus	✓ Backer	23-1-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
15	Winding	Olaf	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
16	<del>Stankewitz</del>	<del>Karl</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>10-6-22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
17	Magon	Jan	✓ Steamcook	15-7-22	Libau	"	"	50	M	latvian	latvian			
18	Pintik	Jan	✓ Cookmate	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
19	Smiele	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
20	Jurikas	Pawel	✓ "	18-7-22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
21	Scheffel	Oskar	✓ "	15-7-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
22	Gross	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
23	Skorobogoff	Aleksandr	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	lituanian	lituanian			
24	Osolrn	Fritz	✓ Potato Peeler	"	"	"	"	68	M	latvian	latvian			
25	Tis	Werner	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
26	Jassukaite	Nikolai	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
27	Frey	Aleksandr	✓ Provis. Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
28	Schalit	Samuel	✓ Masgiach	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	"			
29	Birnisk	Rudolf	✓ 2. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
30	Stein	Konrad	✓ Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	danziger	danziger			

No. 20 named *Jan* on 60277

Name

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (b) is made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Rittich	Karl	Pantryboy	19-7-22	Libau	no	Yes	17	m	latvian	latvian			
✓ 2	Lardon	Johan	Lavatoryman	15-7-22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
✓ 3	Guhacha	Eduard	Bartender	18-7-22	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
✓ 4	Kuschinski	Reinhold	CabinWaiter	15-7-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
✓ 5	Beresinski	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
✓ 6	Grundman	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
✓ 7	Ewerstedt	Kristoph	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
✓ 8	Timofejoff	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
✓ 9	Feierabend	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
✓ 10	Grassman	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
✓ 11	Dorn	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	german	german			
✓ 12	Kilis	Karl	HouseWaiter	"	"	"	"	31	m	slowak	slowak			
✓ 13	Mineur	Gustav	FiremanWaiter	"	"	"	"	47	m	finnish	finnish			
✓ 14	Sprude	Alfred	2. Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	m	latvian	latvian			
✓ 15	Arris	Frantz	Stee. Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
✓ 16	Astin	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
✓ 17	Baumann	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
✓ 18	Besrodin	Aleksandr	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
✓ 19	Detlau	Jrius	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
✓ 20	Genge	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
✓ 21	Gutman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
✓ 22	Jakovlev	Sergei	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
✓ 23	Jessalnick	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
✓ 24	Jurjeff	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
✓ 25	Kaimin	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
✓ 26	Keire	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
✓ 27	Kulmann	Max	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
✓ 28	Laada	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
✓ 29	Lapenis	Wladislaw	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
✓ 30	Malek	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Plisko	Joseph	teer. Waiter	15-7-22	Libau	NO	Yes	32	m	latvian	latvian			
✓ 2	Peterlewits	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
✓ 3	Ruschewits	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
✓ 4	Boheffel	Ulrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
✓ 5	Singis	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
✓ 6	Stankewits	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
✓ 7	Sudmal	Aleksandr	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
✓ 8	Opensek	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
✓ 9	Jeweniek	Karl	Chief Musician	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
✓ 10	Bergholz	Roudolf	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
✓ 11	Blaschge	Johan	"	18-7-22	"	"	"	52	m	"	"			
✓ 12	Kikal	Jurian	"	15-7-22	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
✓ 13	Matsch	Eduard	"	18-7-22	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
✓ 14	Melberg	Krisch	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
✓ 15	Neuman	Kristophor	"	19-7-22	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
✓ 16	Reinfeld	Janis	"	15-7-22	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
✓ 17	Skruber	Lisa	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"			
✓ 18	Beinatski	Agnessa	"	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"			
✓ 19	Jaunwen	Lisa	"	"	"	"	"	39	f	"	"			
✓ 20	Ginter	Annete	"	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"			
✓ 21	Mazurkiewitz	Emilia	"	"	"	"	"	27	f	"	"			
✓ 22	Mladzianowska	Paulina	"	18-7-22	"	"	"	39	f	estonian	estonian			
✓ 23	Rollman	Anna	"	19-7-22	"	"	"	32	f	latvian	latvian			
✓ 24	Rutkowski	Kazimira	"	15-7-22	"	"	"	36	f	"	"			
✓ 25	Strachekiewitz	Aleksandra	"	18-7-22	"	"	"	22	f	russian	russian			
✓ 26	Freiberg	Karl	Doctor Ass.	15-7-22	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
✓ 27	Werchowodko	Bronislawa	Nurse	"	"	"	"	43	f	latvian	latvian			
✓ 28	Schribust	Albert	Barber	19-7-22	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
✓ 29	Snotin	Martin	Night Watcher	15-7-22	"	"	"	60	m	"	"			
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen Master, of the danish s.s. POLONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognized by the United States will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

American Consulate, July 21, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold A. Brown  
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,  
Danzig, July 21, 1922.  
SIMEN  
For journey to the  
United States of America  
Harold A. Brown  
American Vice Consul  
Service No. 610  
Fee for declaration \$1.00  
Fee for visa \$1.00 (\$10.00  
if stamp attached to visa)  
Fee \$2.00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES  
African (black). Korean.  
Armenian. Lithuanian.  
Bohemian. Magyar.  
Bosnian. Mexican.  
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
Chinese. Moravian.  
Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
Cuban. Polish.  
Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
Dutch. Roumanian.  
East Indian. Russian.  
English. Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Flemish. Scotch.  
French. Servian.  
German. Slovak.  
Greek. Slovenian.  
Hebrew. Spanish.  
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.  
Irish. Syrian.  
Italian (north). Turkish.  
Italian (south). Welsh.  
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel *Ss Colonia*, arriving at *New York*, 2261 90V 8, 19, from the port of *Copenhagen* 22/7 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simonsen	Simond	Purser	✓	22/7 Copenhagen	no	yes	48	male	Scand	Danish			
2	Lange	Frits	Steward	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Kolga	Steward	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Niebs	Soren	Steward	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	<del>Simonsen</del>	<del>Thorge</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
6	Lehus	Lehus	Mariner	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Jensen	Jens	Mariner	✓	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
8	Williamson	Nano	Villam	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Torgersen	Thorbjorn	Mariner	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	Klein	Johan	Frederik	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Nielsen	Frederik	Julius	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Simonsen	Alfred	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Clairson	Frederik	Robert	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Hansen	Rudolf	Carl	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Jensen	Niels	Frederik	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Jensen	Amil	August	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
17	Simonsen	Niels	Jens	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Laurson	Anton	Ligard	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Johansen	Johannes	Frederik	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Nielsen	Wilhelm	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	Simonsen	Grund	Carl	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Jensen	Jens	Christen	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
23	Nielsen	Nano	Christen	✓	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
24	Nielsen	Carl	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	German			
25	Moller	Andreas	Frankton	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish			
26	Therkildsen	Therkild	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Aars	Regil	Erne	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
28	Anderson	Alto	Carl	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
29	Johnson	Frederik		✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-3-22

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Charles Poulsen, of the Master of the Polonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1922

Ch. Poulsen  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.  
Date 22 JUL 1922  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Julius E. Jensen  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 72  
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to the United States  
via Julius E. Jensen  
Vice Consul 22 JUL 1922  
Date  
This visa expires 22 JUL 1922  
This visa is valid for that period.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Londoner, arriving at New York, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, July 16-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Bouillon</u>	<u>Captain</u>	<u>15/2/22</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>1.80</u>	<u>75</u>	
2	<u>Bouillon</u>	<u>First Officer</u>	<u>15/2/22</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>65</u>	
3	<u>Bouillon</u>	<u>Second Officer</u>	<u>15/2/22</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>65</u>	
4	<u>Bouillon</u>	<u>Third Officer</u>	<u>15/2/22</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>65</u>	
5	<u>Bouillon</u>	<u>Fourth Officer</u>	<u>15/2/22</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>65</u>	
6	<u>Bouillon</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>15/2/22</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>1.60</u>	<u>65</u>	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

Port of New York  
16/8/, 1922

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Londoner,  
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 August, 1922, consigned to  
Lloyd Royal Belge, is now lying at Quai Basin, and is  
expected to sail 12 August, 1922, for Antwerp.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Goebies</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>16<sup>th</sup> July Antwerp</u>
<u>Janssens</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Van de Woude</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Roatto  
First Officer

## 55

Vessel Y. Xarolomier, arriving at New York, Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, July 16-1922

ONLINE  
1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

14-00000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Y. Landonier, arriving at New York, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, July 16-1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<del>Daguer</del>	<del>Jean</del>	<del>18/12/22</del>	<del>Antwerp</del>	<del>110</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>70</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Flemish</del>	<del>Belgian</del>	<del>1.80</del>	<del>70</del>	<del>Scars</del>
2	Poullier	Jules	✓	15/2/22	do	do	30	"	"	"	1.80	70	
3	Gimant	Filiman	✓	do	do	do	28	"	Belgian	"	1.60	60	
4	Houder	Jacques	✓	do	do	do	28	"	Flemish	"	1.60	60	
5	Van der	Manigales	✓	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	1.72	70	
6	Hyland	Van der	✓	do	do	do	31	"	"	"	1.70	60	
7	Tansen	Charles	✓	do	do	do	36	"	Scand.	Scand.	1.70	70	
8	Tamm	Axel	✓	do	do	do	27	"	Finn	Finn	1.70	60	
9	Tanson	John	✓	do	do	do	36	"	Scand.	Scand.	1.70	75	
10	De Bloch	Alfonso	✓	do	do	do	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	1.71	74	
11	Eckersson	John	✓	do	do	do	23	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	70	
12	Buyssart	Amerece	✓	do	do	do	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	1.60	68	
13	Van Malcope	Jacques	✓	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5.10	55	
14	Barnet	Martial	✓	do	do	do	16	"	"	"	1.57	48	
15	Baltes	Josef	✓	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	De Backer Doreade	Eugene	✓	do	do	do	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	60	
17	Belmans	Henri	✓	do	do	do	37	"	Flemish	do	1.72	83	
18	Wammenbol	Bergone	✓	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	1.80	71	
19	Landen Clendenhaere	Leon	✓	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	1.73	65	
20	Vermummen	Gustav	✓	do	do	do	54	"	Flemish	Belgian	1.60	59	
21	Goossens	John	✓	do	do	do	34	"	"	"	1.65	65	
22	Lambuckx	Auguste	✓	do	do	do	42	"	"	"	1.69	64	
23	Weymans	Petrus	✓	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	1.65	68	
24	De Wit	Guill	✓	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	1.68	79	
25	Werkens	John	✓	do	do	do	44	"	"	"	1.66	80	
26	Sciers	Antoine	✓	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	1.75	78	
27	Wasson	Emile	✓	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	1.78	76	
28	Bassierman	Henri	✓	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	1.75	73	
29	Van der Auwer	Just	✓	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	1.77	76	
30	Vermummen	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	1.68	70	

Page ended at n. 30. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lloyd Royal Belge

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

J. O. Watts



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Korodonia, arriving at New York, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, July 16-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deens	Pierre	✓ Stevedore	15/7/22	Antwerp	No		46	M	French	Belgian	1.70	58	
2	Deens	Franz	✓ do	15/7/22	"	"		41	"	"	"	1.68	72	
3	Deens	Bernard	✓ do	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	1.74	78	
4	De Maesschalck	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	1.72	70	
5	Costermans	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	1.69	65	
6	Burns	John	✓ do	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	1.68	65	
7	Van de Houwer	Jan	✓ do	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	1.70	80	
8	Van Raandam	Louis	✓ do	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	1.76	74	
9	De Maesschalck	Fredrick	✓ do	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	1.56	67	
10	Dezwark	Guillaume	✓ do	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	1.90	55	
11	Van Praag	Roger	✓ do	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	1.70	53	
12	De Frey	Paul	✓ do	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	1.70	53	

Page ended at n. 12. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.  
No show leave to be granted to Finnish subjects.

J. Whatts  
Inst.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

July 15, 1922  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

*[Signature]*  
American Consul  
Antwerp, Belgium  
1804

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Clayd Royal Belge  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-22  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Lancer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1922

J. H. Roberts  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Roberts  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 8 - 1922



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leitch Maid of Canada* arriving at *City of Montreal* *Aug 3, 1922* from the port of *Port Daniel, Ireland*

MAID OF CANADA  
AUG 8 - 1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilkie	John B	Master	21/3/22	Lafayette	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	Canadian	5-4	125	
2	Lantz	Arthur A	Mate	14/6/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	137	
3	Bell	Victor	Boatman	14/6/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	Wilkie	St Pierre	Cook	22/3/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Bell	Carl	Sailor	14/6/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	105	
6	Fraser	Garnet	"	10/4/22	Lunenburg	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	95	
7	Wilkie	Melina	Stewardess	13/8/22	Port Daniel	"	"	38	Female	"	"	4-11	95	
8	Wilkie	Mildred	Cabin Helper	13/8/22	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	128	
9	Cookman	Walter	Sailor	10/4/22	Lunenburg	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5-6	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Wilkie Master, of the British Self Interest of Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Jan

, 19 22

J B Wilkie  
Master, First or Second Officer

E. J. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



62

Punched 8/19/22  
Date 8/19/22  
Clerk E. Buckle

Punchcard Card checked  
Date 7/2/54  
Clerk Service No. 1000000000

200 United States  
 1964  
 A copy to the original recipient  
 of this document.

AMERICAN C  
Kingston,

I, John G. Mosley, Surgeon of the J.F.V.C., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nev  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. J. G. Mosley

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1922  
at Kingston, Jamaica.

Consul of the United States of America  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DUTY		PASSENGER DUTY		TOTAL
NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	PASSENGER
1	9			20
2				
3				
4				
5				
TOTAL	6	2	10	20

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	1st CASH	2ND CASH	3RD CASH	
✓ PAID	✓	✓	✓	
✓ PAID	✓	✓	✓	✓

		300	300
		300	300

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JAMAICA Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

JULY 28th 1922, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	29	M	M MASTER YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. MARGARET	MASS	BOSTON
2		SESSING	30	M	M VALET DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MANCHESTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		HASTINGS	19	F	S DOMESTIC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPRINGFIELD	ME.	PORTLAND
4		GRUBB	26	F	S NURSE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FACEY	42	F	M COOK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MASS	BOSTON
6		SHAKES	24	F	S DOMESTIC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	ME.	PORTLAND
7		BRYAN	47	F	HOUSE-KEEPER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MASS	BOSTON
8		BRYAN	25	F	S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		BRYAN	16	M	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	BRYAN	10	M	S NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		NEILSON	21	F	S NURSE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PALMOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-954637-11/2/41  
Lewis A. March  
Complete 540 P.M.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tamara, from Kingsley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. G. G. G.  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922  
at New York, N. Y.

W. E. Thibault  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. JAMAICA sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, JULY 27, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 3, 1922

Number 64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DILLON	JOSEPH A.	47	M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. JAN. 31 1875		St. Louis, MISS.
2	DILLON	EMILY V. <i>Wife</i>	47	F	M	" " " DEC 6 1874		" " "
3	DILLON	JOSEPH H JR. <i>Son</i>	16	M	S	" " " OCT 20 1906		" " "
4	WIFONG	CLAUDE C	38	M	M	FREDRICKSTOWN MO. SEPT 1 1883		3222 PABUYIA ST NEW ORLEANS LA.
5	WIFONG	FRANKIE L. <i>Wife</i>	31	F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. FEB 2 1891		" " " "
6	WIFONG	CATHERINE <i>Daughter</i>	13	F	S	" " " MAY 13 1909		2 " " "
7	WALLACE	AUDREY <i>Mother</i>	40	F	M	" " " JAN 27 1882		29 Fountainblau ST NEW ORLEANS
8	WALLACE	JANET <i>Child</i>	16	F	S	" " " MAY 28 1906		" " " "
9	WALLACE	BERTHA <i>Child</i>	13	F	S	" " " DEC 21 1908		2 " " "
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. E. Walsh, Inspt.  
2:30 P.M.*

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INTERVIEW

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S. S. JAMAICA DE GEORGIA arrived August 4, 1922, 191 M., from Aug. Boston City

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	FACEY, Matilda	10:00	1	5	1		No travelers Aid.	R.R. to cousin, Annie 113 Longwood St. <sup>Roxbury, Mass.</sup>		8/4	11 <sup>10</sup>	✓ 0	1	0
✓ 2	SHAKES, Laura	10:00	1	6	1		" " "	" to sister, 477 Cumberland Ave. <sup>Portland Me.</sup>		"	1 <sup>10</sup>	✓ 0	1	0
✓ 3	HASINGS, Laura	10:00	1	3	1		" " "	" to husb. Jamie, Portland Me. <sup>New E. New House</sup>		"	"	✓ 0	1	0

✓ JAMAICA August 4, 1922





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JAMAICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>**, 1922, from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or identification

FORM 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**, 1922

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **Bluefield**, S.S. **Pennsylvania**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **33** Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged **4** Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **3** Total crew this date **32**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>**, 1922, consigned to **Bluefield Fruit & S.S. Co.**; is now lying at **Port**, and is expected to sail **Aug 5<sup>th</sup>**, 1922, for **Kingston**, via United States port of **Kingston**. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

25	KEMMER	JOHN	2ND COOK	47	M		5'8" 145
26	BALIZ	<del>John</del>	<del>PAINTER</del>	29	M	SPN HOND	5'9" 175
27	ROVE	Ernest	WAITER	28	M	AFM	5'6" 140
28	LOPEZ	A. Monson		25	M		5'5" 180
28	LODUN	Ernest	MESSMAN	29	M		5'7" 1
29	GREEN	A. Fred		24	M	B.V.I.	6'0" 175
29	ADAMS	P. Roy	WIRELESS	23	M	ENGLISH AMERICAN	5'4" 160
30	ROSS	T. L. ...	SUPERCARGO	20	M		6' 170

Line **Bluefield Fruit & S.S. Co.**

Local Agents **De Giorgio**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JAMAICA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>**, 1922, from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	GIBSON	Andrew	Master	July 19	New Orleans	yes	yes	47	M.	English	American	5'6" 175
2	JOHANSEN	Johannes	1ST MATE	JULY 19	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	30	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'9" 185
3	CARPER	A. L. Carper	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8" 150
4	KALVIN	Oscar	BOSS	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9" 160
5	OSTERLAND	A. Osterland	BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	FINN	5'9" 175
6	ANDERSEN A	A. Andersen	CH. MASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5'8" 150
7	TAYLOR J.	J. Taylor	"	20	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8" 150
8	OLSEN	C. Olsen	A.B.	19	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'9" 160
9	ROSOON	F. Rosoon	"	19	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8" 150
10	HANSEN	Nick	"	20	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'9" 160
11	LAMAN	I. Laman	"	19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Taylor	28	English	New Orleans July 19
C. Olsen	28	Norwegian	do do
F. Rosoon	30	Italian	do do
A. Reiss	24	American	do do

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Taylor	28	English			
C. Olsen	28	Norwegian			
F. Rosoon	30	Italian			
A. Reiss	24	American			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JAMAICA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**Aug. 3rd**, 1922

from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<b>GIBSON</b>	<b>Andrew</b>	<b>Master</b>	<b>July 19</b>	<b>New Orleans</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>yes</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>M.</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>American</b>	<b>5'6" 175</b>
2	<b>JORGENSEN</b>	<b>J. J.</b>	<b>1ST MATE</b>	<b>JULY 19</b>	<b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>YES</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCAND.</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'9" 105</b>
3	<b>CARTER</b>	<b>A. L.</b>	<b>2ND MATE</b>					<b>34</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>		<b>5'8" 150</b>
4	<b>KALVIN</b>	<b>Oscar</b>	<b>BOSS</b>					<b>31</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>RUSSIAN</b>	<b>RUSSIAN</b>	<b>5'9" 160</b>
5	<b>OSTERLAND</b>	<b>A. J.</b>	<b>BARBER</b>					<b>34</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCAND.</b>	<b>FINN</b>	<b>5'9" 175</b>
6	<b>ANDERSEN A.</b>	<b>A. J.</b>	<b>STR. MASTER</b>					<b>23</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCAND.</b>	<b>NORWEGIAN</b>	<b>5'8" 150</b>
7	<b>TAYLOR J.</b>	<b>J. J.</b>		<b>20</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>BRITISH</b>	<b>5'8" 150</b>
8	<b>OLSEN</b>	<b>C. J.</b>	<b>A. B.</b>	<b>19</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCAND.</b>	<b>NORWEGIAN</b>	<b>5'9" 160</b>
9	<b>ROSOON</b>	<b>P. J.</b>		<b>19</b>				<b>30</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ITALIAN</b>	<b>ITALIAN</b>	<b>5'8" 150</b>
10	<b>HANSKE</b>	<b>NICK</b>		<b>20</b>				<b>29</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCAND.</b>	<b>NORWEGIAN</b>	<b>5'9" 160</b>
11	<b>LAMAN</b>	<b>I. J.</b>		<b>19</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 155</b>
12	<b>FRYER</b>	<b>J. J.</b>	<b>CHIEF ENGR.</b>					<b>30</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'9" 200</b>
13	<b>WRIGHT</b>	<b>A. J.</b>	<b>1ST ASST.</b>					<b>36</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>BRITISH</b>	<b>5'8" 155</b>
14	<b>TELLOTSON</b>	<b>H. J.</b>	<b>2ND ASST.</b>					<b>36</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'9" 165</b>
15	<b>ORRILL</b>	<b>T. J.</b>	<b>3RD ASST.</b>					<b>34</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 150</b>
16	<b>OLSEN</b>	<b>JOHN</b>	<b>CHIEF</b>					<b>24</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCAND.</b>	<b>NORWEGIAN</b>	<b>5'9" 160</b>
17	<b>LINGLOTT</b>	<b>Oscar</b>						<b>32</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'9" 160</b>
18	<b>BALLOU</b>	<b>Frank</b>						<b>23</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>5'8" 150</b>
19	<b>FORNOSI</b>	<b>Carlo</b>	<b>YIPSIAN</b>					<b>24</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 149</b>
20	<b>BARBER</b>	<b>Adolph</b>						<b>25</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SPN. IND.</b>	<b>MEXICAN</b>	<b>5'8" 150</b>
21	<b>MORRIS</b>	<b>Adolph</b>						<b>23</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>BRITISH</b>	<b>5'9" 160</b>
22	<b>WALTERS</b>	<b>BAM</b>						<b>23</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>SPANISH</b>	<b>5'8" 160</b>
23	<b>MELINA</b>	<b>DATARA</b>	<b>WIPER</b>					<b>22</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 155</b>
24	<b>Cupero</b>	<b>Jacobs</b>						<b>23</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 155</b>
25	<b>WATSON</b>	<b>Andrew</b>	<b>CHIEF STWD.</b>					<b>38</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SCOTCH</b>	<b>BRITISH</b>	<b>5'8" 180</b>
26	<b>JACKSON</b>	<b>William</b>	<b>1ST COOK</b>					<b>47</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'8" 140</b>
27	<b>KEMMER</b>	<b>JOHN</b>	<b>2ND COOK</b>					<b>47</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 145</b>
28	<b>BALIZ</b>	<b>Salix</b>	<b>PAINTER</b>					<b>29</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SPN. HOND.</b>	<b>SPN. HOND.</b>	<b>5'9" 175</b>
29	<b>ROWE</b>	<b>Bernest</b>	<b>WAITER</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>AFN</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'8" 140</b>
30	<b>LOPEZ</b>	<b>A. J.</b>		<b>19</b>				<b>25</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>SPN. HOND.</b>	<b>5'8" 180</b>
31	<b>LODGE</b>	<b>Bernest</b>	<b>MESSMAN</b>					<b>29</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>AFN</b>	<b>5'7" 1</b>
32	<b>GREEN</b>	<b>A. J.</b>						<b>24</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>B. V. I.</b>	<b>5'6" 175</b>
33	<b>ADAMS</b>	<b>P. J.</b>	<b>WIRELESS</b>					<b>23</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENGLISH</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>	<b>5'8" 160</b>
34	<b>ROSS</b>	<b>T. J.</b>	<b>SUPERGANG</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>5'8" 170</b>

Line **Bluefield Fruit & S.S. Co.**

Owner **De Giorgio**

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



0-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Jamaica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of August, 1922  
Halsch  
Immigrant Inspector.

William  
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,  
July 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Hall  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica

at (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date July 25 1922  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Fredericksborg, arriving at New York, August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Lisbon, July 17-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen Robert Bjørn	Master	10/19 Copenhagen	no	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"		
2	Rundsen Carl Magnus	First mate	10/20 do	no	yes	44	"	do	do	5'6"		
3	Reckmann Nicolaus Holger	Second mate	2/1/22 Rotterdam	no	yes	35	"	do	do	5'8"		
4	Petersen Jørgen Christen	Third mate	4/4/21 Harbin	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5'9"		
5	Müller Ludwig Conrad	Chief engineer	10/20 Copenhagen	no	yes	45	"	do	do	5'6"		
6	Olson Fredrik Valdemar	Second engineer	10/20 do	no	yes	28	"	do	do	5'2"		
7	Milsen Oer Adolf Bruce	Third engineer	8/0/20 Helsingborg	no	yes	25	"	do	do	5'2"		
8	Petersen Emil Jørgensen	Steward	10/20 do	no	yes	36	"	do	do	5'6"		
9	Hansen Georg Oluf	Cook	10/20 Copenhagen	no	yes	27	"	do	do	5'3"		
10	Christensen Peter Christian	Steward	9/1/20 do									

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF New York  
10 August, 1922

I, master of the Danish S. S. St. Fredericksborg  
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1922, consigned to  
is now lying at Quay 21, and is  
expected to sail August 10/8, 1922, for Broadway  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## 70

Vessel S. Fredericksburg, arriving at New York, August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Lisbon, July 17-1922

Page 2.[illegible][illegible]

**Page 3.**

[illegible][illegible]

P. Lucas Master

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Frederiksborg, arriving at New York, August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Lisbon, July 17-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen Robert Bjørn	Master	11/10 '19 Copenhagen	no	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"		
2	Rundsen Carl Magnus	Engineer	10/2 '20 do	no	yes	44	"	do	do	5'6"		
3	Reckmann Nicolaus Holger	Second Mate	2/1 '22 Rotterdam	no	yes	35	"	do	do	5'8"		
4	Petersen Jørgen Christen	Third Mate	4/4 '21 Aarhus	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5'9"		
5	Müller Ludwig Conrad	Chief Engineer	10/2 '20 Copenhagen	no	yes	45	"	do	do	5'6"		
6	Olsen Fredrik Valdemar	Second Engineer	10/2 '20 do	no	yes	28	"	do	do	5'7"		
7	Mulsen Peter Adolf Bruce	Third Engineer	10/2 '20 Helsingborg	no	yes	25	"	do	do	5'7"		
8	Petersen Emil Jørgensen	Steward	10/2 '20 do	no	yes	36	"	do	do	5'6"		
9	Hansen Georg Oluf	Cook	10/2 '20 Copenhagen	no	yes	27	"	do	do	5'3"		
10	Christensen Peter Christian	Carpenter	9/6 '20 Helsingborg	no	yes	36	"	do	do	5'5"		
11	Lorenzen Peter	Sailor	11/4 '21 Aarhus	no	yes	29	"	do	do	5'6"		
12	Mikkelsen Magnus	do	28/4 '22 Newcastle	no	yes	45	"	do	Norwegian	5'2"		
13	Petersen Peter Mathias	do	11/4 '21 Aarhus	no	yes	25	"	do	Danish	5'2"		
14	Jensen Viggo Marius	do	do do	no	yes	25	"	do	do	5'6"		
15	Andersen Peter Marius	do	do do	no	yes	18	"	do	do	5'6"		
16	Larsson Hugo	Fireman	26/1 '22 Rotterdam	no	yes	33	"	do	Swedish	5'8"		
17	Englien Johan Gunnar	do	do do	no	yes	26	"	do	Swedish	5'6"		
18	Nielsen Niels Peter	do	11/4 '21 Aarhus	no	yes	25	"	do	Danish	5'7"		
19	Andersen Oscar Brynolf	do	26/9 '21 Helsingborg	no	yes	25	"	do	Swedish	5'8"		
20	Brandell Axel Hjalmar	do	do do	no	yes	20	"	do	do	5'4"		
21	Andersen Vilge	Stewardess	do do	no	yes	17	"	do	do	5'4"		
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL. I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
23												
24												
25	Service No. 1094											
26	Fee \$2.00											
27	H. T. [Signature]											
28	American Vice Consul.											
29												
30												

J. R. [Signature]  
Insp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners J. H. Winchester & Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Fredericksburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. P. B. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922  
J. A. Walt  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BILL NO 45987 BILLED AUG 14 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Patched  
Date 8/19/22  
Clerk E. Butler

Board received  
date 8/22/22  
Mange Butler

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22

at New York

Clifford B. MacIntyre

arr 8-3-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	Under 10 Claims	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st Cabin	7					10	191		5	213
2nd Cabin	1	1				1	1			4
Stowage										
TOTAL	8	1				11	192		5	217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	191	213
2nd Cabin 3	1	4
Stowage		
Total 25	192	217

1 Cruise Pass not counted.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Under 10
FEMALE	14			
UNDER 10	5			

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Under 10
FEMALE				
UNDER 10				

*Fort Victoria  
Lumber Bermuda*



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

### Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

**JULY 26th**

19. 22

[illegible]

Total revenues

**E. A. Johnson**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

100445

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 3rd., 1918 23.

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work for an employer in the United States. b. To work for an employer in the United States. c. To work for an employer in the United States. d. To work for an employer in the United States. e. To work for an employer in the United States. f. To work for an employer in the United States. g. To work for an employer in the United States. h. To work for an employer in the United States. i. To work for an employer in the United States. j. To work for an employer in the United States. k. To work for an employer in the United States. l. To work for an employer in the United States. m. To work for an employer in the United States. n. To work for an employer in the United States. o. To work for an employer in the United States. p. To work for an employer in the United States. q. To work for an employer in the United States. r. To work for an employer in the United States. s. To work for an employer in the United States. t. To work for an employer in the United States. u. To work for an employer in the United States. v. To work for an employer in the United States. w. To work for an employer in the United States. x. To work for an employer in the United States. y. To work for an employer in the United States. z. To work for an employer in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	ever yes 1902	W.L. Moody, friend, N. Y. 427 Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22  
at New York

John H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Clifford B. MacIntyre*

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, Bermuda

AUGUST 1st, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT 53402		Heath	William J.	42	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2		Tucker	Hilda	40	f	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs. Charlotte Neeson, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Tucker	Leonard	10	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs. Charlotte Neeson, grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Randolph	Alma	21	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs. Charlotte Neeson, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Brown	Edward	41	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	R.B. Farquhar, friend, Pelham Manor, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Brown	Annie	33	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	R.B. Farquhar, friend, Pelham Manor, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Wilkinson	Ruth Jane	46	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mr. A.R. Wilkinson, husband, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.J.	Englewood.
8	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Ruth Mary	14	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mr. A.R. Wilkinson, father, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.J.	Englewood.
TRANSIT 53407		Beath	Cecil	30	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr. Charles Beath, father, 106 Altina Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 53401		Smith	Mabel	40	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. W.B. Smith, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11	UNDER 16	Smith	Audrey	13	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. W.B. Smith, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Smith	Margaret	10	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. W.B. Smith, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Smith	Harry	8	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. W.B. Smith, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 53403		Smith	Edmund	30	m	Cabinet-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. J.A.C. Smith, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 53406		Pugh	Vaughan	41	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. L.W. Pugh, brother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 53406		Pugh	Emily	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr. L.W. Pugh, brother-in-law, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17		Burke	Jane	30	f	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Harrison.	Miss S. Alexander, Atlantic City, N.J.	N.J.	Atlantic City.
TRANSIT 53404		Darrell	Elizabeth	25	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Flatts.	Charles D. Darrell, brother, Flatts, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 53405		Darrell	Christopher	67	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Flatts.	Charles D. Darrell, son, Flatts, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 57100		Middleton	Helen	46	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Hon. O.T. Middleton, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20		Susking	Kate	22	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Mansbridge, friend, Prospect, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Long Island.
DEPARTED 21	TRANSIT	Seymour	Sarah	20	f	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Florence Seymour, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 3rd.

1912.

74

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	ever yes 1921	M. Y.	Mr. E. Evans, friend, Hamilton	yes 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
2	yes	self	ever yes 1915	M. Y.	Dr. Neeson, brother, 228 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
3	yes	mother	ever yes 1914	M. Y.	Dr. Neeson, uncle, 228 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	yes	self	ever yes 1922	M. Y.	Dr. Neeson, uncle, 228 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
5	yes	self	ever yes 1922	M. Y.	5000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Manchester
6	yes	self	ever yes 1922	M. Y.	5000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Moffat
7	no	self	ever yes 1919	M. Y.	Mrs. S. M. Howe, sister, 82 Engle St. Englewood, N. J.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Yancy
8	no	mother	ever yes 1921	M. Y.	Mrs. S. M. Howe, aunt, 82 Engle St. Englewood, N. J.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Bailly's Bay
9	yes	self	ever yes 1922	M. Y.	Mr. Charles Booth, father, 106 Altima Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	none	England	Watfield
10	yes	self	ever yes 1920	M. Y.	No relative or friend, The Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	yes	mother	ever yes 1910	M. Y.	No relative or friend, The Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
12	yes	mother	ever yes 1920	M. Y.	No relative or friend, The Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
13	yes	mother	ever yes 1920	M. Y.	No relative or friend, The Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
14	yes	self	ever no	M. Y.	James Smith, brother, 242 140 St. New York, N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Southampton
15	yes	self	ever yes 1902	M. Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
16	yes	self	ever no	M. Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
17	yes	self	ever yes 1922	M. Y.	Mr. S. Alexander, sister, Atlantic City, N. J.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Belton
18	yes	self	ever no	M. Y.	Henry Darrell, brother, 2335-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Smith's Park
19	yes	self	ever no	M. Y.	Henry Darrell, son, 2335-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Smith's Park
20	yes	self	ever yes 1919	M. Y.	Mr. Ormond Middleton, brother, Oakland, N. J.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	lgt	grey	none	Bermuda	Regat
21	yes	self	ever no	M. Y.	Mr. J. G. Gere, friend, Court Lunch Front St. Minneapolis, Minn.	yes 10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Belton
22	yes	self	ever no	M. Y.	Mrs. Thomas, aunt, 220 W. 162nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Regat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R. M. S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922  
at New York

John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

93

S.S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

AUGUST 1ST, 1922,

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.,

AUGUST 3RD, 1922.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
STEELMAN	ETHEL	24	F S	1898. CAMDEN, N. J.		N. J. 711 ELDRIDGE AVE, WEST COLLINGWOOD
STEELMAN	ALICE	22	F S	1900 CAMDEN, N. J.		N. J. 711 ELDRIDGE AVE, W. COLLINGWOOD,
HUNT	WILLIAM	43	M M	1879 NEWARK, N. J.		368 HILLSIDE PLACE, ORANGE, N. J.
HUNT	LORENTTA	37	F M	1885 CHATHAM, N. J.		368 HILLSIDE PLACE, ORANGE, N. J.
MOODY	WILLIAM	21	M S	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		7327 N. PAULINA ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
COLE	MINERVA	34	F M	1888 NEW YORK, N. Y.		212 ST ANNS AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
RIEHMANN	AUGUST	69	M M	1853 NEWARK, N. J.		28 FABYAN ST, NEWARK, N. J.
RIEHMANN	ERNEST	58	M W	1864 NEWARK, N. J.		28 FABYAN ST, NEWARK, N. J.
MYTINGER	GEORGE	42	M M	1880 CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.		CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.
MYTINGER	RACHAEL	38	F M	1884 HAMILTON, OHIO.		CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.
PIERCE	GEORGE	41	M M	1881 NEW YORK, N. Y.		64 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
PIERCE	ETHEL	41	F M	1881 NEW YORK, N. Y.		64 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
GUTERL	CHRISTIAN	50	M M	1872 JERSEY CITY, N. J.		1974 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
GREENLEE	GORDON	31	M M	1891 KNOXVILLE, TENN.		34 MT. MORRIS PARK, NEW YORK, N. Y.
GREENLEE	MINERVA	26	F M	1896 NEW YORK, N. Y.		34 MT. MORRIS PARK, NEW YORK, N. Y.
MELLETE	PETER	28	M M	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		536 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
MELLETE	THERESA	22	F M	1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		536 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
COSTELLO	WILLIAM	36	M M	1886 NEW YORK, N. Y.		945 COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
COSTELLO	HELEN	30	F M	1892 NEW YORK, N. Y.		945 COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
VAN DE MARK	LOUISE	55	F M	1867 SHEBURN FALLS, MASS.		583 GEORGE ST, NEW HAVEN, MASS.
VAN DE MARK	HELEN	36	F S	1886 SHEBURN FALLS, MASS.		583 GEORGE ST, NEW HAVEN, MASS.
WIENER	FLORENCE	38	F S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		135 S. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
NORMAN	FRANCES	37	F S	1885 LEWIS, DEL.		135 S. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
HILL	LOUISE.	28	F S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		519 N. CALHOUN ST, BALTIMORE, MD
FURLING	SARAH	28	F S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		519 N. CALHOUN ST, BALTIMORE, MD
WEAVER	JAMES	64	M M	1858	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	37 RECTOR ST, UNION COURSE, L. I. N. Y.
TYNMAN	JAMES	45	M S	1877 BRISTOL, PA.		385 N. BROAD S, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
BRADY	WILLIAM	45	M S	1877 BRISTOL, PA.		2535 E. ALLEGHENY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
WILSON	JAMES	44	M S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MAIN ST, PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
DOUGHERTY	THOMAS	47	M S	1875 WIKESBARRE, PA.		DANVILLE, PA.

*Conf. date 11/22/22  
Aug 3, 1922*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. AUGUST 1ST, 1922. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 3RD, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WESTERVELT	LOUISE	70		F	S	1852	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1311-30TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	ELSEY	FREDERICK	56		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	543 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ELSEY	ARTHUR	24		M	S	1898	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	543 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HOAPS	ELIZABETH	85		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	128 W. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	NUGENT	FLORENCE	35		F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	640 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DESMOND	JERRIE	58		M	M	1864	NEW YORK, N.Y.	242 E. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DESMOND	MARY	48		F	M	1874	FAIRFIELD, CONN.	242 E. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	STURGIS	DR. LEIGH	48		M	M	1874	LEWISTON, ME.	128 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	STURGIS	MILDA	47		F	M	1875	DANBURY, CONN.	128 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HACKETT	EMMA	34		F	M	1888	DANBURY, CONN.	541 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CAREY	KATHERINE	38		F	S	1884	DANBURY, CONN.	242 E. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	54		M	M	1868	NASHVILLE, N.H.	33 COURTLAND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CROWLEY	JOSEPHINE	48		F	M	1874	CLAIRMONT, N.H.	33 COURTLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HIRSCHFELD	BESSIE	33		F	S	1889	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4924 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	BONSOR	ARTHUR	55		M	M	1867	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	706 MARKET ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
16	BONSOR	MARGARET	53		F	M	1869	CAMDEN, N.J.	706 MARKET ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
17	DOWN	HARRIET	55		F	S	1867	BUFFALO, N.Y.	398 MASS. AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	REAZOR	MARY	60		F	M	1862	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	VALLEY RD, W. ORANGE, N.J.
19	CURTIS	ANNA	60		F	M	1862	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE HUDSON COUNTY COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	VALLEY RD, W. ORANGE, N.J.
20	SIBBALD	ROBERT	58		M	M	1864		33 LINDEN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
21	FORBES	FRANCES	48		F	S	1874	NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.	84 MAIN ST, TEANECK, N.J.
22	CUMMINGS	GERTRUDE	38		F	S	1884	PORTLAND, ME.	23 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	DILLAWAY	WILLARD	52		M	M	1870	BOSTON, MASS.	BRADFORD RD, WELLESLEY HILLS, N.J.
24	DILLAWAY	ANNE	47		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	BRADFORD RD, WELLESLEY HILLS, N.J.
25	RAYMOND	MARY	51		F	S	1871	MOBILE, ALA.	38 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	GERAGHTY	EDNA	32		F	S	1890	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6905 N. BROAD ST, OAKLANE, PA.
27	MATHER	AGNES	29		F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	172-8TH AVE., ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
28	BALDWIN	LOUISE	35		F	S	1887	RUTHERFORD, N.J.	80 N. ESSEX AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
29	STROW	ELLA	40		F	S	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	237 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
30	STROW	LAURA	35		F	S	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	237 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

*Complete list of all passengers and crew  
Aug 3, 1922*

IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERKUDA

, AUGUST 1ST, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 3RD, 1922.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
ZOBEL	VERA	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2348 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
HUEHNE	KATHERINE	42		F	S	1880	KINGSTON, N.Y.	115 W. 129TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
HULSKAMP	MARGARET	50		F	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	138 HAYEM AVE, , NEW YORK, N.Y.
HULSKAMP	MARJORIE	25		F	S	1897	CHICAGO, ILL.	138 HAYEM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
HULSKAMP	CECILY	21		F	S	1901	DETROIT, MICH.	138 HAYEM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
DEVINE	MARTHA	25		F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	302 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
ATKINSON	FLORENCE	43		F	S	1879	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	271 GEORGE ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
VOORHEES	ELEANOR	45		F	S	1877	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	112 BAYARD ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
COLES	RELLA	25		F	S	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5356 CEDAR AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
WALLIS	MAUDE	39		F	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	27 COMMERCE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
HURLEY	SAMUEL	26		M	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	110 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PATTERSON	ALBERT	27		M	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	500 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
POURKE	HELEN	24		F	S	1898	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1560 CHAPEL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
WEADICK	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	1899	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	155 W. PARK AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
SPANG	VIRGINIA	26		F	S	1896	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	267 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
HILLS	ELLA	58		F	M	1864	TOLEDO, OHIO.	333 S. 3RD ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
HILLS	MARION	25		F	S	1897	LOWELL, MASS.	333 S. 3RD ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
HILLS	HELEN	20		F	S	1902	MT. VERNON, N.Y.	333 S. 3RD ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
GREEN	CHARLOTTE	23		F	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1123 CLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
GREEN	HARRIETT	21		F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1123 CLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
STRATFORD	MARGUERITE	24		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	314 E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BRUNNER	ALFRED	30		M	S	1892	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1917 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
MANNING	ALBERT	48		M	S	1874	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	2612 VESTRY AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
SAND	THURSA	24		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2050 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
KAHN	DAISY	24		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2050 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
LEEPER	AMANDA	24		F	S	1898	COATESVILLE, PA.	200 S. JACKSON ST, MEDIA, PA.
FORREY	MARGARET	23		F	S	1899	YORK, PA.	39 JEFFERSON AVE, YORK, PA.
ZIERDEN	GRACE	24		F	S	1898	JOHNSONBERG, PA.	PROVIDENCE RD, MEDIA, PA.
MOORE	DOROTHY	21		F	S	1901	MEDIA, PA.	313 ORANGE ST, MEDIA, PA.
DOOLITTLE	EDMUND	39		M	S	1883	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	317 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

No. 10 Maude Wallis did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31



Received on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 1ST, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 3RD, 1922

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BUZBY	GLADYS	21	F	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5921 JEFFERSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	MOYER	MARTHA	73	F	M	1849	PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	600 COLUMBIA AVE, LANSDALE, PA.
3	LAKE	THOMAS	59	M	S	1863	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	190 YORK, ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	SCUTCHICK	REV JOHN	35	M	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	34 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DALY	JOHN	22	M	S	1900	ELMIRA, N.Y.	34 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	CASSEL	CHARLES	72	M	S	1850	PITTSBURGH, PA.	20 LEXINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	MORRIS	MARY	42	F	S	1880	PITTSBURGH, PA.	20 LEXINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	REYNOLDS	EDWARD	30	M	M	1892	S. AMERICA, N.Y.	299 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	REYNOLDS	MURIEL	22	F	M	1900	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	299 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	DONALDSON	LUCILLE	17	F	S	1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.	208 W. POST RD, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
11	BENJAMIN	MAY	35	F	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	GRAHAM COVERT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CONNORS	JAMES	58	M	M	1864	WINSTON CO, MISS.	1519 PEOLACKI ST, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
13	CASEY	TERESA	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	137 W. 127TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CASEY	AGNES	28	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	137 W. 127TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	REARDON	GEORGE	38	M	S	1884	SUMTER, S.C.	26 BURTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
16	REARDON	DENNIS	74	M	S	1848	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	26 BURTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
17	REARDON	MARGARET	64	F	S	1858	BLACKSTONE, MASS.	26 BURTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	PAQUETTE	SADIE	24	F	S	1898	BOSTON, MASS.	2 LINCOLN ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
19	GLASHEEN	FLORENCE	31	F	S	1891	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	36 CONSTITUTION ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	GLASHEEN	GRACE	27	F	S	1895	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	36 CONSTITUTION ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
21	GILROY	MYRTICE	28	F	S	1894	HADSON, MASS.	37 LA MOYLLIE AVE, BRADFORD, MASS.
22	CONNELL	HELENA	29	F	S	1893	W. NEWBURY, MASS.	9 CARLTON AVE, BRADFORD, MASS.
23	HOGAN	DANIEL	40	M	M	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6044 COLUMBIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	HOGAN	JULIA	36	F	M	1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6044 COLUMBIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HOGAN	DANIEL E.	4	M	S	1917	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6044 COLUMBIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	PITTAWAY	JOHN	36	M	S	1886	MELROSE HIGHLANDS, MASS.	30 ASHVILLE ST, MELROSE HIGHLANDS, MASS.
27	PITTAWAY	WILLIAM	34	M	S	1888	MELROSE HIGHLANDS, MASS.	30 ASHVILLE ST, MELROSE HIGHLANDS, MASS.
28	LENFEST	BERTRAM	55	M	M	1867	LAWRENCE, MASS.	130 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	LENFEST	ANNIE	55	F	M	1867	MERIMACK, MASS.	130 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	NEHLMAN	ABRAHAM	39	M	M	1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.	497 AMBOY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. 12 James Connors did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA. AUGUST 1ST 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 3RD. 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NEHLMAN	JEANNIE	31	F	M	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	479 AMBOY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	CLIFFORD	ANNIE	54	F	M	1868	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	76 MILLER AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	CLIFFORD	MARION	24	F	M	1898	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	76 MILLER AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	FEENAN	MARY	24	F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	303 HICKS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FEENAN	MARGARET	22	F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	303 HICKS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	FIVEASH	GEORGE	41	M	S	1881	NORFOLK, VA.	719 MAURY PLACE, NORFOLK, VA.
7	LOFTUS	HOLLAND	40	F	M	1882	WILMINGTON, DEL.	2302 WASHINGTON ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
8	FRANCE	ROSE	39	F	S	1883	WILMINGTON, DEL.	508 WALNUT ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
9	SCHREIBER	JULIA	44	F	S	1878	HARRISON, N.J.	21-83RD ST, HARRISON, N.J.
10	SCHREIBER	DOROTHY	46	F	S	1876	HARRISON, N.J.	21-83RD ST, HARRISON, N.J.
11	CORT	ESTELLE	30	F	S	1892	NEWARK, N.J.	151 CAMDEN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	BRADY	KATHERINE	42	F	S	1880	HARRISON, N.J.	327 CLEVELAND AVE, HARRISON, N.J.
13	DONOVAN	MARY	42	F	S	1880	BOSTON, MASS.	80 TOPCLIFF ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
14	DONOVAN	HELEN	40	F	S	1882	BOSTON, MASS.	80 TOPCLIFF ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
15	GRAF	MARTHA	36	F	S	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	792 ANDERDONK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GRAF	FRED	23	M	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	792 ANDERDONK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KELLY	FRANCES	30	F	S	1892	CHICAGO, ILL.	4685 ADAMS AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	ELIASSEN	CARRIE	38	F	S	1884	CHICAGO, ILL.	4687 ADAMS AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	SMITH	ELEANOR	40	F	S	1882	BUFFALO, N.Y.	133 CARLTON ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
20	JONES	ELLA	43	F	S	1879	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	179 OXFORD ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	MC DONOUGH	LILLIAN	26	F	S	1896	BUFFALO, N.Y.	89 ST. JAMES AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	MC DONOUGH	FLORENCE	29	F	S	1893	BUFFALO, N.Y.	89 ST. JAMES ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	STEINBERG	JACOB	25	M	M	1897	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	2646 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	STEINBERG	FLORENCE	23	F	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2646 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	FINEGAN	JULIA	38	F	S	1884	HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.	49 W. BROAD ST, HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
26	GAGAN	FRANK	11	M	S	1911	HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.	49 CONGER AVE, HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
27	GAGAN	AMO	10	M	S	1912	HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.	49 CONGER AVE, HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
28	TIMMINS	HARRY	56	M	M	1866	MEDWAY, KY.	6618 NORMAL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	TIMMINS	PICKEDD	50	F	M	1872	MEDWAY, KY.	6618 NORMAL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	DOUGLAS	EDWARD	31	M	S	1891	NETHUEN, MASS.	264 BROADWAY, NETHUEN, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Report on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE, AUGUST 1ST, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 3RD, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BLAUVELT	EDWIN	48	M	S	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2088 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PRYOR	CATHERINE	42	F	S	1880	KALO, IA.	2372 WEBSTER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ALBERTH	OLIVE	28	F	S	1894	PITTSBURGH, PA.	128 NOBLE LANE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	SMOCK	CATHERINE	35	F	S	1887	PITTSBURGH, PA.	128 NOBLE LANE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	WILLIAMS	HAROLD	31	M	M	1891	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	556 W. MAIN ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	MARION	26	F	M	1896	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	556 W. MAIN ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
7	OHSE	EUGENIA	35	F	M	1887	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	21 ORIENT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DONOHUE	LILLIAN	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	90 S. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SEWARD	JESSIE	23	F	S	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	181 DEVOE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SMALL	LEE	25	F	S	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	638 LAFAYETTE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GORDON	GERTRUDE	39	F	S	1883	MULL CREEK, PA.	3200 FORBES ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	PETTY	ANNE	36	F	S	1886	CADIZ, OHIO.	221 PARK AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	DUNN	CLARA	40	F	S	1882	PINCKNEY, MICH.	711 W. 71ST ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	BRADBURY	EDWARD	50	M	M	1872	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	WHITESTONE, N.Y.
15	BRADBURY	GERTRUDE	44	F	M	1878	PHILLIPSBURG, N.J.	WHITESTONE, N.Y.
16	JESTER	PAUL	24	M	S	1898	ANDERSON, IND.	WHITESTONE, N.Y.
17	MARTIN	HENRY	49	M	S	1873	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	617 OLNEY ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	LOCK	FRED	48	M	S	1874	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1936 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	HOFFMAN	GEORGE	58	M	S	1864	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1936 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	WEAVER	SARAH	56	F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	37 RECTOR ST, UNION COURSE, L.I. PA.
21	BALLIET	MARY	42	F	M	1880	DELEWARE CO, PA.	4120 MANAYUNK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	BALLIET	HELEN	15	F	S	1907	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4120 MANAYUNK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	HOLT	SADIE	50	F	S	1872	DELEWARE CO, PA.	4120 MANAYUNK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	PATTERSON	ROBERT	31	M	M	1891	BELLVILLE, N.J.	1644 WAKLING ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
25	PATTERSON	HANNAH	39	F	M	1883	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1644 WAKLING ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
26	PATTERSON	RUTH	10	F	S	1912	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1644 WAKLING ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
27	HARKNESS	ROBERT	31	M	S	1891	MARGANTVILLE, N.Y.	325 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	DELANEY	THOMAS	43	M	S	1879	PORT HOWARD, WIS.	691 AURORA AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
29	ACKER	MARGARET	21	F	M	1901	HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.	51 EDWIN ST, RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
30	DOENECKE	CAROLYN	25	F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	216 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 1ST, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

81

AUGUST 3RD.

1922

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Last	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DOENECKE	MARIE	25	F	S 1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	216 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HAYNES	RUTH	26	F	S 1896	CLAYTON, MASS.	38 HARKINER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	STARK	VERMA	30	F	S 1892	PITTSBURGH, PA.	516 NEVILLE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	SCHOONMAKER	FRANK	40	M	S 1882	PITTSBURGH, PA.	270 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LE FEURE	GERTRUDE	39	F	M 1883	PITTSBURGH, PA.	5912 DOUGLAS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	BIRMINGHAM	JOSEPH	23	M	S 1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	540 W. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BIRMINGHAM	MARGARET	21	F	S 1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	540 W. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RYAN	GRACE	40	F	M 1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.	248 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BUTLER	ANNA	50	F	S 1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	248 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SLEVIN	ADA	22	F	S 1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	248 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MANN	GEORGE	22	M	S 1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	178 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	22	M	S 1900	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	514 W. 142ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	PERKINS	DAVID	25	M	S 1897	GREENWICH, CONN.	48 CHURCH ST, GREENWICH, CONN.

*Handwritten notes:*  
 1100  
 Aug 3, 1922  
 [Signature]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

*Clifford B. MacIntyre*

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

### Passengers sailing from

...HAMILTON...BERGULA

AUGUST 1st

19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Green	Alexander	45	M	laborer yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mass.	Winchester.
TRANSIT 253408		Barriere	Leon	50	M	Manager yes	French	France	French	Bermuda	Devonshire.	France	Paris.
3		John	Ealter	31	M	cook yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 3rd.

1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C. Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood fitter, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 1ST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 3RD, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RANGE	HARRY	42		M	M	1880 SACRAMENTO, CAL.		4521-5TH AVE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SI. 14 Victoria 1/2/22

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S.S. *Sark Victoria A.B.* arrived *August 3*, 19*22*, M., from

MANIFEST  
NUMBER OF  
ALIENS  
Group Number One year or under Older than one year

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓ 1 *Swedish, Kate 3<sup>rd</sup>* / 21 / *Acc to the married Comm. Co Travellers Aid, Inc.* *John 8/3 4*

*Sark Victoria Aug 3, 1922*

*Sark Victoria 8/3/22*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

86

S. S. FORT VICTORIA

arrived 8/1/22

191

M.

from Aug Donnelly

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	REMARKS.
46m	1	CH. AM	1	1	1	Unable to read				11:45													
20F	2	SEN. OVR	1	22	1	"	"	"	"	11:40													

8/5/22 12:10<sup>05</sup>

8/1/22 9:00<sup>00</sup>

2127  
9<sup>45</sup>am 8/1/22 St George 650<sup>00</sup>

51.

4 Victoria 8/3/22 ✓

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at the Port of New York **3rd August, 1922**, from the port of **Hamilton, Bermuda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	175	
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York			28		English		5-6	152	
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf. Officer					23		Irish		5-11	167	
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd Officer					22		Welsh		5-6	135	
4	Davies	Francis	3rd Officer					26		Welsh		6-2	182	
5	Oliver	John	Purser					22		English	American	5-9	140	
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst. Purser					40		Scotch		5-10	160	
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon					24		English	British	5-8	149	
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.					21				6-0	159	
			2nd W.T.O.									5-5	138	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

PORT OF **New York**

**5th August**, 19 **22**

I, master of the **British** S.S. **"Fort Victoria"**  
(Nationality)  
from port of **Hamilton, Bermuda**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **152** Number of seamen deserted **-**  
Number of seamen discharged **13** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **11** Total crew this date **150**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **3rd August, 1922**, 19 **22**, consigned to  
**Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.**; is now lying at **Pier 95 N.R.** and is  
expected to sail **5th August**, 19 **22** for **Hamilton, Bermuda**  
via United States port of **Hamilton, Bermuda** First port of call in United States  
this voyage was **Hamilton, Bermuda**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at the Port of New York, 3rd August, 1922, from the port of **Hamilton, Bermuda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	175	
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	152	
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	167	
4	Davies	Francis	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-6	135	
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	6-2	182	
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-9	140	
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160	
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	149	
9	Henkins	Harold	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	159	

FORT VICT  
AUG 3, 1922

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Francis	27	Finnish	26-7-22 New York
Thomas Bickerstaff	22	British	26-7-22 "
Harry Liverpool	28	Amer.	26-7-22 "
James Rennie	30	British	30-6-22 "
John Black	23	"	30-6-22 "
H. Lockwood	20	Amer.	30-6-22 "
David Grey	31	"	3-7-22 "
Milton Stephenson	30	"	5-7-22 "
George Ganteaume	37	Brit.	26-7-22 "
Joseph McGuire	21	Amer.	26-7-22 "
Bert Jones	27	Brit.	31-7-22 Bermuda
Robert Biedermann	40	Amer.	26-7-22 New York
Albert Conway	29	Brit.	30-6-22 "

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carlos Gonzales	28	Chilian	A.C. Hackett	53	Brit.
W.R. Williams	29	Brit.			
Casimir Galin	39	Span.			
J. Rooney	26	Brit.			
Joe Taylor	32	"			
Morton Bernard	16	Amer.			
Thomas Jackson	26	Lettish			
F.G. Thomas	34	Brit.			
Benjamin Waslawer	32	Amer.			
David McNally	23	Brit.			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*James J. Carmichael*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON-THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 3rd August, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	175	
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	152	
3	McMeekin	Robert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	167	
4	Davies	Francis	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-6	135	
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	6-2	182	
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-9	140	
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160	
8	Bailey	Stanley	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	149	
9	Hopkins	Harold	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	159	
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	138	
11	Moffatt	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-10	176	
12	McKinnon	Charles	Boatun's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	162	
13	Gillen	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8	168	
14	Bekker	Karl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	149	
15	Coutts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-9	152	
16	Haidy	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-6	139	
17	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	151	
18	McNeill	Roderick	A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	152	
19	Chapman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	146	
20	Termyn	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	162	
21	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	161	
22	McNeill	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-7	143	
23	Palmer	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	151	
24	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-7	138	
25	Fransom	Otto	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Finnish	5-9	154	
26	Moffatt	Joseph	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-8	153	
27	Ellars	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-7	148	
28	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7	145	
29	Stokes	Richard	"	5-7-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	132	
30	Bickerstaff	Thomas	"	26-7-22	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-7	138	

Line Fort Victoria  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher  
Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port Of New York, 3rd August, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Townsend	Charles	✓ Nightwatchman	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-11	155	
2	Collins	Joseph	✓ P.O. Messenger	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	139	
3	Roberts	Walter	✓ Sailor's "	26-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*  
Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York, 3rd August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wappett	Alexander	✓ Chf. Engineer	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-7	157	
2	Milroy	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-5	152	
3	Scott	Arthur	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	132	
4	Wright	Basil	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	168	
5	Fraser	James	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-7	162	
6	Whiting	Albert	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	148	
7	Griffiths	John	✓ 7th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	
8	Mitchell	Henry	✓ Sanitary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	
9	Leaman	William	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	138	
10	Pereira	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	169	
11	Carro	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	158	
12	Lafuente	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	153	
13	Milia	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	146	
14	Ribas	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	139	
15	Alvarino	Antônio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	149	
16	Parrinos	Serapena	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	
17	Diaz	Calos	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chilpan	Chilpan	5-6	146	
18	Dacampo	Emilio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
19	Carro	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	142	
20	Mosquera	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	136	
21	Mosquera	Florencio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Lousa	Gaspar	✓ "	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	143	
23	Casteleiro	Joaquin	✓ "	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-11	132	
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
25	Garcia	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	149	
26	Martins	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	139	
27	Veiga	Victorio	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152	
28	Lamas	Jose	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Liverpool	Harry	✓ Oiler's Messman	26-7-22	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5-9	155	
30	Casteleiro	Arturo	✓ Fireman's "	30-6-22	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	149	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rupiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENGINEER ROOM DEPARTMENT, CONTINUED  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 3rd August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Otero	Isaac	✓ Wiper	10-7-22	New York	No.	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	
2	Bystilleiro	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	139	
3	Lopez	Emilio	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Silva	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	133	
5	Lamas	Gumersindo	✓ "	30-6-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22

F. C. Pilcher  
First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York 3rd August, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brennan	John	✓ Chief Steward	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5-7	136	
2	Conway	Albert	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	140	
3	Williams	Griffith	✓ Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Rafferty	Edward	✓ 2nd Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	156	
5	Berghmann	William	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	<del>Scand.</del>	<del>American</del>	5-2	132	
6	MacGillivray	George	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-10	165	
7	Bainbridge	Mrs. Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	English	"	5-5	135	
8	Hunt	Mrs. Catherine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	125	
9	Gueddes	Mrs. C.	✓ "	14-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>American</del>	5-7	149	
10	Rae	James	✓ Printer	30-6-22	"	"	"	56	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	152	
11	Kelly	Oswald	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-10	145	
12	Davis	Frank	✓ Asst. Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	148	
13	O'Malley	John	✓ Smoke Room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7	138	
14	Moore	John	✓ Officers Stwd.	25-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	148	
15	Rennie	Joseph	✓ Engineers Mess	20-6-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	146	
16	Ganteaume	George	✓ Asst. Engrs. Mess	26-7-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	151	
17	Lawrence	Ralph	✓ Storekeeper	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	152	
18	Kennedy	David	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-10	155	
19	McAllister	John	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	142	
20	Bell	John	✓ 2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-6	139	
21	Todd	Andrew	✓ Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	<del>MS</del> Scotch	"	5-7	135	
22	Pay	Albert	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	145	
23	Connor	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-4	160	
24	Davis	Wilfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	138	
25	Knudsen	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	145	
26	Shields	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-4	131	
27	Lauwers	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	<del>Belgian</del>	<del>American</del>	5-7	138	
28	Hallam	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-7	152	
29	Deans	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-6	136	
30	Atkins	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	138	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York, 3rd August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Welham	Ernest	Asst. Stwd	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-8	155	
2	Hansen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5-10	165	
3	Bradshaw	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9	151	
4	Mitchell	Bertram	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	142	
5	Black	John	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	149	
6	Scholfield	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-8	143	
7	Stringer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-9	147	
8	Ryan	Michael	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-10	154	
9	Builens	John	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	146	
10	Shaw	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5-8	152	
11	Glowsey	William	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139	
12	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8	141	
13	Jones	William	"	14-7-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	164	
14	Dailey	Daniel	"	30-6-22	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-11	159	
15	Sayer	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	162	
16	Baird	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-8	182	
17	Purcell	Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	150	
18	Stephenson	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-5	137	
19	Jones	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7	142	
20	Beesley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Gaskell	Arthur	"	25-7-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	141	
22	Webster	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Baird	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-10	156	
24	Fox	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-7	145	
25	France	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
26	Harte	John	2nd Cab. Stwd.	30-6-22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9	152	
27	Burrell	Reginald	Captains Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8	140	
28	Brennan	William	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	142	
29	Byrne	Thomas	"	10-6-22	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	139	
30	Lookwood	Harold	Bell-boy	30-6-22	New York	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-5	131	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

No. 22 Joseph Webster did not sail

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. C. Pilcher*

Master, First ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at the Port of New York, 3rd August, 1922, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Arthur	✓ Bell-boy	14-7-22	New York	No.	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5-5	133	
2	Beyer	George	✓ Chief Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-10	162	
3	Barlow	Patrick	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	
4	Duckworth	William	✓ Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	138	
5	Miles	Charles	✓ Fry Cook	26-7-22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	152	
6	Garry	Patrick	✓ Crew Cook	30-6-22	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-9	149	
7	Maguire	James	✓ Asst. Crew Cook	26-7-22	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-8	144	
8	Perea	Andrea	✓ Scullion	30-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140	
9	Mann	Peter	✓ "	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-6	139	
10	Torres	Pedro	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-4	135	
11	Qanones	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Porto Rican	American	5-6	130	
12	Segura	Luis	✓ Dishwasher	30-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-9	165	
13	Shackelton	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Acuno	Guillermo	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	
15	Barral	Manuel	✓ "	14-7-22	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	152	
16	Joughin	Charles	✓ Chief Baker	30-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	150	
17	Bulford	Walter	✓ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	
18	Henry	William	✓ 3rd Baker	26-7-22	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
19	Rothwell	John	✓ Butcher	30-6-22	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10	178	
20	Grey	David	✓ 2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5-6	158	
21	Kayfman	Schinn	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-7	145	
22	Biedermann	Robert	✓ "	26-7-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	
23	Viborg	AAge	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-9	148	
24	Bartell	Charles	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5-8	147	
25	Jones	Bertram	✓ Asst. Stnd.	31-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-9	155	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
 Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.  
 Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer** of the **R.M.S. "Fort Victoria"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **August**, 19 **22** at **Hamilton, Bermuda**

**Immigrant Inspector**

**Master, First or Second Officer**

**American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,**

**July 31, 1922.**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

**Vice Consul of the United States.**

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. ....
at <b>Hamilton, Bda</b>		(City) (Country)
<b>SEEN</b>		
For the journey to the United States		
Date <b>Aug 31 1922</b>		
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.		

Service No. 785  
Fee of \$2.00, paid in  
American Funds.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Davis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, Sailing Therewith & Employed by Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22

at New York

arr 8-3-22

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50

*John R. Davis*



## Passengers sailing from **QUEBEC**

July 29th 1922

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, from Quebec & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, military engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply painter, cooper, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is hired to work on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (rather dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (rather dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Davis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Park Hamilton, Employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Davis Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE  
PASSENGERS

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from QUEBEC

July 29th 1922.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
NOT COUNTED						H.B.M. Consul			Gt Britain							
1		Armstrong	Gloster	61	M	General	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 175 W 58th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
2		Armstrong	Margaret	41	F	Lady Sugar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 175 W 58th St New York City	N.Y.	New York
3		Stewart	William	38	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 259 E Tremont Ave Bronx N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		Allison	Margaret	59	F	Hewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence Manhasset Long Island	N.Y.	New York
5		Allison	Margaret	30	F	Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence Manhasset Long Island	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

~~July~~ August 3rd 1922 19

38

Norm — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, from Quebec & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd, day of August, 1922.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AUGUST 3rd, 1922. 19

Wm. H. Burroughs  
Inspector Aug 3. 1922

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



City Court, New Haven, Conn. July 1921.

Accepted Aug 2 19

17-074



CRUISE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

Number 3

S. S. FORT HAMILTON sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., JULY 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 3rd, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jenkins	Laura	43	✓ F	✓ W	Oct 30th, 1879. Ill.		23 E-17 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Jenkins	Sydney	20	✓ M	✓ S	Nov 19th, 1901. Brooklyn. N.Y.		23 E-17 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Stolper	Anna	34	✓ F	✓ S	Feb 16th, 1888. New York. N.Y.	Father U. S. Citizen.	505 W- 150 St. New York. N.Y.
4	Weiman	Rose	26	✓ F	✓ S	Sept 15th, 1895. Hoboken. N.J.		801 Washington St. Hoboken. N.J.
5	Stanke	William	44	✓ M	✓ M	June 21st, 1878. Philadelphia. Pa.		1811 Chestnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Stanke	Edith	35	✓ F	✓ M	Oct 20th, 1886. Philadelphia. Pa.		1811 Chestnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Headley	Helen	42	✓ F	✓ S	Mar 27th, 1880. Morristown. N.J.		3600 Stokley St. Philadelphia. Pa.
8	Headley	Mary	27	✓ F	✓ S	Nov 16th, 1895. Morristown. N.J.		3600 Stokley St. Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Gulick	Powell	43	✓ M	✓ M	June 22nd, 1879. Astoria. L.I.		2537 E-6 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Gulick	Anna	42	✓ F	✓ M	Jan 7th, 1880. Scotland	Husband U. S. Citizen	2537 E-6 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Gulick	Elisabeth	10	✓ F	✓ S	July 10th, 1912. New York. N.Y.		2537 E-6 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Chamberlain	Florence	26	✓ F	✓ S	May 10th, 1896. New York. N.Y.		571 W-130 St. New York. N.Y.
13	Kent	Maurice	47	✓ M	✓ M	Jan 14th, 1876. New York. N.Y.		Winecoff Hotel. Atlanta. Ga.
14	Kent	Fannie	40	✓ F	✓ M	Sept 18th, 1882. Atlanta. Ga.		Winecoff Hotel. Atlanta. Ga.
15	Rutter	William	45	✓ M	✓ M	Nov 19th, 1876. Evanston. Ill.		Rine Forge. Berks Co. Penn.
16	Downes	Edith	32	✓ F	✓ S	May 4th, 1890. Jersey City. N.J.		2672 Boulevard. Jersey City. N.J.
17	Shaw	George	49	✓ M	✓ M	Oct 11th, 1872. Ireland.	Federal Court, Philadelphia. Pa. 1907.	6407 Paschall Ave. Phila. Pa.
18	Shaw	Gertrude	43	✓ F	✓ M	July 10th, 1879. Philadelphia. Pa.		6407 Paschall Ave. Phila. Pa.
19	Hesbach	Disston	20	✓ M	✓ S	May 13th, 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.		5620 Landedowne Ave. Phila. Pa.
20	Monaghan	Katherine	39	✓ F	✓ M	July 13th, 1884. Philadelphia. Pa.		5340 Cedar Ave. Phila. Pa.
21	Payne	Ada	38	✓ F	✓ M	Oct 28th, 1884. Woodbury. L.I.		5120 Larchwood Ave. Phila. Pa.
22	Glancy	Rev John	52	✓ M	✓ S	Aug 11th, 1870. Philadelphia. Pa.		401 St Paul Place, Baltimore. Md.
23	Graham	Geoffrey	39	✓ M	✓ W	Oct 9th, 1882. Brooklyn. N.Y.		73 Hawthorn Pl. Mt. Claire. N.J.
24	Levy	George	34	✓ M	✓ M	June 26th, 1888. Seaford. L.I.		Onslow Place. Freeport. L.I.
25	Levy	Beatrice	26	✓ F	✓ M	Mar 17th, 1897. Freeport. L.I.		Onslow Place. Freeport. L.I.
26	Stein	William	55	✓ M	✓ M		Pottsville Court, Schuylkill. Pa.	Shenandoah. Schuylkill. Pa.
27	Stein	Maggie	47	✓ F	✓ M		Husband U. S. Citizen.	Shenandoah. Schuylkill. Pa.
28	Winsor	Harold	40	✓ M	✓ M	Aug 22nd, 1882. Plainfield. N.J.		Milford, Pike Co. Pa.
29	Winsor	Emily	39	✓ F	✓ M	Oct 12th, 1883. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Milford, Pike Co. Pa.

29 Cruise not  
included in fresh  
tax or statistics

W. B. ...  
August 3, 1922



Form 600  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

Number 4

S. S. PORT HAMILTON.

sailing from

QUEBEC P. Q.

JULY 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

AUGUST 3rd, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		
PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC TO NEW YORK.						
1	Welden	Benjamin	47	M M Feb 28th, 1875. Binghamton. N.Y.		20 Front St Binghamton. N.Y.
2	Welden	Mabel	46	F M Jan 12th, 1876. Binghamton. N.Y.		20 Front St Binghamton. N.Y.
3	Eggleston	George	17	M S Aug 3rd, 1905. Binghamton. N.Y.		20 Front St Binghamton. N.Y.
4	Nash	Elizabeth	47	F S 1875.	Father U. S. Citizen.	Heatbeete Inn, Saarsdale. N.Y.
5	Richards	Frederick	37	M M Apr 11th, 1885. Newark. N.J.		202 Lyons Ave. Newark. N.J.
6	Richards	Mary	27	F M July 18th, 1895. Middletown. N.J.		202 Lyons Ave. Newark. N.J.
7	Power	Josephine	42	F W March 27th, 1880. St Marys. Pa.		1836 So Ritten St, Phila. Pa.
8	Dougherty	Gertrude	34	F S Sept 20th, 1888. Philadelphia. Pa.		423 N 40 St, Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Drueding	Harry	41	M S Feb 8th, 1881. Philadelphia. Pa.		5th & Master St. Phila. Pa.
10	Smith	Charles	67	M W June 9th, 1855. Columbus. Miss.		Dallas. Texas.
11	Frey	John	35	M S Aug 3rd, 1887. Pittsburg. Pa.		4712 Gifford Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
12	Francis	Joseph	29	M M July 2nd, 1893. New Bedford. Mass.		9 Junier St. New Bedford. Mass.
13	Francis	Florence	29	F M Novr 23rd, 1892. New Bedford. Mass.		9 Junier St. New Bedford. Mass.
14	Ball	Dorothy	27	F S Feb 17th, 1895. New York. N.Y.		2340 University Ave. New York.
15	Ball	Florence	29	F S July 1st, 1894. New York. N.Y.		2340 University Ave. New York. N.Y.
16	Ballance	Lillian	28	F S May 2nd, 1894. New York. N.Y.		770 St Nicholas Ave. New York. N.Y.
17	Braderick	Daniel	71	M M Feb 14th, 1851. Baltimore. Md.		Cotonsville. Maryland.
18	Braderick	Fannie	48	F M Novr 20th, 1873. Baltimore. Md.		Cotonsville. Maryland.
19	Peash	Victorine	20	F S April 19th, 1902. Woodstock. Md.		Cotonsville. Maryland.
20	Bitting	William	52	M M Oct 8th, 1870. Reading. Pa.		354 Spring St. Reading. Pa.
21	Bitting	Carrie	42	F M Jan 8th, 1880. Landingville. Pa.		354 Spring St. Reading. Pa.
22	Blough	Barton	49	M M July 22nd, 1873. Harrisburgh. Pa.		45 Ticman Place. New York. N.Y.
23	Blough	Anne	40	F M Decr 20th, 1882. New York. N.Y.		45 Ticman Place. New York. N.Y.
24	Toolen	William	42	M S July 4th, 1879. Baltimore. Md.		501 Poplar Grove. Baltimore. Md.
25	Toolen	Thomas	35	M S Feb 28th, 1887. Baltimore. Md.		936 Garuch Ave. Baltimore. Md.
26	Spann	Andrew	45	M M Aug 20th, 1877. Baltimore. Md.		253 Alameda Boulevard, Baltimore.
27	Spann	Katherine	30	F M Novr 3rd, 1892. Baltimore. Md.		283 Alameda Boulevard, Baltimore.
28	Metcalf	Elizabeth	53	F W Aug 26th, 1869. Delaware. Ohio.		292 15th Ave. Columbus. Ohio.
29	Forsythe	Julia	24	F M Decr 13th, 1898. Columbus. Ohio.		292 15th Ave. Columbus. Ohio.
30	Daily	Emma	39	F S Jan 13th, 1881. Mansfield. Ohio.		1740 Kenwood Ave. Chicago. Ill.

*W. J. Cunningham*  
*Inspector Aug 3, 1922*

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number

S. S.

**FORT HAMILTON**

*sailing from*

QUEBEC, P. Q.

JULY 29th.

19 22, Arriving at Port of New York

AUGUST 3rd, 1922, 19

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
<b>PASSENGERS FROM QUEBEC TO NEW YORK. JULY 29th, 1922.</b>							
1	Flannery	Thomas	37	M	Moh 2nd, 1888. Cincinnati. Ohio.		3767 St Lawrence Ave. Cincinnati. O.
2	Flannery	Lettie	30	F	Moh 11th, 1892. Cincinnati. Ohio.		3767 St Lawrence Ave. Cincinnati. O.
3	Wood	Hilda	32	F	Sept 15th, 1889. Cleveland. Ohio.		2632 Exeter Road, Cleveland. Ohio.
4	Wood	Alice	21	F	Oct 14th, 1900. Cleveland. Ohio.		2632 Exeter Road, Cleveland. Ohio.
5	Wood	Amelia	64	F	Aug 20th, 1857. Cleveland. Ohio.		2632 Exeter Road, Cleveland. Ohio.
6	Griffin	Mary	35	F	Jan 6th, 1887. New York. N.Y.		45 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Cook	Louie	51	M	July 1st, 1871. Cincinnati. Ohio.		569 Purcell St. Cincinnati. Ohio.
8	Cook	Clara	50	F	June 21st, 1872. Para. Ills.		569 Purcell St. Cincinnati. Ohio.
9	Cantwell	Grace	30	F	Dec 23rd, 1892. New York. N.Y.		245 Nott Ave. L. I.
10	Cantwell	Elizabeth	28	F	Mar 7th, 1894. New York. N.Y.		245 Nott Ave. L. I.
11	Conner	William	39	M	June 22nd, 1883. Philadelphia. Pa.		Cynwya, Philadelphia. Pa.
12	Conner	Sophie	29	F	Dec 12th, 1893. Philadelphia. Pa.		Cynwya, Philadelphia. Pa.
13	Handersen	Margaret	49	F	Dec 14th, 1873. Philadelphia. Pa.		Melross Park, Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Langan	John	51	M	May 27th, 1871. Pittsburg. Pa.		1512 E 3rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Langan	Alice	51	F	July 3rd, 1870. Allegheny. Pa.		1512 E 3rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Wiederhold	Edward	47	M	June 22nd, 1875. Baltimore. Md.		150 N Gay St. Baltimore. Md.
17	Gramer	Jess	52	M	Mar 13th, 1870. Curwensville. Pa.		59 Bradford Ave. Grafton. Pa.
18	Gramer	Margaret	52	F	June 2nd, 1870. Nevada. Ohio.		59 Bradford Ave. Grafton. Pa.
<b>PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX TO NEW YORK. AUGUST 1st, 1922.</b>							
23	Trask	James	71	M	July 12th, 1851. Whiteplains. N.Y.		Highlands. N. J.
24	Trask	Robert	29	M	Oct 1st, 1892. Astoria. L.I.		Highlands. N. J.
25	Churchill	Winslow	49	M	July 5th, 1873. Boston. Mass.		1640 Cambridge St. Cambridge. Mass.
26	Comins	Anna	27	F	Nov 5th, 1894. Georgetown. Mass.		6 Park Ave. Wakefield. Mass.

22

No 19, 20 & 21. Blanks

Las Indias Puras

14

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4721



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, John Davis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, Employed by Owners Thereof  
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by" or "swore therewith," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College  
of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of August, 1922.

at New York.

H. H. Hargrave  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

S. S. PORT HAMILTON Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N. S., AUGUST 1st. 1922., 1922

Lewis & Clark Fund  
complete 1830-1841



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

105 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 3rd, 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



*Wm. R. Francis*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, from Quebec & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~Express~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22.  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of (England), Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Swansea Bermuda Line

N. Y. FORM 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S.S. *York Hamilton* *7.12* arrived *Aug. 3, 1922*, 19*22*, M., from \_\_\_\_\_

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1 m</i>	<i>✓ 1 Lei, Kine</i>	<i>11 Cat.</i>	<i>11:45</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>In Hosp on arr.</i>	<i>S. I. L. P. Co</i>	<i>Dis mi 8-16 1922</i>					
<i>6 m</i>	<i>✓ 2 Suay</i>	<i>(2nd C)</i>	<i>10:45</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>In Hosp on arrival</i> <i>medical hold landed by Chinese Agent.</i>	<i>Aug. 19, 1922 from Hosp.</i>						
<i>7 m</i>													
<i>15 m</i>													
<i>18 m</i>													
<i>18 m</i>													
<i>27 m</i>													
<i>23 m</i>													
<i>26 m</i>													
<i>24 m</i>													
<i>20 m</i>													
<i>25 m</i>													
<i>22 m</i>													
<i>25 f</i>													
<i>19 m</i>													
<i>30 m</i>													
<i>21 m</i>													
<i>42 m</i>													
<i>21 m</i>													

*7.1. Hamilton 8/3/22 ✓*

from

**TOTALS**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.T. PORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 3rd, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert. R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7 165
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 170
3	Boyle	James	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8 175
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd.	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8 180
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0 190
6	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8 150
7	Pitt	Arthur	1st.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6 145
8	King	Albert	3rd Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 145
9	Roberts	James	1st.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 150

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Port of New York.

August 5th, 1922, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Port Hamilton,  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 143 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 3rd, 1922, 19, consigned to  
Furness Withy & Co. is now lying at Pier 95 No R. and is  
expected to sail August 5th, 1922 for Halifax & Quebec, P.Q.  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 3rd, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX. 109

essel. R.M.S. PORT HAMILTON. arriving at NEW YORK. AUGUST, 1914.														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert. R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd.	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
6	Findlay	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	150	
7	Pitt	Arthur	1st.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	King	Albert	Sp. Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Roberts	James	Dr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Morrison	30	U. S. A.	22.7.22. New York.
W. Graham	22	"	22.7.22. "
D. Abolt	16	"	6.7.22. "
G. Proctor	22	British	22.7.22. "
A. Beckford	42	"	22.7.22. "
R. Thompson	24	"	22.7.22. "
G. Henry	23	"	22.7.22. "
B. Henry	21	"	22.7.22. "
P. Harden	42	"	6.7.22. "
W. Dunn	42	"	22.7.22. "

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Cairns	19	British	J. Conway	29	British
C. Murphy	38	"	A. McFarlane	24	"
J. Quinn	31	U.S.A.	W. Powell	26	"
W. Willis	21	"	J. Payne	38	"
J. Rochester	20	British	J. Gibbons	20	"
J. Knights	22	U.S.A.	E. Helbert	27	"

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A.R. Francis*

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

FORT. HAMILTON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 3rd, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert. R.	✓ Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	✓ 3rd.	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Davis	John	✓ Surgeon	6.7.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
6	Findlay	James	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	150	
7	Pitt	Arthur	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8	King	Albert	✓ Sp. Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Roberts	James	✓ Fr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Butler	Howard	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Hassell	Joseph	✓ Boos' m	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
12	Kennedy	Robert	✓ Gr. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	180	
13	Hans	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.9	170	
14	Clark	Claudia	✓	22.7.22	"	"	"	33	"	Afr Black	"	5.6	145	
15	Scarborough	Harold	✓	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
16	Mills	Charles	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
17	Gibson	James	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
18	Smith	Brownlew	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Westerman	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Dunkrutt	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	Westerman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
22	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Solemon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
24	Paris	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	
25	Phipps	Theophilus	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	156	
26	Heyliger	William	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	180	
27	Corbusier	Melville	✓ Night Watch	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	165	
28	Washington	Archibald	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	167	
29	Lewis	James	✓	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
30	Edwards	James	✓	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, [Signature]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. PORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 3rd, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	Chief Engineer	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Prior	Thomas	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	155	
3	Hunter	George	3rd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	164	
4	Clark	Charles	4th.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Welch	John	5th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	
6	Heron	James	6th.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
7	Osborne	Barney	7th.	7.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	Sanitary	6.7.22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	
9	Trew	William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
11	Seneca	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Vicire	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	
13	Vareles	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	155	
14	Paracido	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Viera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	162	
16	Fabal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	Sanchez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	
18	Ponte	Antonio	"	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	
19	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Garcia	Eugene	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Mendes	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Yllebre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	144	
24	Cruz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Arevado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Porto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Arebalo	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
28	Lata	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Garcia	Celistine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
30	Costa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owner Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 3rd, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Varela	Peter	Fireman	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
2	Swaras	R		7.7.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Vieira	Antonio		22.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Crus	Marmel		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	Veria	Benito		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Smith	Jose	Messman	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Kelly	John	Chief Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	145	
13	Harden	Purcell	2nd.	21.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
14	Harding	Leslie	Barman	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.11	165	
15	Cree	Stanley	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
16	Brook	George	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
17	Smith	Eldred	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Fishwick	Harry	Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	
19	Collison	John	Fore Room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	
20	Burns	Edward	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
21	Shimmin	William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.6	146	
22	Geraghty	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
23	Grompton	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165	
24	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	162	
25	Wood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Stanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	135	
27	Harding	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	
28	Culkin	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	
29	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	168	
30	Pendeles	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	

## STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922.

Master, Kendrick

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
BILL NO. 450001 AUG 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 3rd, 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holland	Charles	Asst Steward	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	155	
2	Gray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	170	
3	Baker	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	163	
4	Richards	Alan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	
5	Liddel	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
6	Jones	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	160	
7	Allen	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Craythorne	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	167	
9	McAloon	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	175	
10	Darrigan	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
11	Jones	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.7	156	
12	Jones	Henry	Libenkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	163	
13	Barata	Sabaotin	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	
14	Ahalt	Dawson	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
15	Olton	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	155	
16	D'Abruzzo	Antonic	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	"	5.6	145	
17	Wright	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.9	165	
18	Isaackson	Percy	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	
19	Usher	Newton	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Chappell	Frank	Engr Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Dinnage	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	
22	Lissington	Florence	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Candalish	Helen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
24	Scemple	Annie	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.8	145	
25	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	41	M	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
26	Senhouse	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.9	155	
27	Perry	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	
28	Smith	Harold	Boiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
29	Powell	Joseph	Grill	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	165	
30	Alsen	Oscar	Scullien	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	143	

*M. M. Cunningham* *Inspector*

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co  
Owners Furness Withy & Co  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. P. Francis  
Master ~~R.M.S. Port Hamilton~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
AUG 14 1922

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel. R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK., AUGUST 3rd., 1922, from the port of QUEBEC & HALIFAX.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Henry	Scullion	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afr Black	British	5.7	145	
2	Jervey	Rufus	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Johnson	David	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
4	Codrigan	Emerson	2nd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.7	150	
5	Williams	James	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
6	Bedford	Archie	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.7	150	
7	Huggins	Thomas	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	180	
8	Adams	Arriek	Carver	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9	Howard	William	Chf Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.8	160	
10	Davies	William	2nd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Afr Black	"	5.10	160	
11	Kearney	Peter	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	155	
12	Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	White	Samuel	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	Afr Black	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
14	Archibald	Charles	Dishwasher	7.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	"	
15	Lichtenstein	Joseph	Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
16	Bourstin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	162	
17	Weber	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	
18	Dunn	William	Asst Saloon Stw	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.8	160	
19	Alarcon	Gustavus	Steward	22.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
20	Wallace	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5.8	165	
21	Mullaney	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
22	Morrison	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
23	Graham	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Holt	Thomas	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.6	115	
25	Prector	Cyril	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	Afr Black	"	5.7	143	
26	Henry	Charles	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Thompson	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	164	
28	Henry	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	148	
29														
30														

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.  
Owners Furness Withy & Co  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master of the R.M.S. Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada

July 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William D. Dunning  
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 173.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Quebec (City) Canada (Country)  
No. 173  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Via Halifax Nova Scotia  
Date July 28, 1922  
The validity of this visa expires upon the departure of the vessel from the port of call. It is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of October 3, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO. 45989 BILLED AUG 14 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CH, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

114

Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Date 8/16/22  
Clerk E. Butler

Punched Card removed  
Date 8/17/22  
Clerk E. Butler

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

arr 8-3-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Sturaway

Stow

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Earl Gaines Passengers sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Lammie	Nathan	26	7	Male	Single	Laborer	none	1/2 no	Demerara	at Birk West Indies	U.S.A. Philadelphia	none	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether name paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: 1. To work 2. To study 3. To visit 4. To engage in business 5. To join family 6. To marry 7. To seek refuge 8. To perform military or naval service 9. To perform other service 10. To perform other duty 11. To perform other obligation 12. To perform other responsibility 13. To perform other function 14. To perform other role 15. To perform other position 16. To perform other office 17. To perform other post 18. To perform other station 19. To perform other assignment 20. To perform other commission 21. To perform other appointment 22. To perform other nomination 23. To perform other election 24. To perform other choice 25. To perform other selection 26. To perform other designation 27. To perform other nomination 28. To perform other election 29. To perform other choice 30. To perform other selection 31. To perform other designation	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	None	Yes	Left April 1922 (Seaman) 1 1/2 Philadelphia Father - Joseph Lammie 1 - West 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York City	No	Yes	47 3/4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Dominican Republic
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John T. Langfield*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

8/5/22

, 191

M.,

, from

Aug Donnelly

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						INAPPROPRIATE.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
1	Donnelly			1																			

1:10

8/5/22

1/10 8/5/22 17 June 2228

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1  
No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Gaines*, arriving at *New York* *8/3/22* 19, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Special marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Langfildt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>July 12th</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>mal</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>no marks</i>	
2	<i>Waage</i>	<i>Leonhardt</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>			<i>Yes</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>		
3	<i>Was</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>		
4	<i>Mithassel</i>	<i>ulf</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>135</i>		
5	<i>Winstrop</i>	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Steward</i>			<i>No</i>		<i>18</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>		
6	<i>Chilson</i>	<i>Max</i>						<i>25</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>		
7	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>						<i>36</i>			<i>Swed.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>		
	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Rath</i>						<i>18</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>130</i>		

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF *New York*  
*August 5th* 19 *22*  
*Fort Gaines*

I, master of the *Norweg.* S. S. *Rugger*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *5*  
Number of seamen discharged *29* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 3rd* 19 *22* consigned to *Atlantic Fruit*  
is now lying at *Port Antonio* and is  
expected to sail *Aug 5th* 19 *22* for *Port Antonio*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Gaines*, arriving at *New York* *8/3/22*, 19, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Special marks or peculiarities
1	Langfeldt John	Superintendent	July 18th New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	145	no marks	
2	Wraage Leonhardt	Superintendent		Yes		25				6'	195		
3	Das Olaf	Steward				23				5'10"	165		
4	Mithassel Alf	Steward				38				5'10"	135		
5	Hansberg Jonacim	Steward		No		18			Danish	5'7"	130		
6	Hansen Max	Steward				25			Norw	5'9"	140		
7	Thomsen Ingolf	Steward				36			Swed	5'6"	140		
8	Augustson Karl	Steward				18			Norw	5'9"	130		
9	Johnson Laurits	Steward				19			Swed	5'7"	140		

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Act. Wilhelm 25		Norw.	12/7
Act. Thomsen 28			2/6
Karl Augustson 30		Swed.	26/6
Frank Blumberg 19		W. Ind.	14/6
Joseph Peter 26		W. Ind.	13/7
George Cameron 32			
Carl Smith 20			
John Langfeldt 32		Norw.	
Act. Singdalen 33			

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Brian Olsen 38		Norw.			
Act. Rorger 47					
Act. Christensen 34					
Karl Olaf 33					
Act. Rorger 31					
Act. Olsen 49					

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. Riesenman*  
Master.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Gaines*, arriving at *New York* *8/3/22*, 19, from the port of *Santiago, Cuba* *7/20/22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Langfildt	John	Superintendent	July 12th	New York	No	Yes	32	mal.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	195	no marks
2	Wuaga	Lambert	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
3	Das	Elaf	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	6'	195	"
4	Mathassel	wif	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
5	Winstrop	Josum	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
6	Atlsen	Mar	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'7"	130	"
7	Thomson	Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	140	"
8	Augustson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swed.	5'6"	140	"
9	Johnson	Laurel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	130	"
10	Johnson	Laurel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swed.	5'7"	140	"
11	Singstad	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	220	4 fingers right hand
12	Lassen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	185	no marks
13	Conklyn	Ruby	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
14	Andersen	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
15	Walters	Barbara	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	African	"	5'0"	150	"
16	Brown	Stanford	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	Jamaican	5'9"	140	"
17	Langton	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
18	Walters	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Wood	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
20	Josiah	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Jamaican	5'8"	140	"
21	Cameron	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	African	5'6"	130	"
22	Smith	David	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5'2"	130	"
23	Lassen	August	Steward	"	"	No	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swed.	5'7"	130	"
24	Lassen	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swed.	5'10"	155	"
25	Ingvaldsen	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norw.	5'5"	125	"
26	Samuels	Jasper	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	West Indian	Jamaican	5'7"	130	"
27	Sterling	George	Steward	July 27th	Port Antonio	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
28	Hamilton	Malachi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
29	Hamilton	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
30	Harard	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
31	Holt	Christopher	Captain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
	Burke	Lynan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"

Line *2*  
Owner *Howaway*  
Local Agents *Melwalac*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOR NAMES

Liquidated  
in  
Jamaica  
Sheet 2/1-5



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Sangfeller, of the S.S. St. James, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1922

W. E. C. C. C.  
Immigrant Inspector.

John S. Sangfeller  
Master, First or Second Officer

29 in crew -  
Nor. flag.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

Date: Jul 19 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold L. Cline  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Santiago de Cuba  
at (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Harold L. Cline  
(Consul)  
Date Jul 19 1922  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa is limited to the period of time specified in the regulations.)  
JUL 22 1922  
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port James*, arriving at *New York, 8/3/22*, 19, from the port of *Port Antonio 7/27/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Shelley</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Malschi</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Jefford</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Kott</i>	<i>Christoffe</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Byrean</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>W. E. Walker, Capt.</i>													
8														
9														
10	<i>(as to visa see the Capt. statement on reverse side)</i>													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



8-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Joh. S. Langfeldt*, of the *Port Saines*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922

*M. E. Walsh*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Joh. S. Langfeldt*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Certain States are in process of being added at the time of this filing.*  
*M. E. Walsh*  
*sup.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel: **DARTFORD**

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **Dartford** Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
(Title of person signing receipt)  
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
Immigration Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

120

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of **TAMPICO**

DARTFORD

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given										
1	ERICSON	G. E.										
2	HANSON	J.										
3	MILLER	F. R.	34	"	7/11/22	"	"	"	Eng.	"	5'9	
4	KLIPP	P. E.	Radio	7/12/22	"	"	"	"	Ger.	"	6'3	
5	ANENSEN	GANNUP	Bookkeeper	7/11/22	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	5'7	
6	WELLINGER	HENRY	Carpenter	7/12/22	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	5'7	
7	SEPAREK	VINCENT	Masker	"	"	"	"	"	Pol.	Pol.	5'10	
8	JURGEUS	ALEXANDER	"	7/11/22	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'7	
9	SALIT	ARTHUR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amer.	5'11	
10	JURSCHEWSKI	ERNST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	5'7	
11	ACHERMAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	5'7	
12	ERIKSEN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Amer.	5'7	
13	EYENSEN	JOHN	"	7/12/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	
14	SOULNIER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	5'7	
15	GUNGENSEN	W.	Ch. Engr	7/11/22	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	5'10	
16	PETERSEN	F.	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	
17	LEE	ROBERT E.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	5'7	
18	BIEHN	WALTER	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Ger.	"	5'10	
19	LUNDBERG	JOHN	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Swede	5'9	
20	HANSEN	ANDREW	Machinist	7/12/22	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Dane	5'7	
21	LOPAUTINE	JOSEPH	Librarian	7/11/22	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Amer.	5'11	
22	CARR	CHARLES	Piler	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Eng.	5'8	
23	ACOSTA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'8	
24	BURNS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Eng.	5'7	
25	CARPONZA	CONSTANTINE	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	5'10	
26	JOVARINAS	CRISFORD	4th Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	
27	SAKAMATO	YUICHIRO	Ch. Cook	7/11/22	new york	If desired	no	34	m	Jap.	Jap.	5'5
28	MARTIN	ANGEL	Farmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Jap.	Jap.	4'8
29	SAKURAI	HANJI	Land Cook	7/11/22	new york	If desired	no	28	m	Jap.	Jap.	5'5
30	SMITH	JOHN	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7
31	YOUNG	FUNG	messboy	7/11/22	new york	If desired	no	29	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'6
32	KING	GIDEON	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7
33	BOOI	CHUNG	messboy	7/11/22	new york	If desired	no	28	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'7
34	NAYA	ROKUSHAHARA	messboy	7/11/22	new york	If desired	no	29	m	Jap.	Jap.	5'4
35	ITO	SHIGENI	skwards	"	"	"	"	31	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'7

Line **U.S. Mar. Corp.**  
Owners " " "  
Local Agents " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DARTFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 3, 1922, from the port of TAMPICO

DARTFORD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ERICSON	G. E.	1st Officer	7/11/22	New York	All desired	Yes	39	m	Scand.	Amer.	5'10		
2	HANSON	J.	2nd "	7/12/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8		
3	MILLER	F. R.	3rd "	7/11/22	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'9		
4	KLIPP	P. E.	Radio	7/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	Ger.	"	6'3		
5	ANENSEN	GANNUP	Boatwain	7/11/22	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5'7		
6	WELLINGER	HENRY	Carpenter	7/12/22	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5'7		
7	SEPAREK	VINCENT	Q master	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pol.	Pol.	5'10		
8	JURGEUS	ALEXANDER	"	7/11/22	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'7		
9	SALIT	ARTHUR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Amer.	5'11		
10	JURSCHEWSKI	ERNST	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russ.	5'7		
11	ACKERMAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Russ.	5'7		
12	ERIKSEN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Amer.	5'7		
13	EYENSEN	JOHN	"	7/12/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
14	SOULNIER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5'7		
15	GUNGENSEN	W.	Ch. Engr	7/11/22	"	"	"	55	"	Scand.	"	5'10		
16	PETERSEN	F.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8		
17	LEE	ROBERT E.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'7		
18	BIEHN	WALTER	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Ger.	"	5'10		
19	LUNDBERG	JOHN	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swede	5'9		
20	HANSEN	ANDREW	Machinist	7/12/22	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Dane	5'7		
21	LOPAUTINE	JOSEPH	Storekeeper	7/11/22	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Amer.	5'11		
22	CARR	CHARLES	Writer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Eng.	5'8		
23	ACOSTA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'8		
24	BURNS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Eng.	5'7		
25	CARPONZA	CONSTANTINE	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'10		
26	JOUARINAS	CRISFORD	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8		
27	SAKAMATO	YUICHIRO	2nd Cook	7/11/22	New York	All desired	no	34	m	Jap.	Jap.	5'5		
28	MARTIN	ANGEL	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	4'8		
29	SAKURAI	HANJI	4th Cook	7/11/22	New York	All desired	no	28	m	Jap.	Jap.	5'5		
30	SMITH	JOHN	5th Cook	7/11/22	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7		
31	YOU	FUNG	Messboy	7/11/22	New York	All desired	no	29	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'6		
32	KING	GIDEON	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7		
33	BOOI	CHUNG	Messboy	7/11/22	New York	All desired	no	28	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'7		
34	NAYA	ROKUSHAHIRA	Messboy	7/11/22	New York	All desired	no	22	m	Jap.	Jap.	5'4		
35	ITO	SHIGEKI	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'7		

Line U.S. Mar. Corp.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 men crew

*[Signature]*

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Declaration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
United States.

from the port of Newport, Eng. - July 22-22

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Name Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

30 Persons at birth

REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

177

July 26 1922

of all  
and is  
United States

July 26 1922



8-3-22  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Hart, of the SS Hartford, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Aug, 1922  
John D. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Hart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Hart, of the S/S Hartford, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of Aug, 19 22  
John D. O'Leary  
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Hart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. G. [Signature]

W. B. G. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Dunbar* arriving at *Newport, Eng.* *July 22-22*, 1912, from the port of *Newport, Eng.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>27 22 Newport</i>			<i>56</i>						
2	<i>Curran</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>44</i>						
3	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>26</i>						
4	<i>Wright</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>22</i>						
5	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>42</i>						
6	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>50</i>						
7	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>25</i>						
8	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>50</i>						
9	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>43</i>						
10	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>36</i>						

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *New York*  
I, master of the *British* S. S. *City of Sweden*,  
from port of *Newport, England*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *33*  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1912, consigned to *Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.*, is now lying at *Rein 1 Dock St.*, and is expected to sail *Aug 26*, 1912, for *Auckland, New Zealand* via United States port of *Panama Canal*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Roshan Khan Amberber</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British East India</i>	<i>April 12-1922 Bombay</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Fish Commission, arriving at Newport, Eng., July 22 '22, from the port of Newport, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leidner	Master	1872	Newport			56	m			5-7 1/2	145	Black
2	Burton	Janitor	"	"			41				5-8 1/2	140	Black
3	Thorne	Conductor	"	"			26				5-8 1/2	140	Black
4	Wright	House Bowling	"	"			22				5-7	130	Burns a head
5	Keyser	Reverend	"	"			42				5-6 1/2	140	Black
6	Ferguson	Minister	"	"			50				6-1 1/2	168	Black
7	Rice	Janitor	"	"			25				5-4 1/2	129	Black
8	Hobbs	Janitor	"	"			50				5-6 1/2	162	Black
9	Langley	Janitor	"	"			43				5-10 1/2	164	Black
10	W. L. Brown	Janitor	"	"			21				5-2 1/2	120	Black

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward Thainlay Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

of any vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel *City of Dunedin*

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *City of Dunedin*

*Port of Dunedin*  
*North Island*

*Wharf, Eng. - July 22-22*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate authorities the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

*all East Indian members of crew*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

CITY OF DUNEDIN

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Place of birth	(7) Date of arrival	(8) Date of departure	(9) Date of expiration of visa	(10) Date of expiration of passport	(11) Date of expiration of certificate of naturalization	(12) Date of expiration of certificate of citizenship	(13) Date of expiration of certificate of naturalization	(14) Date of expiration of certificate of citizenship
1	<i>Lidley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
2	<i>Burton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
3	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
4	<i>Wright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
5	<i>Keyser</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
6	<i>Forquison</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
7	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
8	<i>Hitchcock</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
9	<i>Langley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
10	<i>Humbert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
11	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
12	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
13	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
14	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
15	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
16	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
17	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
18	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
19	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
20	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
21	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
22	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
23	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
24	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
25	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
26	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
27	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
28	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
29	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							
30	<i>Shim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>1922</i>							

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Burns a hick</i>	
<i>5-6 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-6 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-6 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-6 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-5 1/4</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-6 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-8 1/4</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-6 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-8 9/10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Split nail</i>	
<i>5-5 9/7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>NIL</i>	
<i>5-6 9/10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-5 8/13</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	
<i>5-3 8/3</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>NIL</i>	
<i>5-6 7/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>NIL</i>	
<i>5-0 6/12</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>NIL</i>	
<i>5-5 8/10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>NIL</i>	
<i>5-8 9/12</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>NIL</i>	
<i>5-2 7/7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>	

*J. R. Watts*  
*Ins*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Norton Lilly*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Dunedin* arriving at *New York* *Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1912, from the port of *Newport Eng. July 22-22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Leidner	Master	27	22	Newport		56	male			5-7 1/2	170	Irish
2	Burton	First Mate	4	"	"		44	male			5-8 1/2	155	Irish
3	Stone	Chief Cook	11	"	"		26	male			5-8 1/2	140	Irish
4	Wright	Second Cook	11	"	"		22	male			5-7	130	Burns a little
5	Heywood	Third Cook	11	"	"		42	male			5-6 1/2	140	Irish
6	Dequenne	Steward	11	"	"		50	male			5-1 1/2	155	Irish
7	Pier	Chief Steward	11	"	"		25	male			5-4 1/2	129	Irish
8	Hobbs	Steward	11	"	"		50	male			5-6 1/2	162	"
9	Leather	Chief Steward	11	"	"		43	male			5-10 1/2	164	Irish
10	Humbert	Steward	11	"	"		36	male			5-8 1/2	140	Irish
11	Wright	Steward	11	"	"		31	male			5-8 1/2	130	Irish
12	Shaw	Steward	11	"	"		24	male			5-10 1/2	154	Irish
13	Twiss	Steward	11	"	"		31	male			5-5 1/2	143	Irish
14	Johnson	Steward	11	"	"		22	male			5-6 1/2	140	"
15	Power	Steward	11	"	"		42	male			5-8 1/2	164	"
16	Donovan	Steward	11	"	"		44	male			5-6 1/2	116	"
17	Conrad	Steward	11	"	"		21	male			5-4 1/2	122	Irish
18	Leather	Steward	11	"	"		22	male			5-9 1/2	155	"
19	Brown	Steward	11	"	"		20	male			5-8 1/2	132	"
20	Reilly	Steward	11	"	"		18	male			5-7 1/2	134	"
21	Leather	Steward	11	"	Bombay		50	male			5-8 9/16	split nail	
22	Leather	Steward	11	"	"		37	male			5-5 9/7	NIL	
23	McLinden	Steward	11	"	"		30	male			5-6 9/10	Irish Scar	
24	Stiles	Steward	11	"	"		26	male			5-5 8/13	L. Arm Burn	
25	Wright	Steward	11	"	"		26	male			5-3 3/3	NIL	
26	Leather	Steward	11	"	"		26	male			5-6 7/4	NIL	
27	Leather	Steward	11	"	"		17	male			5-0 6/12	NIL	
28	Leather	Steward	11	"	"		32	male			5-5 8/10	NIL	
29	Leather	Steward	11	"	"		27	male			5-8 9/12	NIL	
30	Hess	Steward	11	"	"		11	male			5-2 7/7	L. Arm Burn	

*J. R. Watts*  
*Irish*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Norton Lillip*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *St. Louis*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Smith	John	✓	17/10/1914				21	M	W		5.2.8.8		NIL
2	Smith	John	✓					21	M	W		5.2.8.10		Head Scar.
3	Green	Walter	✓					21	M	W		5.5.9.0		NIL
4	Young	James	✓	"	"			21	M	W		5.0.6.10		NIL
5	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.2.7.8		NIL
6	Smith	James	✓					24	M	W		5.3.7.9		NIL
7	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		4.10.8.2		NIL
8	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.7.8.2		NIL
9	Young	Walter	✓					27	M	W		4.8.7.8		NIL
10	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.2.7.4		NIL
11	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.7.9.4		Pock'd
12	Robert	James	✓					30	M	W		6.1.12.5		NIL
13	Young	Walter	✓					24	M	W		5.6.13.0		NIL
14	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.9.10.4		"
15	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.9.10.2		R. Bros Scar.
16	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.10.11.2		R. Bros Scar.
17	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.8.10.6		Scar L. Check.
18	Robert	James	✓	"	"			24	M	W		5.8.9.6		NIL
19	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.7.9.3		NIL
20	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.5.8.6		Head Scar.
21	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.6.8.4		NIL
22	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.3.8.2		NIL
23	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.8.8.1		NIL
24	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.5.7.12		NIL
25	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.6.7.10		"
26	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.10.9.12		R. Bros Scar.
27	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.0.9.0		NIL
28	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.6.9.3		NIL
29	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.6.8.7		NIL
30	Robert	James	✓					24	M	W		5.6.7.9		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

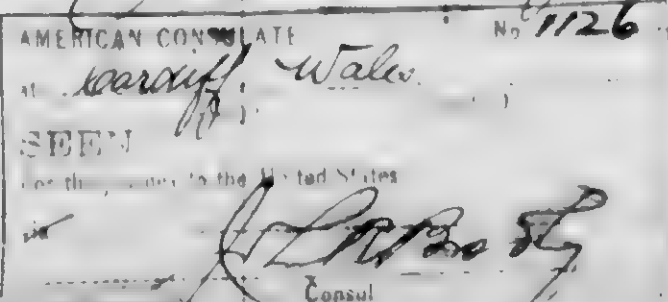
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Y. City*, arriving at *Cardiff*, 19 *July*, from the port of *London*

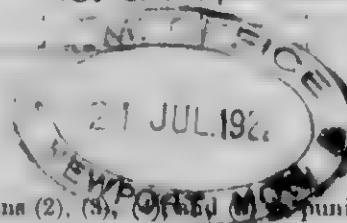
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓			71				5.7.8.6		NIL
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓			21				5.7.8.8		L. Check mark
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.3.10.1		Scar R. P. arm
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.4.8.3		NIL
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.8.8.6		NIL
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.9.2		Pockad
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.4.8.1		NIL
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.5.8.3		NIL
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.8.5		NIL
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.5.8.2		NIL
11	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.5.8.0		NIL
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.5.7.10		NIL
13	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.2.7.9		Pockad
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.8.4		NIL
15	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.7.9.2		NIL
X 16	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.8.7		Scar R. H. 2nd
17	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.5.8.12		NIL
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.10.5		NIL
19	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.8.4		L. P. arm Burn
20	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.9.9.6		NIL
21	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.8.10.1		NIL
22	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.6.9.5		
23	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	✓							5.7.9.4		
24	<i>Assou Allee</i>	<i>Rasted Allee</i>	✓	Trimmer		25	N		British	5.5.7.0		NIL

ordered to be observed by the immigration officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.  
July 21, 1922.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of eightyfour men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names. One of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-150



Allens  
Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3rd Master, of the SS City of Dunedin, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

of August, 1922

Edward Chasley  
Master, First or Second Officer

J. Roberts  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

aw 8-3-22

7157

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 1.

~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CITY OF SAVANNAH Passengers sailing from BOMBAY, JUNE 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be given as the residence of the alien at the time of his entry into the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE  
BILL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

127

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Batavia, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. O'Connell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922  
at New York  
J. M. Watts  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Batavia, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of August, 1922

at New York

J. M. Watts  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 16 1922  
BILL NO 45963 BILLED .....

....., Surgeon of the ..... do  
(State whether Surgeon "swearing themselves" or "employed by  
others thereof," as the case may be)  
..... years' experience as a Physician  
..... that I have had  
..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
..... in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

128

Punched 8/17/22  
Date  
Work Abraham

Puncher Card checked  
Date 8/17/22  
Clerk E. Butler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

an 8-3-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

HEAD TAIL ISLAND

*Large handwritten signature/initials across the middle of the page.*

*Large handwritten signature/initials in the bottom left corner.*

**NOTE**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

August 8, 1922

2. *Amphibian*42

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, August 3, 1922

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to work, is he coming to the United States to work in a business, profession, or occupation? If he is coming to the United States to study, is he coming to the United States to study in a school, college, or university? If he is coming to the United States to visit, is he coming to the United States to visit a relative or friend? If he is coming to the United States for other purpose, what is it?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is he a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? If he is a member of any such organization, what is the name of the organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? If he believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, what is the name of the organization?	Whether coming to the United States to work in a business, profession, or occupation? If he is coming to the United States to work in a business, profession, or occupation, what is the name of the business, profession, or occupation?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is he a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? If he is a member of any such organization, what is the name of the organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no mem of Govt	Yes	25	Yes	25	No	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
3	8/9/22	9/22	9/22	9/22	9/22	No	Immigrant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sunderland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-57 PORT OF *New York*  
*Sept 12*, 19*22*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *City of Batavia*  
from port of *Bombay*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *16*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *56*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 19*22*, consigned to *French Edge & Co for loading* is now lying at *Pier 3 East River* and is *holder here and boys to discharge* expected to sail *Sept 12*, 19*22*, for *East Indian Ports* via United States port of *Philadelphia* *Philadelphia* *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Abdool Robson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Calcutta 13. May 1922</i>
<i>Abdool Hussein</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mogul Hawk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Rasaddale Mahamed</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ebrahimulla Jahanalla</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

20 ROBERTSON

132

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

*W. H. H. H.* S. M. Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

*2nd. Cook*  
*Gen. Servant.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*Butler & Steward.*

*Trimmer*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

*do.*

7

*Steward*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

*Hall & Co*

*Norton & Co*

*Norton & Co*

*Norton & Co*

*H. H. H. H.*







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF

*Baets*

I, master of the

*Phil*

S. S.

*City of Bobovia*

1922

from port of *Phil*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *61* Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date *65*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

*Norton Kelly Co*

1922

consigned to

is now lying at

*Cottman*

and is

expected to sail

*8/22*

1922, for

*New York*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

*Kangchi, India*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*Candale*  
*ROBERTSON*

132

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature)  
(Title)  
16-1274

*1st Cook & Baker*  
*2nd Cook*  
*Gen. Servant*

*Trimmer*

*7. Scavenger*

*Butler & Steward*

*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*  
*do.*

Line *Hall*  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*

V. Obermayer



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE**

## FALSE ALIBI MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S *Rich 2* *See 1*

New York, August 3<sup>rd</sup>

Born day, June 21-1922

CITY

AUG 3 - 1927

22

essential  
scall

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
Family name	
1	Olinos
2	Constance
3	Simmons
4	Thurston
5	Seabury
6	Shrimock
7	Wheeler
8	Wheeler
9	Wheeler
10	Wheeler
11	Wheeler
12	Wheeler
13	Wheeler
14	Wheeler
15	Wheeler
16	Wheeler
17	Wheeler
18	Wheeler
19	Wheeler
20	Wheeler
21	Wheeler
22	Wheeler
23	Wheeler
24	Wheeler
25	Wheeler
26	Wheeler
27	Wheeler
28	Wheeler
29	Wheeler
30	Wheeler

Deck List.

hohobutallee	Alleeem
Eysadallee	hurgul
Eysoph	Indahd
hahadallee	Harar
hufy oody	Hohsalle
hkegmut	Oseem
Abdool	Rebeen
hurgul	Harar Abdool
Kroo	Alhinoody
Abdool	Gurrim
Sahkahlee	Osmar
Abdool	Rockman
Adoo	Jeau haff
hulone	Sk. Jan
Ayaha	Jeetamolla
hohan	Balcutta
Hosseer	Abdool
hahd	Sakir

Saloon List

y B Soares J P  
 Lm. Moraes C.  
 Ed Santiago B.  
 Domingo de Sales  
 Antonio Louis y Xous  
 Afondorio Mendonca  
 Jeromen Caltan. Menozes

N. Y. Form 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., , 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ....

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erased one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

132

B3: DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. *[Signature]* S. Immigrant Inspector  
(Signature)  
(Title)

14-1274

Butler <sup>do.</sup> Steward.

W. A. C. C. C.

K. Chapman

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5' 6" 1/2		
"	5' 8" 10 1/2		
"	5' 7" 10		

yang  
indak.  
do  
yuman  
yuman  
ker  
man.

Trimmees  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.

7. Scar on chest

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Hall \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940 Norton Kelly  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940 Norton Kelly  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940 Norton Kelly



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE**

## THE CASE AGAINST MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S/S City of New York

New York August 3<sup>rd</sup>

Born day, June 21-1922

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
Family name	

1	Oliver	Pick
2	Constable	...
3	...	...
4	Tharnton	...
5	Becan	...
6	Sharnock	...
7	Roberts	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	Jurich	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	Resh
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	Caudale	...
20	ROBERTSON	...
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

TO BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
 (Prepare in Duplicate.)  
 To the Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Batavia  
 Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
 NAME all East Indian crew members  
 STATUS ON VESSEL 1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)  
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
 (Title of person signing receipt)  
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

1. British 5' 11" 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 " 5' 8" 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 " 5' 7" 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

(Title of person signing receipt)  
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
 (OVER)  
 Immigrant Inspector

Abdool Currim Gohoorah	do.
Sahelally Osman Manglee	do.
Abdool. Rockman Munsoorallee	do.
Adoo Jean Manglee	do.
Mulone Sb. Janso	do.
Ayaha Jeetamsalla	do.
Mohar Calcutta	do.
Hossein Abdool Ahmed	do.
Mahd Fakir Mahd.	do.

Yang  
tindat.  
do.  
cyman  
Cyman  
aree.  
man.

136

<u>Saloon List.</u>		
J. B. Soares	J. P. Soares	Ship's Cook & Baker
L. M. Morris	C. Morris	2nd. Cook
E. A. Santiago	C. Santiago	Gen. Servant.
Domingo de Silva	P. D. Silva	do.
Antônio Louis	J. Louis	do.
Alexandree Mendonca		do.
Jeromen Caltan. Menozes		Butler & Steward

6. *Trimmer*  
 do.  
 do.  
 do.  
 do.  
 do.  
 do.  
 do.  
 do.

Line \_\_\_\_\_ *Hall* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240 *Norton Kelly*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240 *Norton Kelly*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1240 *Norton Kelly*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

IN CASE OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

137

Required by Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of New York*

*New York August 3<sup>rd</sup>*

*Born day June 21-1922*

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NEWARK, VA* *Aug 23, 1922*

To the Master, Commanding Officer, or Agent of S. S. *City of New York* Line.

You are directed to deliver to the following named Aliens (at the U. S. Immigration Station, *Newark, VA*) your attention being called to the U. S. Statute of which a copy appears on the reverse side of this notice.

134

By *[Signature]* Commissioner of Immigration

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

*British 5' 11" 160 lb*  
*" 5' 8" 10" 150 lb*  
*" 5' 7" 10" 140 lb*

*Indal*  
*do*  
*eyman*  
*eyman*  
*ker*  
*nan*

136

*Saloon List*  
*J B Soares J P Soares Ship's Cook T Baker*  
*L M Morris C Morris 2nd Cook*  
*E A Santiago C Santiago Gen. Servant*  
*Domingo de Silva T D Silva do*  
*Antonio Louis T Louis do*  
*Alexandree Mendonca do*  
*Jerome Baltan Meneses Butler & Steward do*

*Trimmer*  
*do*  
*do*  
*do*  
*do*  
*do*  
*do*

*7. Scorchet*

Line *Hall Line*  
Owners  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

CITY OF NEW YORK  
AUG 8 - 1922  
AVIA

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE**

## FALSE ALIBI MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of New York

New York August 2<sup>nd</sup>

Born day, June 21-1922

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Oliver Rich
2	Constable R
3	Henderson R
4	Tharnton R
5	Becker R
6	Chenook R
7	Roberts R
8	Smith R
9	Smith R
10	Smith R
11	Smith R
12	Smith R
13	Smith R
14	Smith R
15	Smith R
16	Smith R
17	Smith R
18	Smith R
19	Smith R
20	ROBERTSON J. A.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

## Deck List

Inphobutallee Aileen.  
 Ezadallee Murgul.  
 Eysoph Mahd  
 Mahadallee Hasan  
 Mofizoody Hobsolee.  
 Mkeymut. Oslem  
 Abdool Reheer Teazoody.  
 Murgul. Hawn Abdool Currim  
 Koo Alhimoody  
 Abdool Currim Gohoorallee  
 Sakhaltee Osman Margee.  
 Abdool Rockman Munooralle  
 Adoo Jean Majell.  
 Mulone Sk. Janoo.  
 Azaha Jeetamoola  
 Mohan Balutta.  
 Hossein Abdool Ahmed.  
 Mahd Fakir Mahd.

Deck Serang

1st	Lindal
2nd	do.
Lascar	
do.	
do.	
do.	
do.	
do.	
do.	
do.	
Rec do.	
do.	
do.	
do.	
Tofass	
Cassab	
Bhande	

135

Saloon List.

Y B Soares		Y P Soares		Ship's Cook	Baker
1st. Mr. Morris	C. Morris			2nd. Cook	
2d. Santiago	C. Santiago			Over. Servant.	
Domingo de Silva	P. D. Silva			do.	
António Louis	J. Louis			do.	
Alexandrie Mendonça				do.	
Jeromen Caltan	Menezes			Butler	Steward

Limones  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.  
do.

7. Scar on chest

Line \_\_\_\_\_ *Hall* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1940 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1940 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1940 \_\_\_\_\_





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYEES AND PASSENGERS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required by Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S/S City of Antwerp*, arriving at *New York*, *August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Bombay*, *June 21-1922*

CITY OF ANTWERP  
AUG 3 - 1922  
Arrived  
Terminal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Oliner</i>	<i>Richard Edward</i>	<i>24/8/22</i>	<i>Reckered</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Constable</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> mate</i>			<i>50</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> mate</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>100</i>	
4	<i>Thornton</i>	<i>William</i>										
5	<i>Seabury</i>	<i>William</i>										
6	<i>Shennock</i>	<i>William</i>										
7	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>James</i>										
8	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>James</i>										
9	<i>Brace</i>	<i>James</i>										
10	<i>Levin</i>	<i>James</i>										
11	<i>Finch</i>	<i>William</i>										
12	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
13	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	
14	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>100</i>	
15	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>100</i>	
16	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>100</i>	
17	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>100</i>	
18	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Donaldson</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>100</i>	
19	<i>Candale</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> mate</i>	<i>9/7/22</i>	<i>Port of Arrival</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>110</i>	
20	<i>ROBERTSON</i>	<i>JAMES LESLIE</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</i>	<i>9/7/22</i>	<i>Port of Arrival</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Scars on chest</i>
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*J. R. Watts*  
*Inspr.*

Line *Hall*  
Owners *Hall*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Batavia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922  
J. H. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. O. Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S City of India*, arriving at *New York*, *August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 19*22*, from the port of *Bombay*, *June 21-1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mate Hassan	Jam Hassan	✓	Sarang 1922	5	Calcutta	NO	NO	43	male	Mohammedan	5' 10 1/2 - 6
2	Rallfuthalli	Latipassia	✓	Indal						5' 8 1/2 - 5		
3	Mahomed		✓							5' 6 1/2 - 10		
4	Mahomed	Satolla	✓	Donkerman						5' 6 1/2 - 8		
5	Mahomed	Thyvalia	✓							5' 7 1/2 - 9-10		
6	Mahomed	Monicaia	✓							5' 8 1/2 - 10-8		
7	Mahomed	Mamodanalla	✓							5' 6 1/2 - 13-10		
8	Mahomed	Mahod	✓							5' 5 1/2 - 10-4		
9	Mahomed	Bassamiaia	✓	Tramman						5' 10 1/2 - 9		
10	Mahomed	Amanulla	✓							5' 5 1/2 - 9-10		
11	Mahomed	Iskhdalia	✓							5' 8 1/2 - 10-6		
12	Mahomed	Siamanulla	✓							5' 7 1/2 - 10		
13	Mate Subdar	Theromanulla	✓							5' 6 1/2 - 9-10		
14	Seamodun	Mopizun	✓							5' 8 1/2 - 7		
15	Johannala	Shahumalla	✓							5' 7 1/2 - 11-8		
16	Mahomed	Amazalia	✓							5' 10 1/2 - 10		
17	Mahomed	Iskhdalia	✓							5' 5 1/2 - 1-2		
18	Mahomed	Anturamulla	✓							5' 6 1/2 - 10-5		
19	Mahomed	Sevaramulla	✓							5' 7 1/2 - 6		
20	Mahomed	Rocumtis	✓							5' 5 1/2 - 7		
21	Mahomed	Abdullahkhan	✓	Local Trimmer						5' 8 1/2 - 9		
22	Mahomed	Midar	✓							5' 7 1/2 - 8		
23	Demontkhan	Shitkin	✓							5' 3 1/2 - 7		
24	Sallimissia	Sym	✓							5' 6 1/2 - 11-1		
25	Mahomed	Almanalla	✓							5' 8 1/2 - 10		
26	Ellimissia	Madeab Gofor	✓							5' 7 1/2 - 10-10		
27	Jaidor	Deanulla	✓							5' 6 1/2 - 19-5		
28	Mahomed	Shahumulla	✓							5' 5 1/2 - 4		
29	Mahomed	Mahomalla	✓							5' 6 1/2 - 5		
30	Mahomed	Shorad	✓	Shundari						60		

J. P. Walts  
Insp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*  
Local Agents *Norton Kelly*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Batavia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1912

H. E. O'Brien - Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Walt  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

*How duly*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel *City of Bombay* arriving at *New York*, *August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Bombay*, *June 21-1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1						No	No								
2	Monoc	Nasoutia	✓	Sept. 1922	to India	"	"		51		Arab. Mohammedan		4. 11. 8. 11		
3	Mungal	Ersadalla	✓			"	"		28				5-10. 14-6		
4	Mebray	Essuf	✓			"	"		33				5-9. 10-5		
5	Jomaballa	Azraalla	✓		Casab	"	"		28				5-5. 11-10		
6	Faizood	Moodum	✓		Gaspar	"	"		42				5-6. 10-10		
7	Asadum	Wahedalla	✓			"	"		31				5-7. 7-10		
8	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		29				5-6. 10-10		
9	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		32				5-5. 13-8		
10	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		22				5-5. 10-9		
11	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		22				5-7. 10-6		
12	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		22				5-6. 9-10		
13	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		22				5-5. 12-9		
14	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		25				5-6. 11-8		
15	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		22				5-8. 7-10		
16	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		30				5-6. 10-10		
17	Asadum	Mofizood	✓			"	"		19				5-5. 10-8		
18	Fakir Md.	Mahomed	✓		Standard 25.5. m. Karachi	"	"		25		observation eyes		5-7. 10-10		
19						"	"		35				5-6. 9-0		
20	J. P. Soares	J. P. Soares	✓			"	"		48		Portuguese		5-10. 15-4		
21	C. Santiago	C. Santiago	✓			"	"		20				5-6. 10-10		
22	P. D. Silva	P. D. Silva	✓			"	"		32				5-5. 10-9		
23	A. Lons	A. Lons	✓			"	"		22				5-5. 10-7		
24	C. Alfonso	J. J. Alfonso	✓			"	"		34				5-5. 10-5		
25	C. M. M.	S. M. M.	✓			"	"		24				5-8. 14-3		
26	A. M. M.	A. M. M.	✓		7-6-22 Bombay	"	"		24		Portuguese		5-7. 12-1		
27	Fernandez	Fernandez	✓		14.6.22	"	"		39		Span.		5.8.9.6		
28	Fernandez	Fernandez	✓		20.6.22	"	"		23				5.7.9.6		
29	Almeida	Adolfo	✓		21.6.22	"	"		25		Bombay		5.8.8.12		
30															

*J. R. Watts*  
*Inspr.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *Norton & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Batavia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922  
J. H. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Oliver  
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Bombay, India.

June 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. L. Thomas

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE No. 67  
Tortosa, Egypt

SEEN  
for the journey to the U. S. A. via  
Mediterranean  
Coast Guard

Date July 9, 1922  
Part of the crewlist to be  
that period

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Bombay, India  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Port Said  
W. L. Thomas  
Date June 21, 1922  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Bombay, India  
JUN 21 1922  
VISA STAMP  
BOMBAY, INDIA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

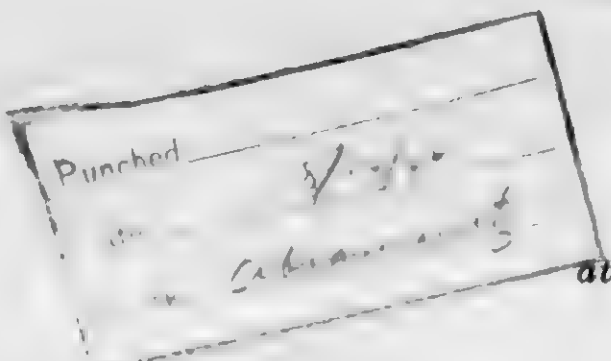
## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL  
NO 151983 BILLED AU 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*W. H. Macdonald*, Surgeon of the *Sea King*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Medical Act*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*arr 8-3-22*

Punched *C. H. Macdonald*  
Date *8/18/22*  
Clerk *C. H. Macdonald*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.
1st CABIN											80
2nd CABIN											27
STORAGE											
TOTAL	10			8	1	78	3	7			107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1st Cabin *7*  
2nd Cabin *20*  
Storage *78*  
TOTAL *107*

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	TOTAL
FEMALE	7	1	✓	1
UNDER 16	2	✓	✓	1

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	TOTAL
FEMALE	4	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	1

*Subred*  
*W. H. Macdonald*  
*8/18/22*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

CL. CAN.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

O.

List 141

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

AUG - 1922, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel Mitchell, of the SILVIA, from HALIFAX, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel Mitchell  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 3, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. Attorney

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 1 - 1922, 19

143

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, ARTHUR J. HARRIS, of the SILVIA, from ST. JOHN'S, N. F., do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... AUG 3 - 1972 ... , 19...

*at*

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

AUG 31 1922, 19145

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

52

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

AUG 11 - 1922

19

146

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *700*

117

AUG 3 - 1922 , 19

S. S.

sailing from

1922 , Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## 148

14-420



List Eight

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . S I L V I A

### Passengers sailing from

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

JULY 1971

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Imputed, where permanent residence.)	
										Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	40	✓	✓	4/21/31	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
2	UNDER 16	CHISLETT	✓ ANNA	12	✓	✓	2-677497-14/3/09	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
3	UNDER 16	CHISLETT	✓ JAMES	12	✓	✓	2-677497-14/3/09	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
4	UNDER 16	CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	8	✓	✓	2-677496(505)-14/3/09	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
5	UNDER 16	CHISLETT	✓ ANNA	8	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
6	UNDER 16	CHISLETT	✓ JAMES	8	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
7		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
CL. CAN.	52621	CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
CL. CAN.	52626	CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
10		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
11	RES. USA. RET.	CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	2-869589 10/2/41	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
12		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
13		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
14		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
15		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
16		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
17		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
CL. CAN.	52625	CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
19		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
CL. CAN.	52624	CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
21		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
22		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
23		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
24		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
25		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
26		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
27		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
28		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
29		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
30		CHISLETT	✓ EVELA	30	✓	✓	4/3/08	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JOHN'S	N.Y. BROOKLYN	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

... of the Government of the United States or of any

List by li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**AUG 3 - 1922**

, 19

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of public officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH SILVIA, from ST. JOHNS, N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Mitchell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 3 - 1927, 19

at ST. JOHN

James M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

150

AUG 3 - 1922, 19

S. S. SILVIA

sailing from ST. JOHN'S NEAL

JULY 29TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HURLEY	ANNA	22	✓	✓	29 PRINCETON ST. BOSTON MASS.		
2	HURLEY	DANIEL	2	✓	✓	29 PRINCETON ST. BOSTON MASS.		
3	HURLEY	JAMES	10	✓	✓	29 PRINCETON ST. BOSTON MASS.		
4	HEALEY	ANNA	30	✓	✓	576 39TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.		
5	HEALEY	KENNETH	6	✓	✓	576 39TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.		
6	HEALEY	ETHEL	43	✓	✓	576 39TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.		
7	RUBINS	LAWRENCE	43	✓	✓	635 CARLTON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

152

No.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S.S. **SILVIA SILVIA** **RED CROSS**

August 3, 1922

arrived

191

M.

from

*Aug. Emelly*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	PEARL, Elsie	1	Cab	10:00	6 4	1 2	Call Indefinite add.						
	Evelyn												
	Rebecca												

*Heid L. L.*

*John 8-33-0 3 0*

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

152

No.

S. S. *Silvia* *Red Cross* arrived *8/3/22* 19 *M.* from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
24 f	Carl Olson	6463	LPB	2.15 PM	Johnson	8/1/22	213	8/7	EB														
3 f	Evelyn																						
42 f	Rebecca																						

*24 f*

8/2/22



## 153

Vessel

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

August 3<sup>rd</sup>

1922 consigned to

expected to sail

Chad E. Hall

is now lying at

via United States post

2011

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

**Overview**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back here

Notes. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No changes in price

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ring such aliens

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*McMitchell*

Master.

{OVER.}

17-18 E. (near church).

Excl. D/18 *[Signature]*  
See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-1246

Local 1234



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. L. L. L., arriving at NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of ST. JAMES, IRELAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6.135		NONE
2	JOY	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.145		NONE
3	SLICK	JAMES	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.145		NONE
4	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
5	FLINCH	GEORGE	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
6	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
7	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
8	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
9	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
10	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
11	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
12	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
13	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
14	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
15	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
16	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
17	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
18	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
19	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
20	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
21	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
22	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
23	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
24	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
25	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
26	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
27	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
28	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE
29	STANTON	Michael	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11.190		NONE
30	JOHN	JOHN	✓	6/22/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7.140		NONE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Local Agents

See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mitchell, Master, of the British of Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1922

John Mitchell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

Seamen shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 3RD, 19 22, from the port of ST. JOHNS Nfld.

157

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MITCHELL	HIRSH C.	✓ MASTER	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 180	NONE
2	HAY	ANDREW	✓ MATE	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4 140	NONE
3	KEAN	REGINALD	✓ 2ND OFFICER	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 145	NONE
4	DALTON	MARTIN L.	✓ 3RD OFFICER	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 170	NONE
5	WELSH	MICHAEL	✓ CARPENTER	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3 160	NONE
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓ BOATSWAIN	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8 150	NONE
7	KEAN	KAT	✓ A.B.	7/29/22 ST. JOHNS	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 180	NONE
8	GILES	SYDNEY	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 171	NONE
9	MILLETTON	BERTHAM	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 162	NONE
10	POWELL	BAXTER	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3 130	NONE
11	CROSS	JOHN S.	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4 134	NONE
12	CAREY	ROBERT	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8 160	NONE
13	MITCHELL	ELMEL	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 130	NONE
14	ROSE	PATRICK	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8 146	NONE
15	LOVE	PHILIP	✓ A.B.	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/2 120	NONE
16	MITCHELL	GRIMAL	✓ A.B.	7/29/22 ST. JOHNS	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3 125	NONE
17	MARTIN	THOMAS	✓ A.B.	7/29/22 ST. JOHNS	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11 155	NONE
18	GOSSE	FRANK	✓ A.B.	7/29/22 ST. JOHNS	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3 135	NONE
19	BANTON	JAMES P.	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 154	NONE
20	MELL	GEORGE A.	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7 160	NONE
21	PERKINS	JOSEPH	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 190	NONE
22	MC CARTIGAN	WILLIAM	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 180	NONE
23	MARTIN	DAVID	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 150	NONE
24	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 142	NONE
25	BUTCHER	JOHN E.	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7 130	NONE
26	DEAL	FRANK E.	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 134	NONE
27	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 150	NONE
28	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9 200	NONE
29	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 110	NONE
30	HOLLER	MICHAEL	✓ UNLICENSED CREW	6/23/22 GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6 144	NONE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1546

Local Agents  
16-1546

*James J. [Signature]*

or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Mitchell Master of the SS S/S Silver do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1922

Robt Mitchell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 156

157

[illegible]

Local Agents  
14-1249

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Mitchell, Master, of the British S. S. Silas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1922

W. H. H. H. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 45992 BILLED AUG. 14, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s "Belvedere"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Punched  
Date  
Clerk

Punched  
Date  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this day of 1922

at

*Signature*

arr 8-3-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM			Total
	U. S. CITS.	D. PL. MAIS.	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF U. S.	In trans-ite	U. S. CITS.	D. PL. MAIS.	RES. OF U. S.	
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin	104	30	2			2		20	158
Stowage	70	47	2			7		12	138
TOTAL	174	77	4			9		32	296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	156	2
Stowage	131	7
Total	287	9

2 alien stowaways included.

ALIENS			
1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	4TH CABIN
✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓

ALIENS			
1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	4TH CABIN
✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓

*Belvedere*

*Chas. Bus & Co.*



7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JULY 18, 1922

Manifest No. 7. No. on list 27/30 not embarked. Chief Purser:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 3, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes at Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is alien in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government for entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	75	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Ebro	✓
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Valta	✓
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Albania	Douviani	✓
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkblack	brown	none	✓	Albania	Douviani	✓
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Messogia	✓
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Agio-Georgi	✓
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Agio-Georgi	✓
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Athens	✓
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Argyropolis	✓
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Linosaki	✓
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Messogia	✓
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkblack	broen	none	✓	Greece	Hania	✓
13	no	mother	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	darkfair	brown	none	✓	Greece	Hania	✓
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkblack	brown	none	✓	Greece	Galata	✓
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Soufa	✓
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Kokino	✓
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Horia	✓
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Nipca	✓
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Cavalomouki	✓
20	yes	father	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Lehena	✓
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Lehena	✓
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Patras	✓
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Miner	✓
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Smyrne	✓
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Greece	Corinthos	✓
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkbrown	brown	none	✓	Albania	Coritza	✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master of the s/s "Belvedere" from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Khenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s "Belvedere", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from PATRASSO

JULY 18, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1				Papademetrou	Photini	35	-	f	m	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	brother in law: Papademetrou Nicolas Hania Greece	Mass.	Boston					
2				Crieji	Calliopi	25	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	mother: Crieji Andriana Nemea Greece	Mont.	Grace					
3				Tanielian	Assadur	60	-	m	m	musician	no	no	no	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna	cousin: Sourpouhi Minassian Smyrna Asia Minor	R.I.	Providence					
4				Tanielian	Kerapie	52	-	f	m	house wife	no	no	no	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna	cousin: Sourpouhi Minassian Smyrna Asia Minor	R.I.	Providence					
5				Topollian	Haikanouche	21	-	f	e	house wife	yes	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna	father: Topolian Leon Smyrna Asia Minor	R.I.	Providence					
6				Abrodjian	Mikran	20	-	m	s	tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Greece	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna	cousin: Hovnanian Syephan Smyrna Asia Minor	R.I.	Providence					
7				Abrodjian	Arouch	40	-	f	w	house wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Greece	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna	cousin: Hovnanian Stephan Smyrna Asia Minor	R.I.	Providence					
8				Abrodjian	Anais	8	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Greece	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna	cousin: Hovnanian Stephan Smyrna Asia Minor	R.I.	Providence					
9				Caracosta	Maria	24	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Smyrna	aunt: Elisabeth Morphy Smyrna Asia Minor	N.Y.	New-York					
10				Nahmias	Allegre	20	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	France	Hebrew	Asia Minor	Smyrna	mother: Steroula Nahmias Smyrna Asia Minor	N.Y.	Manhattan					
11				Levy	Victoria	20	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	France	Hebrew	Asia Minor	Smyrna	mother: Levy Rosa Smyrna Asia Minor	N.Y.	Manhattan					
12				Ganalopoulou	Basiliki	28	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	brother: Galanopoulou John Gliata Greece	Pa.	Blair-Station					
13				Sgouridou	Eleny	26	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	father: Demosthenis Sgouridou Calamata Greece	Pa.	Blair-Station					
14				Kokla	Maria	31	-	f	m	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calipado	mother: Cleopatra Vlastou Calipado Greece	Mass.	Salem					
15	UNDER 16			Kokla	Denis	-	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calipado	accomp. by the mother	Mass.	Salem					
16				Ahila	Eleny	21	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	mother: Vaia Ahilla Velvendos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia					
17				Papamihou	Vaia	18	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	father: Papamihou John Velvendos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia					
18				Picoula	Erini	28	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dounsiha	mother: Yannoula Picoula Dounsiha Greece	Okla.	Muskogee					
19				Trantas	Sophia	19	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	father: Nestor Trantas Velvendos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia					
20				Zervas	Olympia	21	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	father: Emmanouil Zerva Velvendos Greece	N.J.	Wildwood					
21				Trivai	Maria	24	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	father: Trivai Zissi Velvendos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia					
22				Koutri	Irene	21	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	father: Ioannis Koutri Velvendos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia					
23				Moula	Vaia	18	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	uncle: Sakeulas Philipp Velvendos Greece	D.C.	Washington					
24				Goliotou	Maria	17	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	mother: Gliotou Anna D. Velvendos Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia					
25				Pekides	Afrodita	20	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velvendos	mother: Catherini Pekides Velvendos Greece	N.J.	Wildwood					
26				Levy	Julia	22	-	f	s	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Iannina	father: Jesula Levy Iannina Greece	N.Y.	New-York					
27				Valmy	Kerkyra	42	-	f	m	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parga	sister: Ephrossini Pygi Parga Greece	N.Y.	New-York					
28	UNDER 16			Valmi	Mary	9	-	f	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parga	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York					
29	UNDER 16			Valmi	Spires	5	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parga	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York					
30				Gastana	Vassiliki	35	-	f	w	house wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jannina	sister: Chrisse Anna Jannina Greece	Mass.	Worcester					

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 3, 1922

166

## Arriving at Port of

NEW - Y O R K

AUGUST - 3

1922

Arriving at Port of			NEW YORK											AUGUST 1914											Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.						
1	no	self	36	yes	1920	Mass	husband: Papademetriou Petter 34th Grass Ave. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	none	Greece	Corinthos				
2	no	self	118	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	none	Greece	Nemea				
3	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgray	none	Turkey	Kirkagatch				
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairgray	none	Turkey	Kirkagatch				
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrown	none	Turkey	Smyrna				
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkblack	Scar on teh right mouth	Turkey	Smyrna				
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairgray	blue	Turkey	Kara Hissar				
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fairblack	black	Turkey	Kara Hissar				
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fairblack	black	Turkey	Minor				
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	black	Turkey	Minor				
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrown	black	Greece	Gliata				
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkbrown	black	Greece	Calanata				
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	black	Greece	Fioliti				
14	no	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
16	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrown	black	Greece	Dounsika				
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
18	no	self	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkwhite	bleu	Greece	Velvendos				
19	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkbrown	black	Greece	Velvendos				
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	black	Greece	Jannina				
26	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrown	black	Greece	Parga				
27	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	black	Greece	Parga				
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	darkbrown	black	Greece	Parga				
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkblack	black	Greece	Jannina				
30	no	self	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkblack	black	Greece	Jannina				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master, of the s/s "Balvedera", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

161

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s "Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from PATRISO, JULY 18, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1		Georgopoulos Olympia	20	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Jeferemini	father: Panos Georgopoulos Jeferemini Greece N.Y. New-York	
2		Critsetaki Pipina	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Calamata	brother: Harilaon Critsetaki Calamata Greece Mo. St. Louis	
3		Georgiadis Giorgio	56	m	m	priest	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Voultzi	wife: Georgiades Mariana Voultzi Greece Pa. Philadelphia	
4		Malapetsa Anastasia	22	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Gerakario	father: Panagiotis Malapetsa Gerakario Greece Cal. S. Francisco	
5		Zissi Cleopatra	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Gonitza	father: Zissi Mikael Gonitza Greece N.J. New-Jersey	
6		Papaioannou Afroditi	31	f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Doliana	brother: Antonios Corelis Doliana Greece D.C. Washington	
7		Vassiliou Joseph	36	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Coritza	wife: Elisabeth Vassiliou Coritza Albania Mass. Natick	
8		Athanasion-Tasi Nene	45	m	m	day-worker	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Coritza	wife: Athanasou Cleanthi Coritza Albania N.Y. Albany	
9		Booklys Spiros	35	m	m	day-worker	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Sotira	wife: Iphigenia Booklys Sotira Albania Nebr. Omaha	
10		Chrabani Stamatia	18	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Limnos	father: Triantaphilo Chrabani Limnos Greece New-St. Louis	
11		Catzarou Sotiria	18	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Limnos	father: Grigorios Catsarou Limnos Greece New-St. Louis	
12		Patzala Photini	22	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	father: Patialas Costas Alexandria Egypt Conn. New-London
13		Arvanitaki Maria	52	f	w	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	nephev: Rapsatiakis Panagiotis Alexandria Egypt N.Y. New-York
14		Zographou Despina	26	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	mother: Zographou Angheliki Alexandria Egypt N.J. Pterson
15		Costa Seraphin	45	m	m	day-worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Coritza	wife: Efthalia Costa Coritza Albania Mo. S. Louis	
16		Cristo Athanas	32	m	m	day-worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Vodica	wife: Maria Cristo Vodica Albania Pa. Philadelphia	
17		Tzetri Julia	31	f	m	housewife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Luovobo	mother in law: Tzetri Caterina Vidica Albania Mass. Worcester	
18		Tzetri Olga	8	f	s	child	no	no	no	Albania	Albanian	Luovobo	accomp. by the mother father: Stephan Douri Gostevitsa Albania Mass. Worcester	
19		Stephan Kiriaco	18	m	s	day-worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Gostevitsa	father: Stephan Douri Gostevitsa Albania Pa. Philadelphia	
20		Louka Nimitri	42	m	m	day-worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Voestitsa	wife: Artemia Luka Voestitsa Albania Pa. Philadelphia	
21		Stavre Pascal	19	m	s	day-worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Voestitsa	father: Stavre Stephan Voestitsa Albania Pa. Philadelphia	
22		Stavre Skoid Vassiliki	39	f	w	housewife	no	none	no	Albanian	Albanian	Gostevitsa	brother in law: Stoyan Thomas Gostevitsa Albania Mass. Taunton	
23		Asson Pina	22	f	m	housewife	no	none	no	Albania	Albanian	Coritza	mother in law: Sofia Petro Coritza Albania Mass. Boston	
24		Cristou Spiro	30	m	m	day-worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Coritza	father: Panos Cristou Coritza Albania Mass. Boston	
25		Cristou Cleanthi	19	f	m	housewife	no	none	no	Albania	Albanian	Coritza	accomp. by the husband wife: Memos Arety Ano Labovo Albania Mass. Boston	
26		Memos Philipos	40	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Ano Labovo	wife: Memos Arety Ano Labovo Albania N.H. Concord	
27		Tsakounaki Giannoula	25	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Filiatra	father: Tsakounaki Theodores Filiatra Greece Ill. Chicago	
28		Gay Christina	23	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Filiatra	father: Anastasios Gay Filiatra Greece Ill. Chicago	
29		Papalexatou Pynelopi	21	f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Filiatra	uncle: Papalexatos Pionisios Filiatra Greece Pa. Philadelphia	
30		Agriantonis George	42	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Lagadia	wife: Agriantonis Lagadia Greece	

ou Henri Sup 8.4



## List .....5

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 3, 1922

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Conculio Arstido Master, of the s/s "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1 (Head for status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the consular officials only.  
**Column 2 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general term, such as laborer, unless the latter is the only designation.  
**Column 6 (Amount of money).**—The entry should be made in full words, regardless of the amount of money.  
**Column 7 (Land or farm).**—The entry should be made in full words, either for himself or for others.  
**Column 8 (Country of birth).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 9 (Date of arrival).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What date did the alien arrive in the United States?" In answering this question the alien should be able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write, the date of arrival should be given in full words, and the date of arrival should be given in full words.  
**Column 10 (Nationality).**—Question 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 11 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien in full words.  
**Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The entry should be made in full words, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by striking out and reinserting the correct entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN**  
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chanich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S "Belvedere", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19         
at       

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List ..... 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

## TRIESTE

15 LUG 1922

19

ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED

Manifest No. 3, No on list 12/30 not embarked. Chief purser:

Total passengers . . . . 11  
 H. S. others . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1922.

## Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

AUGUST

1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative - whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of admission or landing papers at port of arrival? If so, under what number? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be in touch with members of the Government of the United States or of any part of it (exception).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement made, suggested, or done in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	25 no no no	no	no	bridgegroom.-Pedrotti Celeste Livingston Ill. Box 709	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fairbrownblue	none ✓	Italy	Dambel		
2	yes self	25 yes Phila Pa.	no	no	Cousin.- Parich Antun 852 54 ment str. Phila delphia Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown	none ✓	Italy	Oherse		
3	yes self	25 no no no	no	no	brother.-Zanoni Delindo Box 1370 Melrose Park Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fair brown	none ✓	Italy	Oles		
4	yes self	25 no no no	no	no	brother.-Bertagnoli Silvio 212 Maynard str.S.Franisco Cal.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown	none ✓	Italy	Fende		
5	yes husband	25 no no no	no	no	husband.-Prevalnik Francesco 106 Pullen Ave Astoria N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 fairbrownblack	none ✓	Italy	Pela		
6	yes self	25 yes L.Angelos	no	no	brother.- Demaria Mate 355 Man str. San Diego Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown	none ✓	Jugoslavia	Kemisa		
7	yes son	25 no no no	no	no	son.-Martini Charles 366 W. 127 str. New-York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairgreybrown	none ✓	Jugoslavia	Kemisa		
8	yes cousin	25 no no no	no	no	brother.- Milicic John Galveston Tex.Moonie str. No.1706	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown	none ✓	Jugoslavia	Orbic		
9	yes brother	25 no no no	no	no	brother.- Milicic John Galveston Tex.Moonie str. No. 1706	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown	none ✓	Jugoslavia	Orbic		
10	yes husband	25 no no no	no	no	brother.- Petrino Antonio 2411-30 str. Tacoma Wash.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 fair brown	none ✓	Jugoslavia	Lissa		
11	yes bride-groom	25 no no no	no	no	bridgegroom.- Kuljic M. 723- 12th str. Bellingham Wash.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 fair brown	none ✓	Jugoslavia	Lissa		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Ariatide Master, of the s/s "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ariatide  
Master Cap. Cosulich

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918  
at Trieste  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s "Belvedere", Employed by owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this day of , 19  
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JULY 15, 1922

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

No 2 No on List 30 not embarked. Chief Purser:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

AUGUST 3, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK																										
					14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Lentini
2	yes	self	25	yes	New-York	1906-1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Lentini
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Feltre
4	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Lussin- piccolo
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Lussin- piccolo
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Lussin- piccolo
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary	Győr
8	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo- slavia	Winkel
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Senich
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	S. Pietro dei Nemb
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brazil	St. Paulo
12	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brazil	St. Paulo
13	no	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Strigno
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Vigolo
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Vattaro
16	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Vattaro
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Levice
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo- slavia	Milna
19	yes	son	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo- slavia	Mereti
20	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo- slavia	Mereti
21	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo- slavia	Mereti
22	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Pavulle
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Sternige
24	yes	self	25	yes	Illinois	1906-1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Tresilla
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Banco
26	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	cles
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Niorenberg
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Niorenberg
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Niorenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master, of the s/s "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19         
at       

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s. "Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JULY 15, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Nicolich	Marce	35	m	fisher- man	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Unie	wife: Nicolich Maria Unie Italy	N.Y.	New-York	
2		Radeslevich	Giovanni	29	m	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Unie	father: Radeslevich Jehn Unie Italy	N.Y.	New-York	
3		Bellanich	Demetria	29	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Unie	father: Nicolich Antonio Unie Italy	N.Y.	New-York	
4	UNDER 16	Bellanich	Maria	2	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Unie	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York	
5		Bevilacqua	Anna	30	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- grande	brother: Budinich Gregorio Lussingrande Italy	N.Y.	New-York	
6	UNDER 16	Bevilacqua	Giovanni	9	m	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- grande	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York	
7		Barbieri	Mattea	57	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- piccolo	daughter: Iva Piccinich Lussinpicocele Italy	Pa.	Phila delphia	
8		Barichievich	Maria	17	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- grande	uncle: Ivancich Giovanni Lussingrande Italy	Pa.	Phila delphia	
9		Seccolich	Pietro	32	m	sailer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Lussinpic- cole	wife: Seccolich Natalian Neresine No. 158 Italy	Wash.	Washington	
10		Radeslevich	Caterina	43	f	maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- piccolo	father: Radeslevich Giovanni Lussinpicocele Italy	N.Y.	Hebeken	
11		Sablich	Antonia	14	f	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- piccolo	accomp. by Radeslevich Cater.	N.Y.	Hebeken	
12		Benich	Anka	34	f	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Jugosla- via	father: Benic Jakov Jugoslavia Cuklica	N.Y.	New-York	
13		Sverinich	Maria	25	f	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Jugosla- Punte	father: Mirkevich Marce Jugoslavia Punte Bianche	Wash.	Seattle	
14	UNDER 16	Sverinich	Zorka	3	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Jugosla- Punte	accomp. by the mother	Wash.	Seattle	
15		Sverinich	Andre	14	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Jugosla- via	accomp. by the sister	Wash.	Seattle	
16		Crvarich	Michele	20	m	smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Jugosla- via	father: Crvarich Giovanni Bexava Jugoslavia	Ore.	Portland	
17		Barnich	Maria	31	f	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- grande	father: Sante Sapagne Lussingrande Italy	Tex.	Port Arthur	
18	UNDER 16	Barnich	Antonie	8	m	child	no	no	no	Italy	Lussin- grande	accomp. by the mother	Tex.	Port Arthur	
19	UNDER 16	Barnich	Paola	6	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Lussin- grande	accomp. by the mother	Tex.	Port Arthur	
20	UNDER 16	Barnich	Marianna	3	f	child	no	no	no	Italy	Lussin- grande	accomp. by the mother	Tex.	Port Arthur	
21		Reglich	Ginseppe	16	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lussin- grande	mother: Roglich Caterina Lussingrande Italy	Alask.	Ketchikan	
22		De Meri	Luigi	34	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lentini	mother: De Meri Erminia Lentini Italy	Pa.	Portage	
23		Scarten	Gleacchino	23	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lentini	father: Scarten Luigi Valle piana Lentini Italy	Pa.	Portage	
24		Saccol	Silvie	23	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lentini	father: Saccol Agostino Vallepiana Lentini Italy	Pa.	Portage	
25		Damin	Antonie	28	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lentini	wife: Damin Marcella Vallepiana Lentini Italy	Pa.	Portage	
26		De Barba	Alessandro	32	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Antonio	mother: De Barba Maria S. Antonio de Tortal	Pa.	Kersey	
27		Brancher	Abele	34	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Antonio	father: Brancher Frank S. Antonio de Tortal	Pa.	Kersey	
28		Canal	Volioe	21	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Antonio	father: Canal Angelo S. Antonio de Tortal	Pa.	Dugas Mines	
29		Del Magro	Giacomo	27	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Antonio	father: Dal Marce Giovanni S. Antonio de Tortal	Pa.	Kersey	
30		Perette	Angela	31	f	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Rasai	father: Perette. Angelo Rasai di Sora Italy	Ky.	Cincinnati	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3

1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently in the United States. b. To remain in the United States for a limited period. c. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing. d. To engage in commerce or industry. e. To engage in domestic service. f. To engage in any other occupation. g. To engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
				1912-1918	cousin: Carcich Nicole' 515 W. 47 Street New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Unie
1	yes	self	25	yes	New-York	47 Street New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Unie
2	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Nicoligh Andrea 649 10th Av. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Unie
3	yes	self	25	no	no	husband: Belanich Matteo 352 W. 45 Street New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Unie
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother husband: Simon Bevilacqua 25 W Str. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fairbrow	nene	Italy	Lussin-grande
5	yes	self	25	no	no	accomp. by the mother husband: Barbieri Giacomo 436 E. Flora St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lussin-grande
6	yes	mother	28	no	no	husband: Barichovich Giovanni 196 Jefferson St Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Socolich Gio. P.O. Box 1 Gig Harbor Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blackbrown	nene	Italy	Lussin-grande
8	yes	father	25	no	no	Bridegroom: Sablich Giuseppe No 228 Madison Str. Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown	bleu	Italy	Meressine
9	yes	self	25	no	no	accomp. by the mother husband: Benich Mariano 566 11 Ave New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	bleu	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	husband: Sverinich Jose Box 255 Perth Blakely Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blackbrown	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
11	yes	father	25	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Meressine
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	accomp. by the sister brother: Crvarich Petere 375 North 16 Str. Portland Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
13	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband: Bernich Antonio 318 8th Str. Port Arthur Tex.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
14	yes	father	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
15	yes	uncle	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle: Bussanich Angelo Alaska Ketchikan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairbleu	nene	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
17	yes	self	50	no	no	friend: Scarton Antonio Portage Pa. Cambrai Co. Box 146	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lentini
18	yes	mother	no	no	no	brother: Scarton Antonio Portage Pa. Cambrai Co. Box 146	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lentini
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	cousin: Scarton Antonio Portage Pa. Cambrai Co. Box 146	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lentini
20	yes	mother	no	no	no	sister: Scarton Damia Portage Pa. Cambrai Co. Box 146	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Lentini
21	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Scarton Giuseppe Box 97 Kerley Dugas Mines Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fair	brown	nene	Italy	S. Antonio
22	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Scanton Giuseppe Box 97 Kersey Dugas Mines Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	S. Antonio
23	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Mattinz Girolamo Box 52 Daus Mine Kersey Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	S. Antonio
24	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Branche Felice Box 52 Dugas Mines Kersey Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	S. Antonio
25	yes	self	25	no	no	husband: Corso Francesco Box 344 Letcher Ky. Cromona	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Rasai
26	yes	self	25	no	no																
27	yes	self	25	no	no																
28	yes	self	25	no	no																
29	yes	self	25	no	no																
30	yes	self	25	no	no																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Isaac Cosulich Aristide Master, of the s/s "Belvedere", from Trieste, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "turner," "molder," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.  
Consular and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8) Able to read and write: This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the alien must select the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, no selection should be made.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage and divorce records, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, a Swiss, or a German race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands. Indians, North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien shall constitute permanent residence, the entry should show the name and address of the alien in the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall be shown as permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia

Column 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, should be typed in the space provided. However, in an

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to supply for domestic use.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK AUGUST 3, 1922.

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from

TRIESTE 15 AUG 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE. Yrs. Mos. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Galveston County Texas  
June 8th 1921

John Milicich Galveston Texas  
Mechanic Str. 1706

1 Milicich

John

32 - M M

63

Manifest No. 4. No. on list. 2/30 not embarked. Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

170

1922

S. S. BELVEDERE

sailing from

PATRISO

JULY 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No.  
ON  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOR.

34th Cross Str. Boston Mass.

1 PAPAS

JAMES

15 Y M a Manchester N.H. June 6 1908

Manifest No. 8. No. on list 2/30 not embarked. Chief Purser:

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

arr 8-3-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Belvedere

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~INVESTIGATIONS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, JULY 22, 1922

[illegible]

Manifest No.9 on list 3-30 ~~not on board~~. Chief purser;

Total #overways. . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master of the S.S. "Belvedere", from Trieste, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question  
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under  
the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
passport properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The  
entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Belvedere", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND POSSESSIONS

List ..... 7

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JULY 18, 1922

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from ..... P A T R A S S O

JULY 18, 1922

S. S.		BELVEDERE		Passengers sailing from										12		13									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.		Final destination.			
No. on List.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.	
1		Giannou	Marianthi	18	f	s		housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	✓	Greek	Greece	Limnos	father: Manolis Giannou Lemnos Greece	N.Y.	New-York	✓					
2		Kavajaki	Chrisanthi	25	f	s		2-housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	✓	Greek	Greece	Galata	father: Costas Kavajaki Galata Greece	N.J.	New-Brnswic	✓					
3		Sazbon	Sol	19	f	s		housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	✓	Jewish	Greece	Salonica	father: Sazbob Jakob Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York	✓					
4		Camilou	Anna	39	f	m		housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece		Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	sister: Calliopi Moroni Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New-York	✓					
5		Camilou	Gerasimos	8	m	s		child	yes	Greek	yes	Greece		Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	aunt: Calliopi Moroni Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New-York	✓					
6		Azarian	Haroution	37	m	m		chauffeur	yes	Armenian	yes	France		Armenian	Minor	Smyrna	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Racine	✓					
7		Azarian	Agavni	25	f	s		housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	France		Armenian	Minor	Smyrna	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Racine	✓					
8		Azarian	Nazeni	-	f	s		child	no	Armenian	no	France		Armenian	Minor	Smyrna	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Ohio	Cleveland	✓					
9		Hagopian	Ghazaros	35	m	m		teacher	no	Armenian	no	France		Armenian	Minor	Smyrna	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Ohio	Cleveland	✓					
10		Hagopian	Goulomia	19	f	m		wife	no	Armenian	no	France		Armenian	Minor	Smyrna	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Ohio	Cleveland	✓					
11		Hagopian	Zarouhie	-	f	s		child	no	Armenian	no	France		Armenian	Minor	Smyrna	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Ohio	Cleveland	✓					

✓ Panagiotou ✓ Vassiliou<sup>3</sup> 22<sup>22</sup> day-  
23<sup>23</sup> m. s. workeryes ~~Gravak~~ yes Albania ✓ Albanian Albania Douviani father: Panagiotou Demetrios  
Douviani Albania Mass. Worcester

Exhibit 7/8 admission 8/4/22  
cost 7/8 done 8/7/22

Manifest 7 . No. on list. 12,13,14,16-30

~~blank~~ not embarked. Chief Purser :

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

**Abstract**



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## 174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3

191<sub>22</sub>

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom at once, or to engage to return to his country, or to seek employment in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. <small>Engage to return to his country, or to seek employment in the United States.</small>	Ever in possession of arms, or length of time he has been in possession of them? If none, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State of the United States or of the Government of any Territory of the United States.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or arrangement, made or agreed to, prior to his departure from his native land.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	sister: Lascary Amalia 428 West. 46 St. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	darkbrown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos	
2	no	self	45	no	no	no	cousin: Kourasmenaki Nick 208 Nelson St. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	darkblack	brown	None	Greece	Galata	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Maurice Saxton 1345 Fifth Av. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	darkbrown	brown	None	Greece	Salonica	
4	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband: Camilou Anastassios 201 E. 33rd St. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	darkbrown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos	
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	father: Camolou Anastassio 201 E. 33 St. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	darkbrown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos	
6	no	self	90	yes	921 Wis.	912 Racine	brother: Nazarian Alexander 960 Huron Str. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkblack	black	None	Asia Minor	Cesarie	
7	no	husband	60	no	no	no	brother: in law: Nazarian Alex 960 Huron Str. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. -	darkblack	brown	None	Asia Minor	Cesarie	
8	no	father		no	no	no	uncle: Nazarian Alexander 960 Huron St. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	fair	brown	None	Asia Minor	Cesarie
9	no	self	106	yes	921 Wis.	916 Racine	uncle: Kilimian Dieran 12806 Penobscot Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	darkbrown	brown	None	Asia Minor	Cesarie	
10	no	husband	175	no	no	no	uncle: Kilimian Dieran 12806 Panobscot Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	darkbrown	brown	None	Asia Minor	Cesarie	
11	no	father		no	no	no	uncle: Kilimian Dieran 12806 Panobscot Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	darkbrown	brown	None	Asia Minor	Cesarie	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	no	self	36	yes	920 Mass.	1917 Worcester	brother: in law: Joannis Leonidas 147 Str. Worcester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	darkbrown	brown	None	Albania	Douvian	

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master, of the S/S "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelf in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of a family properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s "Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pregue (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                     

at                     

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**SPECIAL INQUIRY.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL AMIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

### Passengers sailing from

P A T R A S S O

J U L Y 18

191<sub>22</sub>

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)							
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Real.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
DEPORTED		Sterjo	Louca	45	m m	day-workeryes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gostevitsa.	wife: Stergio Anastasia Gostevitsa Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia										
DEPORTED		Telly	Nacum	42	m m	day-workeryes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gostevitsa.	wife: Telly Lino Gostevitsa Albania	Mass.	Taunton										
DEPORTED		Nacum	Leonida	26	m m	day-workeryes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gostevitsa.	wife: Efthalia Nacum Gostevitsa Albania	Mass.	Taunton										
ADMITTED		Kaiman	Velis	34	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Selenitsa.	wife: Kaiman Seker Selenitsa Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia										
DEPORTED		Spyro	Stoya	42	m m	day-workeryes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gostevitsa.	wife: Ourania Spyro Gostevitsa Albania	Mass.	Taunton										
DEPORTED		Cotty	Demetri	30	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gostevitsa.	wife: Cotty Alessandra Gostevitsa Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia										
DEPORTED		Phany	Philipp	18	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kiafejejes.	mother: Phany Sotiro Kiafejejes Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia										
DEPORTED		Petro	Argiros	32	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kiafejejes.	wife: Helen Petro Kiafejejes Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia										
DEPORTED		Louka	Thomas	35	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Kiafejejes.	wife: Limiada Louka Kiafejejes Albania	N.Y.	Albany										
DEPORTED		Tzourys	Vassilios	17	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Chiarantz.	mother: Janna Tzoury Chiarantz Albania	N.Y.	New-York										
DEPORTED		Photinea	Dionissia	22	f s	wife house	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra.	father: Photinea John Filiatra Greece	ILL.	Chicago										
DEPORTED		Christina	ANTHONY	22	f s	wife house	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra.	mother: Agheliki Tabeni Filiatra Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee										
DEPORTED		Divriotou	Vassiliki	22	f s	wife house	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra.	mother: Divriotou Anastasia Filiatra Greece	Mass.	E. Cambridge										
DEPORTED		Salbassian	Armenak	28	m m	mechanic house	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna.	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Milwaukee										
DEPORTED		Salbassian	Iskouhie	19	f m	wife house	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna.	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Milwaukee										
DEPORTED		Mizrahi	Ester	22	f m	wife house	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna.	mother: Cohen Gracia Smyrna Asia Minor	N.Y.	Manhattan										
DEPORTED		Mizrahi	Eliezar	7	m s	child	none	no	France	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrna.	grand mother: Chen Gracia Smyrna Asia Minor	N.Y.	Manhattan										
DEPORTED		Garguinian	Bedros	46	m m	farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Minor	Smyrna.	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Racine									
DEPORTED		Garguinian	Ellias	8	m s	child	no	no	France	Armenian	Minor	Smyrna.	friend: Papazian Sarkis Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Racine										
DEPORTED		Kaprielian	Katchadour	32	m m	farmer	yes	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Minor	Smyrna.	brother: Kaprielian Mikael Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Racine									
DEPORTED		Kaprielian	Vartouhie	24	f m	wife house	Armenian	yes	France	Armenian	Minor	Smyrna.	brother in law: Kaprielian M. Smyrna Asia Minor	Wis.	Racine										
DEPORTED		Doulgheri	Ourania	21	f s	wife house	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos.	mother: Doulgheri Despina Lemnos Greece	N.Y.	New-York										
DEPORTED		Saadi	Alegre	33	f wd	wife house	Hebrew	yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica.	friend: Abraham Cahil Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New-York										
DEPORTED		Hadjian	Magala	29	f m	wife house	no	no	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Karaulou.	friend: Ioannis Jordan Karaulou Greece	Ohio	Canton										
DEPORTED		Hadjian	Theodote	9	m s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Karaulou.	friend: Ioannis Jordan Karaulou Greece	Ohio	Canton									

wife: Tsioloscos Olga  
Solitza Greece Mich. Detroit

Manifest 5. No. on list 4,7,28,29 ~~not~~ <sup>was</sup> embarked. Chief Purser :

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers** . . . . . **26**

U. S. citizen

Allen .



**SPECIAL INQUIRY.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 3, 1922

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether inspection of \$8, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div>If yes— Yes or No.</div><div>Year or period of years.</div><div>Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain temporarily in taking service or employment in the United States; whether he intends to return to his native country; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than one year.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to continue residence at the same place as in United States.	Does he intend to obtain or has he obtained citizenship of the United States?	Is he a member of a labor union or organization of workmen or employees?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a paper title believed to be in violation of the laws of the Government or of the laws of the State of New York? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">Country. City or town.</div>	
1	no	self	40	no no no	brother: Stergino Leonida 279 N. Juniper St. Phila Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Gostevitsa
2	no	self	40	yes 910 Phila	brother in law: Tjeka Thimi 61 Wair Str. Taunton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	darkfair	bleu	none	Albania Gostevitsa
3	no	self	30	no no no	cousin: Stavro Demetri 8 High Str. Taunton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Gostevitsa
5	no	self	30	yes 916 Phila	cousin: Peter Hary 2036 Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Pelena
6	no	self	40	yes 917 Taunton	cousin: Raphael Stavros 8 High Str. Taunton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Gostevitsa
8	no	self	30	no no no	brother in law: Efthimiu Gregor 1526 Winter Str. Phila Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Gostevitsa
9	no	self	45	no no no	brother: Phany Manthi 1083 N. Wimber Str. Phila Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Kiafejejes
10	no	self	32	yes 912 Phila	brother: Thomas Pedro 1022 Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Kiafejejes
11	no	self	55	yes 911 Taunton	brother: Louka Peter 75 3rd Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Kiafejejes
12	no	self	25	no no no	uncle: Constantinos Lekas 432 W. 57 Str. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	darkbrown	brown	none	Albania Chairantzis
13	no	self	60	no no no	uncle: Andreas Photineas 618 Morgant Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	darkbrown	brown	none	Greece Filiatra
14	no	self	65	no no no	bridgeroom: Maras George 630 State Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	darkbrown	brown	none	Greece Filiatra
15	no	brother	35	no no no	brother in law: Xourgia Peter 482 Cabridge St. Cambridge Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	darkbrown	brown	none	Greece Filiatra
16	no	self	76	yes 916 Milwaukee	brother: Sarkis Salbassian 1015 Rawson Av. Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	darkbrown	brown	none	Armenia Tomarza
17	no	husband	75	no no no	brother in law: Salbassian Sarkis 1015 Rawson Av. Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	darkbrown	brown	none	Armenia Tomarza
18	no	self	30	no no no	husband: Mizrahi Joseph 26 East 114 St. Manhattan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fairbrown	brown	none	District Smyrna Pergamos
19	no	mother	no	no no no	father: Mizrahi Joseph 26 East. 114 St. Manhattan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fairbrown	brown	none	District Smyrna Pergamos
20	no	self	150	yes 916 Racine	uncle: Karghenian Miran 960 Huron Str. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	darkbrown	brown	none	Armenia Tomarza
21	no	father	-	no no no	uncle: Karghenian Miran 960 Huron Str. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	darkbrown	brown	none	Armenia Tomarza
22	no	self	70	yes 916 Racine	brother: Kaprielian Sarkis 910 Huron Str. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master, of the s/s "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**SPECIAL INQUIRY.**

List 5

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s "Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pragaue (Czechoslovakie), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

### Passengers sailing from

P A T R A S S O

JULY... 18

19122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		Boujou	Constantina	27	f s	house wife yes	Greek 52071	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	mother: Panajota Boujou Calamata Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
		Politopoulou	Smaragdo	25	f s	house wife yes	Greek 52079	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Najarion	mother: Politopoulou Fevronia Najarion Greece	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Costantinos	Nicolaos	18	m s	workeryes	Albanian 12-29-95	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Colonia	mother: Demetroula Costantinou Colonia Albania	Mo	St. Louis
REPORTED		Demetrios	Eftimios	19	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritza	father: Demetrios Sotir Coritza Albania	Mass	Boston
REPORTED		Georgi	Chimitis	25	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritza	father: Georgiou Costa Coritza Albania	Mass	Worcester
REPORTED		Papagiannis	Nacum	17	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Stiva	father: Papagiannis Joseph Stiva Albania	Pa	Philadelphia
REPORTED		Stamatakis	Evangelos	27	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritza	wife: Stamataki Efrosini Coritza Albania	Mass	Worcester
REPORTED		Joseph	Cristo	25	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Stiva	wife: Alessandra Joseph Stiva Albania	N.Y.	Jamestown
REPORTED		Christou	Ithanas	45	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritza	wife: Thomayda Christou Coritza Albania	Mass	Worcester
REPORTED		Kosta	Ithanas	35	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritza	wife: Thomayda Costa Coritza Albania	N.H.	Concord
REPORTED		Pantelis	Cristo	42	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vorova	wife: Pantelis Stephanis Vorova Albania	Mo	St. Louis
REPORTED		Mangiar	Evangelos	17	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Piveri	mother: Matzari Eleni Piveri Albania	N.Y.	New-York
REPORTED		Kouphos	Demetrios	45	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vanitsa	wife: Efthalia Kouphos Vanitsa Albania	Mass	Clinton
REPORTED		Kouphos	Nicolaos	52	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vanitsa	wife: Kouphos Efthalia Vanitsa Albania	N.Y.	New-York
REPORTED		Lazi	Thanas	18	m s	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vlousi	father: Lazi Christo Vlousi Albania	Pa	Philadelphia
REPORTED		Philipp	Pascal	32	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vlousi	wife: Philipp Giannoula Vlousi Albania	N.H.	Manchester
REPORTED		Lazi	Nacum	36	m m	day-workeryes	Greek 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vlousi	wife: Thomayda Lazi Vlousi Albania	N.H.	Manchester
REPORTED		Lazi	Spiro	44	m m	day-workeryes	Albanian 5-20-79	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gostervitza	wife: Lazi Maria Gostervitza Albania	Mass	Taunton

Manifest 5. No. on list 3, 4, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26 ~~not~~ <sup>seen</sup> embarked. Chief Purser :

Total passengers . . . . . 10

11. 2. 1950

Alone, . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this form shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## INVALID

## List ..... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUGUST 3, 19122

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured his permanent residence in the United States. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intends to secure a position in the United States. 4. Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to be employed by others. 5. Whether alien intends to be employed by others. 6. Whether alien intends to be employed by others. 7. Whether alien intends to be employed by others. 8. Whether alien intends to be employed by others. 9. Whether alien intends to be employed by others. 10. Whether alien intends to be employed by others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, or is engaged in, the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (by force or by any other means).	Whether coming to secure of any other, extraordinary privilege, or exemption, not accorded to citizens of the United States.	Whether alien is generally regarded as sane.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	25	no. no. no	bridgeroom: Tzinis Georgios 615 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkbrownbrown	none	Greece Calamata
2	no	self	50	no. no. no	bridgeroom: Christopher Potter 1245 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	darkbrownbrown	none	Greece Najarian
5	no	self	53	no. no. no	father: Vassiliou Costa 2643 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkbrownbrown	none	Albanian Colonia
6	no	self	50	no. no. no	uncle: Zahar Sotier 114 Brighton St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkblackbrown	none	Albania Coritsa
7	no	self	25	912 Worcester- 25yes 918 ter-mass	uncle: Jiannaki Nicolas 254 South St. Worcester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	blackbrownblack	none	Albania Coritsa
8	no	self	25	no. no. no	brother: Papagiannis Lazar 269 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Stiva
9	no	self	25	914 Worcester- 25yes 919 ter-mass	cousin: Catsoulis Theodor 34 Bell St. Worcester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Coritsa
10	no	self	30	912 Jamestown 25yes 920 N.Y.	cousin: Gus Spyro 20 S. Main St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Stiva
11	no	self	58	911 Worcester 25yes 920 Mass.	Nephew: Cosmas Sotir 63 Beacon St. Worcester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Coritsa
12	no	self	25	911 St. Louis 25yes 921 Mo.	brother in law: Lialio Costas 145 Main St. Concord N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Coritsa
16	no	self	70	no. no. no	cousin: Jiannis Vangel 2643 Market St. S. Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brownbrownblack	none	Albania Vrotani
18	yes	self	25	no. no. no	brother: Mantzaris Spyro 836 8th. Ave. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Piveri
24	no	self	70	907 Clinton 25yes 920 Mass.	brother in law: Petros Thyas 1106 Church St. Clinton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairfairbleu	none	Albania Vanitsa
25	yes	self	70	914 New-York 25yes 921 City	cousin: Andrikas Georgios 1322 W 41 St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Vanitsa
27	no	self	60	no. no. no	brother: Sotir Lazi 1023 Winter St. Phila Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkfairbleu	none	Albania Vlousi
28	no	self	50	910 Manchester 25yes 919 N.H.	brother: Philipp Callis 132 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Vlousi
29	no	self	60	912 Manchester 25yes 919 N.H.	brother: Hary Lazi 132 Lake Ave Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Vlousi
30	no	self	50	914 Taunton 25yes 919 Mass.	friend: Vassili Spyro 61 Wair Str. Taunton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkbrownbrown	none	Albania Gostevits

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Joseph Aristide Master, of the s/s "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the a.s. "Belvedere", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**SPECIAL INQUIRY.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List ..... 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from T R I E S T E

J U L Y 15 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.											
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1		Brajkovic	Santa	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	father; Beroich Mate Jugoslavia Esogrande	Wash	Hoquiam								
2	UNDER 16	Brajkovic	Eugenio	19	m	s	smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	accomp. by the mother	Wash	Hoquiam								
3	UNDER 16	Brajkovic	Ambrosio	14	m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	accomp. by the mother	Wash	Hoquiam								
4		Brajkovic	Berta	8	f	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	accomp. by the mother	Wash	Hoquiam								
5		Vlahov	Simeona	28	f	s	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	father; Vlahov Sime Jugoslavia Esogrande	Wash	Hoquiam								
6		Uglesic	Bozo	30	m	m	cook	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Bozava	wife; Uglesic Barica Jugoslavia Bozava	Ore	Portland								
7		Rozich	Giovanni	36	m	m	machinery	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	wife; Rozich Maria Jugoslavia Ugliano	Pa	Marous Hook								
8		Spanich	Mihovilje	26	m	m	machinery	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Melada	wife; Spanich Caterina Jugoslavia Melada	Wash	Hoquiam								
9		Rakvin	Giuseppe	18	m	s	machinery	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esopiecolo	father; Rakvin Ntale Jugoslavia Esopiecolo	Ind	East Chicago								
10		Sarmic	Giovanni	34	m	m	machinery	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Brgulje	wife; Sarmic Anica Jugoslavia Brgulje	Wash	Hoquiam								
11		Baranov	Marco	19	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zampontello	wife; Baranov Ivana Jugoslavia Zampontello	NM	Zanksee								
12		Banic	Michela	21	f	s	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	uncle; Banic Ante Jugoslavia Esogrande	NY	New York								
13		Biskupovic	Dinka	25	f	s	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sutivan	mother; Maria Biskupovic Jugoslavia Sutivan	Oreg	Clifton								

Manifest # No. on list 14-30 <sup>blain</sup> ~~not~~ embarked. Chief purser;

Total passengers . . . . 13 . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4,371,100

.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 3, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	1. To enter the United States.	2. To remain in the United States.	3. To obtain a passport.	4. To obtain a visa.	5. To obtain a license.	6. To obtain a permit.	7. To obtain a certificate.	8. To obtain a license.	9. To obtain a permit.				10. To obtain a certificate.	11. To obtain a license.		12. To obtain a permit.	13. To obtain a certificate.	14. To obtain a license.	15. To obtain a permit.	16. To obtain a certificate.	17. To obtain a license.	18. To obtain a permit.	19. To obtain a certificate.	20. To obtain a license.	21. To obtain a permit.	22. To obtain a certificate.	23. To obtain a license.	24. To obtain a permit.	25. To obtain a certificate.	26. To obtain a license.	27. To obtain a permit.	28. To obtain a certificate.	29. To obtain a license.	30. To obtain a permit.	31. To obtain a certificate.	32. To obtain a license.	33. To obtain a permit.	34. To obtain a certificate.	35. To obtain a license.	36. To obtain a permit.	37. To obtain a certificate.	38. To obtain a license.	39. To obtain a permit.	40. To obtain a certificate.	41. To obtain a license.	42. To obtain a permit.	43. To obtain a certificate.	44. To obtain a license.	45. To obtain a permit.	46. To obtain a certificate.	47. To obtain a license.	48. To obtain a permit.	49. To obtain a certificate.	50. To obtain a license.	51. To obtain a permit.	52. To obtain a certificate.	53. To obtain a license.	54. To obtain a permit.	55. To obtain a certificate.	56. To obtain a license.	57. To obtain a permit.	58. To obtain a certificate.	59. To obtain a license.	60. To obtain a permit.	61. To obtain a certificate.	62. To obtain a license.	63. To obtain a permit.	64. To obtain a certificate.	65. To obtain a license.	66. To obtain a permit.	67. To obtain a certificate.	68. To obtain a license.	69. To obtain a permit.	70. To obtain a certificate.	71. To obtain a license.	72. To obtain a permit.	73. To obtain a certificate.	74. To obtain a license.	75. To obtain a permit.	76. To obtain a certificate.	77. To obtain a license.	78. To obtain a permit.	79. To obtain a certificate.	80. To obtain a license.	81. To obtain a permit.	82. To obtain a certificate.	83. To obtain a license.	84. To obtain a permit.	85. To obtain a certificate.	86. To obtain a license.	87. To obtain a permit.	88. To obtain a certificate.	89. To obtain a license.	90. To obtain a permit.	91. To obtain a certificate.	92. To obtain a license.	93. To obtain a permit.	94. To obtain a certificate.	95. To obtain a license.	96. To obtain a permit.	97. To obtain a certificate.	98. To obtain a license.	99. To obtain a permit.	100. To obtain a certificate.	101. To obtain a license.	102. To obtain a permit.	103. To obtain a certificate.	104. To obtain a license.	105. To obtain a permit.	106. To obtain a certificate.	107. To obtain a license.	108. To obtain a permit.	109. To obtain a certificate.	110. To obtain a license.	111. To obtain a permit.	112. To obtain a certificate.	113. To obtain a license.	114. To obtain a permit.	115. To obtain a certificate.	116. To obtain a license.	117. To obtain a permit.	118. To obtain a certificate.	119. To obtain a license.	120. To obtain a permit.	121. To obtain a certificate.	122. To obtain a license.	123. To obtain a permit.	124. To obtain a certificate.	125. To obtain a license.	126. To obtain a permit.	127. To obtain a certificate.	128. To obtain a license.	129. To obtain a permit.	130. To obtain a certificate.	131. To obtain a license.	132. To obtain a permit.	133. To obtain a certificate.	134. To obtain a license.	135. To obtain a permit.	136. To obtain a certificate.	137. To obtain a license.	138. To obtain a permit.	139. To obtain a certificate.	140. To obtain a license.	141. To obtain a permit.	142. To obtain a certificate.	143. To obtain a license.	144. To obtain a permit.	145. To obtain a certificate.	146. To obtain a license.	147. To obtain a permit.	148. To obtain a certificate.	149. To obtain a license.	150. To obtain a permit.	151. To obtain a certificate.	152. To obtain a license.	153. To obtain a permit.	154. To obtain a certificate.	155. To obtain a license.	156. To obtain a permit.	157. To obtain a certificate.	158. To obtain a license.	159. To obtain a permit.	160. To obtain a certificate.	161. To obtain a license.	162. To obtain a permit.	163. To obtain a certificate.	164. To obtain a license.	165. To obtain a permit.	166. To obtain a certificate.	167. To obtain a license.	168. To obtain a permit.	169. To obtain a certificate.	170. To obtain a license.	171. To obtain a permit.
1	yes	self	55	no	no	no	husband; Brajkovic Sam 814 Hinkolm st Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
2	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vlahov Mike 611 folk st Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother; Uglesich John 721 Savier st Portland Oreg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Bozava																																																																																																																																																										
7	no	self	28	yes	1914	Philad	cousin; Cernisia Petar 6 W sixth st Marcus Hook Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Ugliano																																																																																																																																																										
8	yes	self	25	yes	1919	Wash	brother; Spanich Tome Box 636 PP Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Melada																																																																																																																																																										
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Gowercin John 459 Verno ave East Chicago Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
10	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Wash	cousin; Masnov Tony 624 Monroy st Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	X	Jugoslavia	Brgulje																																																																																																																																																										
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law; Deroko Giovanni Zankoe New Mexico (VRaton)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	X	Jugoslavia	Zamontello																																																																																																																																																										
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom; Brajkovich Tony 512 W 29th st New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	bleu	none	X	Jugoslavia	Esogrande																																																																																																																																																										
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Rozich Petar Clifton Oreg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	X	Jugoslavia	Sutivan																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide, Master of the S.S. "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich  
Master Cap. Cosulich

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general term such as laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (which properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Belvedere", employed by the same thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 19 at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JULY 15, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAIL STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
										Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 3, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 2. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 3. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 4. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 5. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 6. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 7. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 8. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 9. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 10. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 11. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 12. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 13. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 14. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 15. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 16. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 17. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 18. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 19. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 20. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 21. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 22. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 23. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 24. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 25. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 26. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 27. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 28. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 29. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 30. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 31. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 32. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? 33. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband; Planich Augustin 515 West st. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
2	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
3	yes	sister in law	no	no	no	no	accomp. by sister in law	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Josip Udessa 512 West 28 st. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle; Cleve Nicola 475 Amsterdam ave New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Simon Padlina 439 West 25 st New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Selve
7	yes	self	25	yes	1912 Hoboken	no	cousin; Radulich Sime 302 Maddison st Hoboken NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Sestrung
8	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Hoboken	no	cousin; Fatovic Miran 321 Adam st Hoboken NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Sestrung
9	yes	self	25	yes	1913 New York	no	brother; Mate Telesmanic 99-9th st New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
10	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin; Kapich Cristo Bozo 362 W 36 st New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
12	yes	self	35	yes	1909 Hoquiam	no	brother; Spanish Cristo Hoquiam Wash 2-12-8 st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
13	yes	self	25	yes	1912 Hoboken	no	cousin; Sime Radulich 302 Maddison st Hoboken NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Sestrung
14	yes	self	25	yes	1913 New York	no	cousin; Ivo Strusich 536 W 48st New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Peterzane
15	yes	self	25	yes	1913 New York	no	brother in law; Pere Pasa 548 W 45 st New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Zaton
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law; Ivo Martin Box 32 West-Port Oreg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	fair	brown	crippled	Italy	Quiska
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle; Matulic Matteo Box 636 Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
18	yes	self	100	yes	1912 Hoquiam	no	brother in law; Mraoich Leopoldo 332-29 st Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
19	yes	self	35	yes	1913 Hoquiam	no	cousin; Ivan Matulic 332-29st Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.2	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle; Jun Mandic 27-16 3th ave Seattle Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
21	yes	self	30	yes	1910 East Chicago	no	cousin; Marian Uniacic 422 Vernor ave East Chicago Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Puntebianche
22	yes	self	30	yes	1913 Seattle	no	uncle; Nicola Mirkovic Box 223 Eagle Harbor Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Puntebianche
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother; Mandic Rosa Simon 1121 Wheeler ave Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
24	yes	self	35	yes	1913 Hoquiam	no	brother in law; Sime Baricev 518-9st Hoquiam Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Melada
25	no	self	30	yes	1913 East Chicago	no	cousin; Baric Mate R.F.D. Box 45 Read Hook NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Saline
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin; Dunatco Mate 436 Wernar ave East Chicago Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Saline
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother; Marian Pesusich 418 Vernon ave East Chicago Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Saline
28	no	self	30	yes	1913 Black Lick	no	cousin; Hook Frank box 238 Black Lick Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Sumvie
29	no	husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Male Rohio
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle; Marcina Viske 1543 st Los Angeles Cal	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Luka

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**SPECIAL INQUIRY.**  
**SPECIAL INQUIRY.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, cap. Cosulich Aristide Master of the S.S. "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Cap. Cosulich

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Chenich Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s.s. "Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague (Czechoslovakia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this day of , 1922  
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

JULY 15, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAIL STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.									State.	City or town.		
1	REPORTED	Watson	Sege	30	-	m	m	house	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugosla via Ragusa	friend: Baron Gejking Ragusa Jugosla	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
2	ADMITTED	Watson	Olga	26	-	f	m	house	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Jugosla via Ragusa	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
3	CL. USC.	Sare	Grgo	33	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Galovaz	Galovaz	wife: Sare Mara Galovaz Dalmatia Jugosla	Ill.	Chicago									
4	ADMITTED	Guida	Vincenzo	25	-	m	s	mechani	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian	Trieste	mother: Cornacchia Maria Trieste Italy	N.Y.	New-York								
5	ADMITTED	Simone	Radisich Anna	22	-	f	m	House	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Lissa	Lissa	mother: Radisich Anna Lissa Dalmatia Jugosla	N.Y.	New-York									
6	ADMITTED	Simone	Maria	1	-	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	none	no	Jugo-sla via Lissa	Lissa	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New-York									
7	ADMITTED	Gregora	Rosalia	64	-	f	wd	House	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	sister: Scrosoppi Anna Trieste Androna Romagna Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
8	ADMITTED	Magid	Ester Riva	59	-	f	wd	House	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Ukrain	Teofipol	friend: Czechovioz Zivia Teofipol Ukraine	Ohio	Cleveland							
9	ADMITTED	Magid	Chava	26	-	f	s	dressy	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Ukrain	Teofipol	accomp. by the mother	Ohio	Cleveland							
10	ADMITTED	Magid	Bobica	25	-	f	s	maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Ukrain	Teofipol	accomp. by the mother	Ohio	Cleveland							
11	ADMITTED	Magid	Mechel	24	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Ukrain	Teofipol	accomp. by the mother	Ohio	Cleveland							
12	ADMITTED	Magid	Brul	22	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukrain	Hebrew	Ukrain	Teofipol	accomp. by the mother	Ohio	Cleveland							
13	ADMITTED	Vodopivec	Amalia	25	-	f	s	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	mother: Vodopivec Teresa Rubia Savodina Italy	Ill.	Lincoln							
14	ADMITTED	Marin	Christoforo	30	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Saline	Saline	wife: Marin Mattea Saline Dalmatia Jugosla	N.Y.	Hoboken									
15	ADMITTED	Fister	Francesco	42	-	m	m	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italy	Lovrana	wife: Fister Maria Lovrana 190 Italy	N.Y.	New-York								
16	ADMITTED	Fister	Francesco	17	-	m	s	joiner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italy	Lovrana	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	New-York								
17	ADMITTED	Bozin	Milan	20	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Rava	Rava	mother: Bozin Mattea Rava Dalmatia Jugosla	Cal.	Pueblo									
18	ADMITTED	Simicich	Matteo	45	-	m	m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Rava	Rava	wife: Simicich Cvita Rava Dalmatia Jugosla	Ore	Portland									
19	ADMITTED	Andriani	Feruccio	31	-	m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife: Novella Benvenuti Trieste Ferreira 49 Italy	N.Y.	New-York							
20	ADMITTED	Hrancozaz	George	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovakia	yes	Czechoslovakia	Ruthenian	Slovakia	Vlahovo	aunt: Maria Peter Vlahovo Czechoslovakia	Colo.	Denver							
21	ADMITTED	Tonsich	Ursa	29	-	f	s	house	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Otok	Otok	father: Tonsic Ante Otok 56 Dalmatia Jugosla	N.Y.	New-York									
22	ADMITTED	Radun	Marko	33	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Slatina	Slatina	father: Radun Marin Slatina Dalmatia Jugosla	Ill.	Chicago									
23	ADMITTED	Radun	Franina	20	-	f	m	House	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Slatina	Slatina	accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Chicago									
24	CL. USC.	Misiaggia	Gasparre	22	-	m	s	day-woker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Lugo	cousin: Missaggia Giovanni Lugo Italy	Wyo.	Kemmerer								
25	ADMITTED	Govorcin	Maria	24	-	f	m	House	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Esopiccolo	Esopiccolo	father: Marelich Ante via Esopiccolo Dalmatia Jugosla	Ind.	East Chicago									
26	ADMITTED	Govorcin	Sesarya	2	-	f	s	child	no	none	no	Jugo-sla via Esopiccolo	Esopiccolo	accomp. by the mother	Ind.	East Chicago									
27	ADMITTED	Jurlina	Martino	16	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Jugo-sla via Nona	Nona	father: Jurlina Simeone Nona Dalmatia Jugosla	Ohio	Columbus									
28	ADMITTED	Lonic	Simeone	27	-	f	m	house	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Cukliza	Cukliza	mother: Telac Maria Cukliza Dalmatia Jugosla	Cal.	S. Francisco									
29	ADMITTED	Perich	Francewoo	26	-	m	m	cal	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Zman	Zman	brother: Perich Josef Zman Dalmatia Jugosla	Ill.	Joliet									
30	ADMITTED	Perich	Simeona	26	-	f	m	house	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-sla via Zman	Zman	Accomp. by the husband	Ill.	Joliet									



SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3, 1942

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.									
1	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Petrograd
2	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poland	Zdniska
3	yes	self	25	yes	909 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo-Slavia	Galovaz
4	no	self	30	born	in U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Buffalo
5	yes	self	25	yes	909 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo-Slavia	Lissa
6	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo-Slavia	Lissa
7	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Jugo-Slavia	Dob
8	yes	stepson	20	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
9	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
10	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
11	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
12	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
13	yes	groom	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
14	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
15	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
16	yes	father	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
17	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
18	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
19	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
20	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
21	yes	cousin	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
22	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
23	yes	husband	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
24	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
25	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
26	yes	mother	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
27	yes	uncle	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
28	yes	husband	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
29	yes	self	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol
30	yes	husband	25	yes	913 Lyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine	Teofiol

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## SPECIAL INQUIRY

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Cosulich Aristide Master, of the S.S. "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Office

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in addition.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. In answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Department of Labor has not yet decided to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## RECORD ON ARRIVAL INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. 8. BELVEDERE

sailing from

TRIESTE

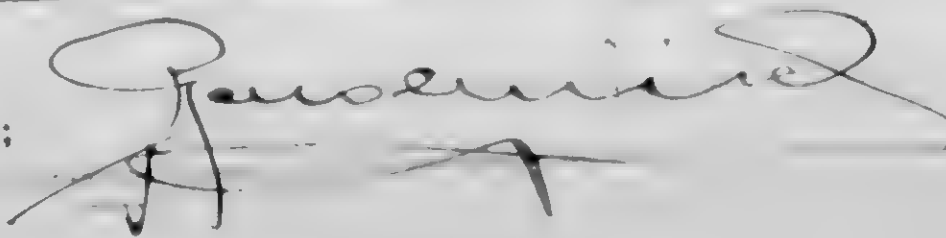
16 LUG 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 3, 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	R. Zonich	Waso	29	m		.i.	No. 964484 St. of California C. of San Mateo 25-VI-1918. Passport No 79548 Washington 9-VIII-1920 Legation Warsaw 9-VI-1922 1707 N.P. No. 1587811 Philadelphia Pa. 9-XI-1921	Friend.-Bulatovich Petro 1402- Str. IIIa Cal. Sacramento father.- Krsuvyoki Mihel Cleveland Ohio 2857 East 14 str. wife.- Annisiata Pausich Philadel- phia Pa. 788 S. 2 friend.- C.C. Steers Park City Montana
2	Krsuvyoki	Henry	14	m		New-York 19-IX-1908		
3	Pausich	John	33	m	m	./.	Pass. No. 48249 Philadelphia Pa. 25-V-22 P.N. 87241 30-IX-1921 the W. St. A. dep. of state 446887 8-IV-1915 C. Stillwater	
4	Lutis	De Carmine	33	m	s	./.		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest No. 2 on list 5-30 not embarked. Chief purser:



72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from PATRASSO, JULY 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 3, 1922.

S. S. BELVEDERE

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

ON  
LIST

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. MOS.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

natur. Circ. Court. Racine Wis. 6-29-1920 910 Haron Str. Racine Wis.

accomp. by the mother

accomp. by the mother

natur. Circ. Court Racine Wis. 6-29-1920 910 Haron Str. Racine Wis.

1 Chambassian

Tainan

27 - f m

2 Chambassian

Toros

- 7 - m s

3 Chambassian

Martin

31 - m m

Manifest 8. No. on list. 4-30 not embarked. Chief Purser :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 188

S. S. BELVERDERE

arrived August 4, 1922

M.

from Aug Donnelly

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	GEORGIOPOULOU, Olympia	11 C 9:00	5	1	1	1	Call	Mrs Vasilius 442 - 8th Ave NYC	John	8/4	3:50	✓	1	-
✓ 2	PREVALNIK, Berta	11 Cab 9:00	3	5	1	1	"	Hush. Frank 106 Fulton Ave. Astoria, O.	John	8/4	2:40	✓	1	-
✓ 3	SAZBON, Sol	9:40	7	3	1	1	"	Sister Julia S. 136 Orchard St NYC.	"	"	2:40	✓	1	-
✓ 4	DEJANIC, Orsola	9:50	3	1	3	3	"	Hush. & wife - Augustin D. 515 W 27 St NYC.	"	"	2:40	✓	3	-
	Ch Simone						"	"	"	"	"			
	B in L. Jakob						"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 5	WATSON, Olga	9:50	1	2	1	1	Hush. in Hosp Pass etc.	Held. L. L.	Luick	8/4	11:30	✓	7	7
✓ 6	BOYJON, Constantina	9:57	5	1	1	1	Call To Harry	Comm. G. J. C. J. U. (Mrs. Marmaroff)	W. M.	8/7	3:15	✓	3	4
✓ 7	MIZVALIE, Ester	10:00	6	18	2	2	Call	L. L.	John	8/4	2:30	✓	2	-
	Elizab						"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 8	GIANNOU, Marianthi	10:00	7	1	1	1	Call	Sist Amalia Lascary 428 W 46 St NYC.	John	8/4	2:15	✓	1	-
✓ 9	SAADI, Alesera	10:05	6	25	1	1	"	Mrs Morris Lascara 101 Allen St NYC.	John	8/4	1:30	✓	1	-
✓ 10	KAVAJAKI, Chrisanthi	10:22	7	2	1	1	"	Sister Nick Kaurasmenaki 276 1/2 W 4th St NYC.	John	8/4	2:20	✓	1	-
✓ 11	BANIC, Michela	10:25	4	12	1	1	"	Mrs Miller Comm. Travelers Aid S. Chicago, Ill.	John	8/4	2:15	✓	1	-
✓ 12	PHOTINEA, Dionersea	10:25	6	13	1	1	Money	R.R. to Uncle Andrew Photinea 618 S. Morgan St. St. Louis, Mo.	John	8/4	3:20	✓	1	-
✓ 13	BRANZAS, George	10:30	1	20	1	1	Tel	R.R. to father, Frank, 4638 Franklin St. Denver, Col.	"	8/5	11:15	✓	1	1
✓ 14	TONSICH, Mrs	10:35	1	25	1	1	Call	Cousin Angela both 542 W 44 St NYC.	John	8/4	1:35	✓	1	-
✓ 15	SIMONE, Anna	11:25	1	5	1	1	Child Hosp	Hush. Gaetano J. 362 1/2 W 44 St NYC.	"	8/10	2:10	✓	6	7
- 16	Boulaheri, Aurania	6 24	1	7m	1	1	"	8/17 - 10m B/L - George Mavrothalasitis, 4776 70th St NYC.	John	8/7	3:15	✓		
- 17	Simone, Maria	1 6	1	"	1	1	"	8/10 - 1" With L. D. # 15	John	8/10	2:10	✓		

# SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

188

No.

*from* *Belvedere*

S. S.

arrived

191

M.

from

REPORTED

MEALS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS





# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

130

S. S.

arrived

191

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX No.	NAMES	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPT. RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
14m	30	100	1											
35m	81	100	1											
82m	81	100	1											
17m	81	100	1											
34m	81	100	1											
26m	81	100	1											
29f	81	100	1											
XX9m	81	100	1											
22f	81	100	1											
30m	81	100	1											
46m	81	100	1											
1m	81	100	1											
16m	81	100	1											
23m	81	100	1											
59f	81	100	1											
26f	81	100	1											
26f	81	100	1											
24m	81	100	1											
22m	81	100	1											
64f	81	100	1											
64	81	100	1											
28f	81	100	1											
7m	81	100	1											
25f	67	Agarian	Agarian											
30m	68	Watson	Watson											
26f	69	Watson	Watson											



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		1922		from the port of		TRIESTE									
BELVEDERE		NEW-YORK															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	10.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	NORTHSHIELS	ITALIAN	N.					
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST. OFF.	3.5.22	--	"	"	35	"	POGLIANE	ITALIAN	N.					
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	8.5.22	--	"	"	28	"	LUSSIN=	ITALIAN	N.					
4	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	2ND. OFF.	10.5.22	--	"	"	30	"	PICCOLO	ITALIAN	S.					
5	COSULICH	ROMANO	3RD. OFF.	8.5.22	--	"	"	61	"	LUSSIN=	ITALIAN	N.					
6	IVANCH	LUIGI	ASS. OFF.	9.5.22	--	"	"	22	"	PICCOLO	ITALIAN	N.					
7	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST. PURSER	8.5.22	--	"	"	34	"	--	ITALIAN	N.					
8	WAIGANDT	ALESSANDRO	2ND. PURSER	9.5.22	--	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	N.					
9	LUCCARDI	MARIO	3RD. PURSER	9.5.22	--	"	"	23	"	--	ITALIAN	N.					
										MUGLIA	ITALIAN	N.					

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New-York.

August 15, 1922.

I, master of the italian S.S. Belvedere (Nationality.)  
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted 16  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 3, 1922, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Terminal, and is expected to sail August 15, 1922, for none.  
via United States port of none First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Perich Ivo	32	Italy	Trieste 15 July 1922
Blasio Giovanni	31	"	" 15 " "
Faticio Sime	30	"	" 11 " "
Asa Vincenzo	29	"	" 15 " "
Paustino Michele	28	"	" 15 " "
Posadal Giuseppe	25	"	" 14 " "
Nacinovich Antonio	30	"	" 15 " "
Martinovic Tomase	36	"	" 10 " "
Burra Biagio	27	"	" 15 " "
Ponga Vittorio	25	"	" 15 " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		NEW-YORK		1922		from the port of		TRIESTE									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name	When	Where															
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	10.5.22 TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	NORTHSHIELDS	ITALIAN N.									
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST. OFF.	5.5.22	"	"	35	"	POGLIANE	ITALIAN N.									
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	8.5.22	"	"	28	"	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	ITALIAN N.									
4	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	2ND. OFF.	10.5.22	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN N.									
5	COSULICH	ROMANO	3RD. OFF.	8.5.22	"	"	61	"	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	ITALIAN N.									
6	IVANCICH	LUIGI	ASS. OFF.	9.5.22	"	"	22	"	"	ITALIAN N.									
7	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST. PURSER	8.5.22	"	"	34	"	"	ITALIAN N.									
8	WAIGANDT	ALESSANDRO	2ND. PURSER	9.5.22	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.									
9	LUCCARDI	MARIO	3RD. PURSER	9.5.22	"	"	23	"	"	ITALIAN N.									
			CH. ENGINEER	8.5.22	"	"	51	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN N.									

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Colomban Ermano	25	Italy	Trieste July 15 1922
Aluexich Cesare	30	"	" " 15 "
De Angelini Carlotta	59	"	" " 15 "
Luis Giuseppe	24	"	" " 15 "
Milich Francesco	35	"	" " 15 "
Sosio Giuseppe	33	"	" " 15 "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oklobdzia Leopoldo	21	Italy	Trieste July 15 1922

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Micari Vincenzo	52	Italy	Randazzo Antonio	25	Italy
Lesito Vito Liberio	27	"	Primovich Josef	29	"
Renna Antonio	27	"	Landadio Francesco	46	"
Facko F. John	27	U.S.A.			
Dell'Erba Pietro	36	Italy			
Albanese Innocenzo	37	"			
Prevete Aniel	29	"			
Calarco Antonio	38	"			
Gambino Rosario	45	"			
Cossara Giovanni	25	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DELVEDERA** arriving at **NEW-YORK** *Aug 3*, 192<sup>2</sup>, from the port of **TRIESTE** *7/15/22*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	10/5/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	NORTSHIELS	ITALIAN	NO		
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST OFF	3/5/22	---	"	"	35	"	POBLIANE	ITALIAN	NO		
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND OFF	8/5/22	---	"	"	28	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN	NO		
4	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	2ND OFF	10/5/22	---	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SE		
5	COSULICH	ROMANO	3RD OFF	8/5/22	---	"	"	61	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN	NO		
6	EVANCICH	LUIGI	4TH OFF	7/5/22	---	"	"	22	"	---	ITALIAN	NO		
7	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	8/5/22	---	"	"	34	"	---	ITALIAN	NO		
8	BATHANDT	ALESSANDRO	2ND PURSER	9/5/22	---	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	NO		
9	LUCCARDI	MARIO	3RD PURSER	9/5/22	---	"	"	23	"	---	ITALIAN	NO		
10	CARLINI	PIETRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	8/5/22	---	"	"	51	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN	NO		
11	RUMIGNANI	CARLO	1ST ENGINEER	7/5/22	---	"	"	41	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	NO		
12	BAPRETTO	LODOVICO	2ND ENGINEER	8/5/22	---	"	"	35	"	---	ITALIAN	NO		
13	FRAZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD ENGINEER	8/5/22	---	"	"	32	"	SUEZ	ITALIAN	NO		
14	GREGO	GIOVANNI	3RD ENGINEER	2/5/22	---	"	"	22	"	POLA	ITALIAN	NO		
15	LAMAINER	LODOVICO	4TH ENGINEER	8/5/22	---	"	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	NO		
16	COATTA-RESCIO	FRANCESCO	4TH ENGINEER	9/5/22	---	"	"	24	"	MILAZZO	ITALIAN	SE		Discharged at Trieste
17	JAMUCCI	GIUSEPPE	COOPERATOR	9/5/22	---	No	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SE		
18	CARBONI	UMBERTO	COOPERATOR	9/5/22	---	"	"	25	"	MASSANA	ITALIAN	SE		
19	RUZZIER	ODORICO	BOTSWAIN	12/5/22	---	"	"	29	"	SEBONIFACCIO	ITALIAN	NO		
20	ZANGRANDO	TOMMASO	BOTSWAIN	8/5/22	---	"	"	35	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN	NO		
21	MARTINOLICH	MARCO	CARPENTER	10/5/22	---	"	"	25	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN	NO		
22	NABAR	FERDINANDO	SAILOR	8/5/22	---	"	"	23	"	POLA	ITALIAN	NO		
23	PERICH	IVO 9326904	STEERMAN	8/5/22	---	"	"	32	"	POBLIANE	ITALIAN	NO		
24	GIANI	VINCENZO	STEERMAN	10/5/22	---	"	"	48	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN	NO		
25	SURRIAN	ANTONIO	STEERMAN	10/5/22	---	"	"	30	"	COSLIACO	ITALIAN	NO		
26	BALZICH	GIOVANNI	STEERMAN	10/5/22	---	"	"	31	"	SEUFEMIA	ITALIAN	NO		
27	PUPOVAC	MATE	STEERMAN	10/5/22	---	"	"	33	"	ZARA	ITALIAN	NO		
28	PAUSTINO	MICHELE	STEERMAN	11/5/22	---	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SE		
29	VISCOVICH	GIOVANNI	STEERMAN	8/5/22	---	"	"	32	"	VLACIVO	ITALIAN	NO		
30	PONTILLO LUIGI	LUIGI	SAILOR	8/5/22	---	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SE		

*Sho R King*

*William G. Foster*

*and his crew*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP - AMERICA

COMPANY - SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

TRABONIA A 802-

(AL. S)  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELVEDERE** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Y	JASA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	10.5.22 TRIESTE	No	YES	31	MALE	ZARA	ITALIAN N.			
32	7	BELULOWICH	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	7.6.22 TRIESTE	.	"	27	"	COSLIACO	ITALIAN N.			
33	7	ZEBITSCH	RICCARDO	SAILOR	7.6.22 TRIESTE	,	"	22	"	CANTINA	ITALIAN N.			
34	14	SBISSA	DOMENICO	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	22	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN N.			
35	5	ORMA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
36	6	BUBAKER	ALGALLA	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	12	"	BENGAS I	AFRICAN			
37	7	ZACEVICH	ANCETO	SAILOR	12.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	18	"	LUSSIN: PICCOLO	ITALIAN N.			
38	6	PEPE	CIRO	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN N.			
39	6	URSINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
40	14	LOMBARDO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
41	11	LONGO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	51	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
42	12	DI ROSA	MICHELE	SAILOR	10.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	19	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN N.			
43	12	SORRENTINO	MICHELE	SAILOR	10.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
44	12	MAZZA	MICHELE	SAILOR	10.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
45	13	VITIELLO	CIRO	SAILOR	10.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	52	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN N.			
46	14	PERITZ	ANTONIO	SANITARYMAN	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
48	17	MATAICEK	ANTONIA	SANITARYWOMAN	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	53	FEMAL	POLA	ITALIAN N.			
48	18	BREMBARA	ENRICO	ENGINEER	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	43	MALE	MONFALCONE	ITALIAN N.			
49	14	SERS	MARIO	LABORER	9.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
50	14	CARAVAGNA	VINCENZO	LABORER	9.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	38	"	PLEZZO	ITALIAN N.			
51	14	COBOL	RODOLFO	LABORER	10.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	44	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
52	14	GIRALDI	ANTONIO	CH. COOK	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	39	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN N.			
53	14	GORIUP	MARIO	CH. COOK	9.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	48	"	POLA	ITALIAN N.			
54	14	CURKO	ANTONIO	CH. COOK	9.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	42	"	ZARA	ITALIAN N.			
55	14	AMOROSO	LUCA	LABORER	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
56	14	BENCINO	SALVATORE	LABORER	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			
57	14	KELNER	FILIPPO	GREASER	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	21	"	MUGGIA	ITALIAN N.			
58	14	MATTESSICH	ANTONIO	GREASER	9.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	38	"	COSINO	ITALIAN N.			
59	14	VISCOVICH	LUIGI	GREASER	9.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	34	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
60	14	GUIDA	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	8.5.22 TRIESTE	,	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.			

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**  
Owners **BOSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**  
Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE -**  
14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELVEDERE**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	A	KOSMERLJ	GIOVANNI	COOK	9.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	25	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
62	B	SLUGA	DOMENICO	COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
63	B	SAMIANI	PIETRO	COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE			26		ISOLA	ITALIAN N.		
64	A	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	COOK	8.5.22	TRIESTE	No		32		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
65	B	BASICH	ETTORE	COOK	8.5.22	TRIESTE			33		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
66	B	KOVACH	GIOVANNI	ASS. COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE			24		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
67	B	PELAME	AUGUSTO	M. D' HOTEL	8.5.22	TRIESTE			43		GORIZIA	ITALIAN N.		
68	B	COLLE	GIUSTO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			34		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
69	B	MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			34		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
70	B	PENGA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
71	B	COLOMBAN	ALFREDO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			31		ISOLA	ITALIAN N.		
72	B	FORCICH	CARLO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			27		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
73	B	BRADASCHIA	PIETRO	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			32		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
74	B	BESEG	FELICE	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			31		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
75	B	JAKULIN	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			36		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
76	B	JURISSEVICH	VLADIMIRO	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			37		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
77	B	ALUJEVICH	CESARE	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			20		SPALATO	DALMATIAN		
78	B	NIEDER	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			31		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN N.		
79	B	ANGELINI	CARLOTTA	STEWARDESS	8.5.22	TRIESTE			59	FEMAL	COSPOLI	ITALIAN N.		
80	B	MARGHETTI	ENRICO	BARBER	8.5.22	TRIESTE			37	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
81	B	BENEDETTI	ERMEGILDO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			27		FIUME	ITALIAN N.		
82	B	HERCICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
83	B	GENZO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.5.22	TRIESTE			24		CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN N.		
84	B	POSAR	BERNARDINO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
85	B	CERNITZ	ERNESTO	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			26		DIGNANO	ITALIAN N.		
86	B	BIANCOLIN	CAIROLI	STEWARD	10.5.22	TRIESTE			31		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
87	B	LUIS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			24		CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN N.		
88	B	NADAI	RENATO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE			28		TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.		
89	B	SORRENTINO	SERAFINO	W. OPERATOR	11.7.22	TRIESTE			33		ITALIAN	ITALIAN N.		
90	B	FABCICH	LUIGI	ASS. PURSER	3.7.22	TRIESTE			23		ITALIAN	ITALIAN N.		

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE -**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELVEDERE**arriving at **NEW - YORK**1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	✓	LITKOVICH	SIMEONE	✓	FIREMAN	8.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	40	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
92	✓	VATTOVAC	ELIO	✓	FIREMAN	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	43	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN N.	
93	✓	GRASSO	SALVATORE	✓	FIREMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	33	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.	
94	✓	STANICH	ANTONIO	✓	FIREMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	TUPLIACO	ITALIAN N.	
95	✓	BOSICH	MARCO	✓	FIREMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	39	"	VRZI	ITALIAN N.	
96	✓	MARTINOVICH	TOMASO	✓	FIREMAN	12.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	35	"	POTZANE	ITALIAN N.	
97	✓	BOLOGNESE	SALVATORE	✓	FIREMAN	12.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	27	"	BRINDISI	ITALIAN N.	
98	✓	PEPE	VINCENZO	✓	COALMEN	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN S.	
99	✓	BACCHIA	GIOVANNI	✓	COALMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	27	"	PISINO	ITALIAN N.	
100	✓	MARIN	MATTEO	✓	COALMAN	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	45	"	ZARA	ITALIAN N.	
100A	✓	MAURO	BRUNO	✓	COALMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
102	✓	RADOVICH	ANTONIO	✓	COALMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	38	"	ZARA	ITALIAN N.	
103	✓	CRIVICICH	ANTONIO	✓	COALMAN	11.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	36	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
104	✓	VELICOGNA	CARLO	✓	COALMAN	11.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	45	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
105	✓	MALUSA	MATTEO	✓	COALMAN	11.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	23	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN N.	
106	✓	STICOTTI	GIUSEPPE	✓	STOREKEEPER	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	57	"	NOGARO CHERSO	ITALIAN N.	
107	✓	LUSINA	PIETRO	✓	STOREKEEPER	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	31	"	<del>DOMENICA</del>	ITALIAN N.	
108	✓	PETRINCICH	GIOVANNI	✓	STOREKEEPER	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	31	"	S. DOMENICA	ITALIAN N.	
109	✓	CORSI	IGINIO	✓	ASS. --	10.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	18	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN N.	
110	✓	VOLPIN	GIACOMO	✓	BUTCHER	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
111	✓	PAULETTICH	AUGUSTO	✓	BAKER	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	GABRIJE	ITALIAN N.	
112	✓	CEGLIA	GIUSEPPE	✓	BAKER	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	KOMEN	ITALIAN N.	
113	✓	MILICH	FRANCESCO	✓	BAKER	9.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	28	"	LUBIANA	JUGOSLAV	
114	✓	KUCHARZ	FERDINANDO	✓	CH. COOK	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	39	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
115	✓	GALINOVICH	VLADIMIRO	✓	COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	39	"	SARAJEVO	SERBIAN	
116	✓	ZUANICH	NICOLO	✓	COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
117	✓	MATSCHNIG	GIUSEPPE	✓	COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
118	✓	SCHILLAN	VIRGILIO	✓	COOK	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
119	✓	GULLICH	MARIO	✓	COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.	
120	✓	MASSARITO	EMILIO	✓	COOK	8.5.22	TRIESTE	"	"	37	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN N.	

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-  
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

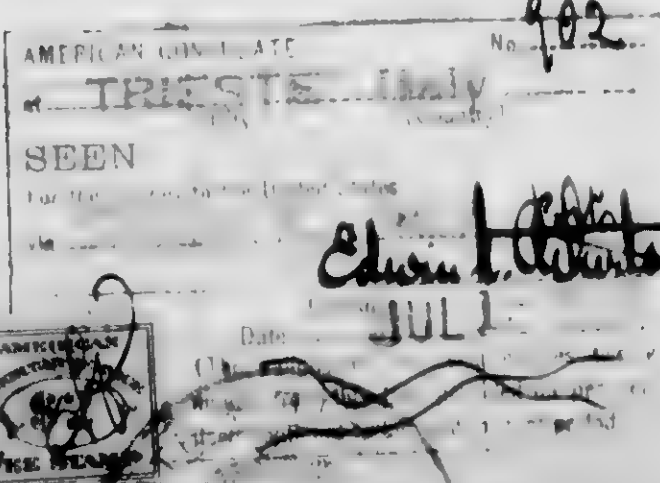
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE" arriving at NEW-YORK, 8/3, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE.

Vessel " BELVEDERE " , arriving at														(13)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121 <sup>1</sup>	BURLE	BIAGGIO	✓	COALMAN	1. 7. 22	TRIESTE	No	YES	27	Male	BISERICE			ITALIAN M.
122 <sup>2</sup>	DI COMILLO	FERDINANDO	✓	ASS. PURSER	1.7.22	TRIESTE	.	"	17	"	ROMA			ITALIAN S.
123 <sup>3</sup>	FURLANI	LEONARDO	✓	KITCHENBOY	8.7.22.	TRIESTE	,	"	16	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
124	BARBARA	G. BATTISTA	✓	SAILOR	1.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	34	"	ITALIAN			ITALIAN M.
125	ANDORFER	PIETRO	✓	STEWARD	1.7.22	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	BAUN			ITALIAN M.
126	DI DONNA	VINCENZO	✓	FINANCER	11.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	25	"	ITALIAN			ITALIAN M.
127	WISCHICH	MIRO	✓	SAILOR	10.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	29	"	ALBONA			ITALIAN M.
128	BAIOLA	ALFREDO	✓	COALMAN	12.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	20	"	ITALIAN			ITALIAN S.
129	DR. KRISH	SILVESTRE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	"	"	20	"	ITALIAN			ITALIAN M.
130 <sup>4</sup>	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	25	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
131	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	30	"	ALBA			ITALIAN M.
132	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	19	"	ROVIGNO			ITALIAN M.
133	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	22	"	PIERO			ITALIAN M.
134	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	28	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
135	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	22	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
136	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	21	"	ROVIGNO			ITALIAN M.
137	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	23	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
138	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	33	"	ITALIAN			ITALIAN M.
139	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	31	"	ISOLA			ITALIAN M.
140	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
141	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
142	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
143	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
144	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
145	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
146	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
147	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
148	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
149	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
150	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
151	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
152	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
153	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
154	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
155	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
156	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
157	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
158	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
159	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
160	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
161	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
162	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
163	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
164	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
165	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
166	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
167	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
168	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
169	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
170	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
171	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
172	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
173	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
174	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
175	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
176	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
177	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
178	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
179	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
180	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
181	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
182	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
183	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
184	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
185	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
186	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
187	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
188	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
189	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
190	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
191	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
192	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
193	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
194	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
195	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
196	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
197	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
198	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
199	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.
200	POSCHEL	GIUSEPPE	✓	SAILOR	13.7.22	TRIESTE	,	"	32	"	TRIESTE			ITALIAN M.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin B. O'Brien  
Vice consul of the  
United States of America  
in Charge.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 3 - 1917



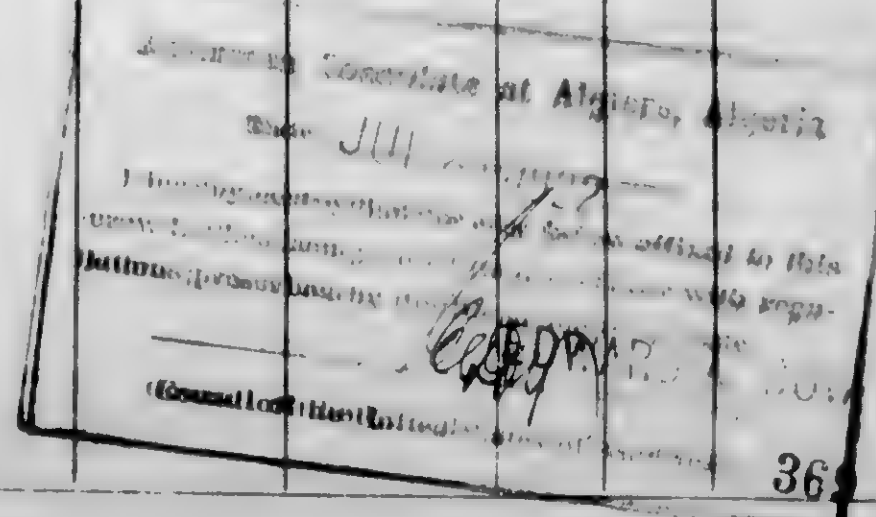
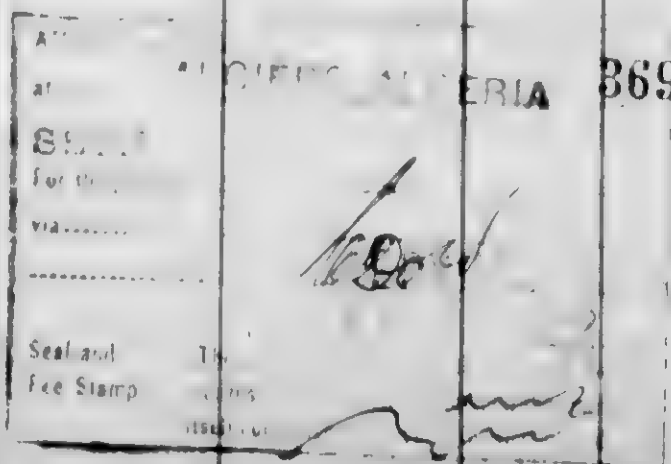
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELVEDERE**, arriving at **New-York** **August** **28** **3**, 1922, from the port of **ALGIERS**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luchetta	Antonio	Sailor	21-7-22	Algiers	No	yes	42	M	N. Italian	Italy	No.		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
\* NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAREY

PETER

V. TIREM...

LIST OF MANIFEST OF

8-3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arvidde Cosulich, Master of the S/S "Szelvedene", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1. 400014023

# Master

[over]

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Other
18	Simpson	Engineer	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
19	King	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	34	Male	English	5'3"	130	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
20	Arthur	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	36	Male	Spanish	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
21	Alexander	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	37	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
22	Grindy	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
23	Campbell	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
24	Reagan	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
25	Spencer	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
26	White	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
27	Thomas	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
28	Baily	Stewardess	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Female	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
29	May	Asst Stewardess	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Female	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	
30	John	Asst Stewardess	12/7/22	Bristol	38	Male	English	5'3"	140	Slender	Light	High School	Anglican	Single	

The above named persons are  
nationalities stated to  
be to be discharged.  
They are all necessary for  
operation of the vessel, with  
consent of the 20th of 20th







...ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
United States.

### Required

Vessel USSC-101, arriving at

8/2/22, 19, from the port of ALBANY, N.Y.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Olsen	Arthur	Master	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'9 1/2	152 Cut left cheek.
2	Reade	Earnest	1st Mate	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'6 1/2	154 Nil
3	George	John	2nd Mate	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7	148 Scar left eye
4	Logg	Albert	3rd Mate	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7	165 Nil
5	Gilbert	John	Steward	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7	149 Tattoo right arm
6	Powney	George	Cook	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	142 Nil
7	Douglas	James	Carpenter	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'6	145 Nil
8	Tippett	George	Boat	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'9	152 Tattoo left arm
9	Famlin	William	A.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	150 Nil
10	Frouse	John	A.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'4	148 Tattoo right hand
11	Famlin	Arthur	A.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2	140 Tattoo Rt arm
12	Burgess	Richard	A.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	160 Nil
13	Dymond	Robert	A.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	164 Tattoo right arm
14	Erikson	Binar	A.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	160 Tattoo left thumb
15	Stevens	Thomas	1st Engineer	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	66	Male	English	British	5'9	152 Nil
16	Bird	William	2nd Engineer	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	156 Nil
17	Davidson	George	3rd Engineer	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'8	164 Nil
18	Simpson	Ernest	Donkeyman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	156 Tattoo Rt arm
19	King	Patrick	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'3	148 Nil
20	Arthur	George	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2	150 Tattoo both arms
21	Alexander	Jose	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3 1/2	148 Tattoo both arms
22	Grindy	Archibald	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'5	160 Tattoo both arms
23	Campbell	James	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'5	160 Tattoo both arms
24	Reade	Ernest	Fireman	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2	152 Mole on neck
25	Synonds	Jack	M.R.B.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'2	135 Nil
26	White	Charles	Cabin Boy	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6	145 Nil
27	Smith	Thomas	WJO.	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	145 Nil
28	Olsen	Billy	Stewardess	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Female	English	British	5'1	135 Nil
29	Olsen	May	Asst Stewardess	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	13	Female	English	British	5'4	120 Nil
30	Source	Source	Asst Stewardess	12/7/22	Bristol	No	Yes	9	Female	English	British	4'8	90 Nil

*This man failed to join when vessel was leaving Swansea*

*Not medically examined*

*see below*

*The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the age, sex, race, nationality, height, weight, and none of them is under age*

30 ~~11~~ <sup>11</sup> ~~11~~ <sup>11</sup>  
 hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a  
 document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

101 No Yes 9 Results  
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, with the exception of Nos 28, 29, & 30 who are making the round trip, punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

Line Bristol City Line

OWNERS.....Charles M. H. & Sons

Local Agents.....Charles Hall & Son

14-1986  
↓ CAREY

PETER

✓ FIREMAN

18/7/22.

SWANSEA

NO YES  
absence of M. To

good





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. B. Hays Master, of the S/S Chicago City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug., 1922

W. E. Walsh  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Hays  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Bristol, England.  
July 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

30 in crew  
Brit Flag

Wm. M. Smith  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE;  
SWANSEA? WALES, JULY 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. F. Carey  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate  
Swansea, July 1922

Fee Number 290.  
No Fee Prescribed.

For the journey to the United States  
via ship  
Wm. F. Carey  
American Consulate

CONSULATE  
at BRISTOL, England. No. 806  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Ship  
Wm. M. Smith  
This Consulate July 13 1922  
The validity of this visa expires  
on the 13th day of August 1922  
and is to be valid for that period.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 4 1922

PORT OF New York  
August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1922

I, master of the Nigrujan S. S. Borden  
(Nationality) Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1922, consigned to  
United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E. R., and is  
expected to sail August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1922, for Jamaica  
via United States port of new York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was new York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD  
DIV.

19	Gasper	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"
20	Smith	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"
21	Williams	Isaac W	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
22	Bacon	Ischharrah	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
23	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"
24	Habibson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"
25	Morris	Levant	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
26	Roberts	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
27											
28											
29											
30											

*W. Elvashy*  
*Master*

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chs. Audemann	35	Nor	Nor-Arkham 11-20
Nils Nilsson	36	Swed.	Matto- 20-22
Per Swallson	23	—	—

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mathias Ulsh	23	Norwegian			
H. Haug	23	Norwegian			
Holst Jensen	47	—			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*N. H. Jensen*  
Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Nilsson	Nils	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"
17	Beaton	Arthur A	✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	38	M	African	Kingston
18	Spike	James	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	52	M	"	"
19	Cooper	Walter	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	41	M	"	"
20	Smith	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"
21	Williams	Isaac W	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
22	Samon	Zecherarah	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
23	Johnson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"
24	Johnson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"
25	Morris	Levant	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
26	Roberts	Roberts	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. BOWDEN, arriving at 71. 24. 8/3/22 PORT ANTONIO, JA., JULY 27th, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 7/28/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Helgesen	Nils	✓ Master	21/7-22	Phila. Pa.	No	Yes	30	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Helgesen	Anna	✓ <i>Stewardess</i> Capt Wife	2	"	"	"	34	F	"	"			
3	Kniradsen	Martin	✓ Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
4	Forland	Gustav	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"			
5	Goff	Thos. P.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	49	M	American U.S.A.				
6	Andriassen	Chris	✓ Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Norwegian			
7	Horni	Bjarne	✓ 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
8	Skeland	Olaf	✓ 3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
9	Hansen	Alfred	✓ Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Denmark			
10	Clark	Charles	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	African	Jamaica			
11	Olsen	Alfred Jull	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Norwegian			
12	Syvartsen	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
13	Knutsen	Alef	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
14	Christiansen	Erling	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
15	Sedvallsen	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Sweden			
16	Nilsson	Nils	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
17	Beaton	Arthur A	✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	Kingston			
18	Spike	James	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
19	Cooper	Walter	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
20	Smith	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
21	Williams	Isaac W	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
22	Samon	Zecharrah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
23	Johnson	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
24	Dunbar	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
25	Morris	Levant	✓ Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
26	Edwards	Roberts	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Helgeson, of the U. S. S. "Bowdoin" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1922

W. Helgeson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.  
July 28, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Davis  
Consul of the United States of America.



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of the crew members of the vessel shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Corman, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. and N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922  
at New York, N. Y.

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers the right to deny entry to the alien(s) named herein, and the vessel shall be detained.

any have occurred on route to

## PEOPLES

"Race  
the language  
and nation"

the stock from which aliens spring and  
the blood shall be the basis of the classification  
to assist in determining the original stock.

Afr.

Rumanian.

A.

Russian.

Serbian.

Ruthenian (Russians).

Sh.

Scandinavian (Norwegians,  
Danes, and Swedes).

B.

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Korean.

Slovenian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish.

Magyar.

Spanish American.

Mexican.

Syrian.

Montenegrin.

Turkish.

Moravian.

Welsh.

Flemish.

Pacific Islander.

West Indian (other than  
Cuban).

French.

Polish.

German.

Portuguese.



Clerk

day of August, 19 72

22

may have occurred en route in

HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	NUMBER ADULTS	CARS PAID	
2	4	2	7
2	4	2	74

the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 to assist in determining the original stock.

Romanian.

Russian

govinian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

sh.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

B...

Italian (North).

Scotch.

Chinese.

Italian (South).

Servian.

Japanese.

Slovak.

Когдан.

Slovenian.

Lithuanian.

Spanish

Magyar.

Spanish American

Montenegrin.

Syrian.

Morevian

Turkish

Pacific Isl

### Welsh

Flemish.

## Pacific Islander

West Indian (other than Cuban).

French.

Polish.

German.

Portuguese.

the duty, honesty, or propriety of the unlawful ~~conduct~~ <sup>conduct</sup> of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 1922, 19

205

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES SELF	PHILADELPHIA 1908	BROTHER: J.H. LEE, 960 TELLER AVE. N.Y.C.	RESIDE	YES	10 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JANAGIA HANOVER
2	NO DO	DO YES	FRIEND: B.M. GILLEY, 131 STATE ST. BOSTON	BUSINESS	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	"	LT.	BL.	NONE	JAMAICA KINGST
3	NO DO	DO NO	FATHER: CHARLES A. HINDS, 555 SHANNITE AVE. BOSTON	TO JOIN	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO DO
4	NO DO	DO NO	SISTER: HAZEL HARRIS, 400 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.	TO JOIN	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO DO
5	NO DO	DO NO	DO DO DO DO DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	"	NONE	DO DO
6	NO DO	DO YES	FRIEND: HENRY CHONG, 905 CONTINENTAL TRUST BDL.	RESIDE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BK.	BK.	NONE	KOREA SEUL
7	NO DO	DO NO	STEP BROTHER: JAMES YOUNG, 205 MIDLAND AVE. MT. CLAIR, N.J.	STUDY	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	COL.	BK.	BK.	NONE	JAMAICA ST ANNS
8	NO DO	DO NO	SISTER: MRS. F. MEDINA, 211 WEST 141 ST. N.Y.C.	TO JOIN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	"	NONE	DO KINGSTON
9	NO DO	DO YES	FATHER: RICHARD MUNN, 1104 CHAPEL ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	FAMILY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 2	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
10	NO SELF	DO YES	HUSBAND: RICHARD MUNN, 1104 CHAPEL ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	TO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA KINGST
11	NO	DO NO	FATHER: RICHARD MUNN, 1104 CHAPEL AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 1	"	"	"	NONE	DO DO
12	YES SELF	DO NO	ST VINCENTS HOSPITAL FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT	HOSPITAL	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	"	"	"	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
13	YES DO	DO YES	FRIEND: H.B. WENDERHAD, 17 BATTERY PL. N.Y.C.	BUSINESS	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA KINGST
14	NO HUSBAND	DO YES DO	DO DO DO DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	"	NONE	U.S.A. BALTIMORE
15	NO FATHER	DO YES DO	DO DO DO DO	DO	YES	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA KINGST
16	YES SELF	DO NO	HUSBAND: WILTON MESSON, 29 WEST 133 ST. N.Y.C.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	COL.	BK.	BK.	NONE	DO DO
17	YES	NO	FATHER: WILTON MESSON, 29 WEST 133 ST. N.Y.C.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 1	"	"	"	NONE	R.P. PANAMA
18	YES FATHER	MORENO	DO DO DO DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 5	"	"	"	NONE	DO DO
19	YES SELF	MORE NO	BROTHER: WILLIAM SMITH, 157 1/2 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	VISIT	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA KINGST
20	NO DO	NORE NO	SISTER: MORANDO SMITH, 323 GRAND AVE. BKLYN.	VISIT	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	"	NONE	DO DO
21	NO DO	MORE YES	FRIEND: BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, OTTAWA, CANADA	INTRINSIT	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BL.	BK.	NONE	OSGOOD ONTARIO
22	YES DO	MORE NO	FATHER: MR. J. SMITH, 323 GRAND AVE. BKLYN.	RESIDE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	COL.	BK.	BK.	NONE	Jamaica Kingst
23	YES DO	MORE NO	DO DO DO DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	"	"	"	NONE	DO DO
24	NO DO	MORE YES	SISTER: LINDA COLLAS, 426 NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR.	BR.	CR.	NONE	do do
25	NO DO	MORE YES	MOTHER: MRS. W. STRONG, SUMMERSIDE, CANADA	INTRINSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	"	"	NONE	SUMMERSIDE Canada
26																		
27																		
28	YES U.S. GOVERNMENT	NONE RESIDE THERE JULY 1922	FRIEND: MR. McGLOUGHAN, 448 WEST 14th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	Fr.	BR.	BK.	NONE	Dreland Water
29	YES DO	30.00 YES DO	FRIEND: MRS. H. HERD, 45 ORLEANS ST. EAST BOSTON	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	"	"	"	NONE	Astoria Dege
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master, of the S/S "TIVIVES", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 19 22  
at New York, N. Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or from ly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Lirines, Surgeon of the State of N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this

31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

Galapagos

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A - 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, July 23rd, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.  Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	(** Intended future permanent residence.) State.      City or town.
TRANSIT 1	57/59	ABELLO GUILLERMO	33	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN SP.-AM.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	BROTHER : F.S.ABELLO, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA COL. BOGOTA
2	57/59	ARIZA MAXIMO	20	M	S STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA	MOTHER : DOMINGUA DE ARIZA, MAGDALENA, COL. N.Y. ALBANY
TRANSIT 3	57/61	SALCEDO TOMAS	55	M	S LAWYER	YES	DO	YES	DO DO	DO	DO	BROTHER GUILLERMO SALCEDO, BARRANQUILLA, COL. COL. BOGOTA
TRANSIT 4	57/60	HARTMAN ADOLPH	41	M	S BANKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMAN	DO	MEDELLIN	FRIEND : MANUEL ESCOBAR, MEDELLIN, COL. GERMANY BERLIN
TRANSIT 5	57/61	LONDONO LUIS	55	M	M MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN SP.-AM.	DO	BOGOTA	BROTHER : MANUEL LONDONO, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA COL. BOGOTA
6	57/62	HAZARD CAROLINE	45	F	M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH U.S.A.	DO	MEDELLIN	HUSBAND : M. HAZARD, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA FRANCE PARIS
7		GARRILLO MANUEL	24	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN SP.-AM.	DO	BOGOTA	FATHER : PABLO GARRILLO, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA COL. BOGOTA

*7 a la familia, 7/23/22*

75





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. A. Babcock, Master, of the S/S " TIVIVES ", from Puerto Colombia, do  
(Write whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~RA Raboof~~  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1922

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Calling an occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steadyship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).— This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 shall be *last permanent residence*. — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and of less, how much?*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 18) *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Surman, Surgeon of the S. S. Irvine, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.  
and C. J., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 22  
 at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A - 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES"

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

JULY 22nd, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1 2/1/22	DEETAR	SIMON	36	Y	M	M MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	SERIAN	COLOMBIA CARTAGENA	COL. CARTAGENA
TRANSIT 2 25/1/22	RUMSEY	HERBERT	32	Y	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO DO	ENG. LONDON
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of race or

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List F-1-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST \_\_\_\_\_, 1922

205

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government activities --

b6  
b7C

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master of the S/S "TIVIVES", from Cartagena, Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1922

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES

States, or a port of  
FIRST-CABIN PA

Arriving

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

I, J. J. Lerman, Surgeon of the S. S. Lerman, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.  
and N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1922  
at New York, N.Y.  
J. J. Lerman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a  
This (pink) sheet must be printed.

S. S. "TIVIVES"

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

July 27th, 1922

211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future port.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		
1		DONNELLY	FRANCES	50	✓ F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	West - Indian Panama Bocas del Toro	Husband: Clifton Donnelly Bocas del Toro, Panama	D.C. Washington
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of who this manifest is or is not to be used for affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching citizens in or opposition to organized government or violence against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 1922

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Babcock, Master, of the S/S "TIVIVES", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 22  
at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *C-2* 212

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 1922, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 29th, 1922 (CONTINUED)							
1	FOSTER	BEATRICE	40	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, JULY 12th, 1892	SCARLEDALE, N.Y.
2	KUHNAST	FREDRICK	33.3	M	S	WAREHAM, MASS. APRIL 2nd, 1889	25 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
3	LINSCOTT	EDWIN	51.10	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 31st, 1970	216 WEST HORTER, PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
4	LELAND	EDWARD DAVID	60	m	S	TROY, N.Y. AUG 10 1862	510 NEVILLE, ST. PITTSBURG, PENN.
5	MAPES	FRANK	51.7	M	M	NEWBERG, N.Y. DECI 1870	NEWBERG, N.Y.
6	MAPES	ALICE	49.8	F	M	NEWBERG, N.Y. NOV. 1872	DO
7	ROWE	FREDRICK	22.8	M	S	ORANGE, N.J. NOV. 6th, 1899	383 HILLSIDE AVE. ORANGE, N.J.
8	SPEECE	MAY	40	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENN.	430 SHADY AVE., PITTSBURG, PENN.
9	TOBIAS	MAX.	37.8	M	M	SUPREM COURT OF NEW YORK	961 LINCOLN PL., BLYN.
10	VANDERIECK	CARL	40.1	M	M		SUPREM COURT OF NEW YORK, JULY 22, 1922
11	VANDERIECK	GLADYS	29.3	F	M	PARKERSBURG, W. VA. MARCH 23rd, 1893	CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. MAR. 15 1917 40-10 AVE. N.Y.C.
12	WILLIAMS	WALTER	54.10	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. APRIL 17th, 1868	DO
13	WHITE	NAOMI	32.8	F	S	PITTSBURG PENN., NOV 26 1887	7029 CLEVELAND STREET CL EAR VIEW PHILA. PENN.
14							7146 REYNOLDS ST. PITTSBURG, PENN.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JULY 12th, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 1922, 19

S. S. "TIVIVES"

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1922 (CRUISE)

ARTHUR

45 8

Circuit Court, Yonkers, N.Y. JAN. 1919

5 Barley Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.

KATHARINE

42 7 F M

NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE

WILLIAMSTOWN, VA.  
141 SOUTH BRYANT AVE.  
BELLEVUE, PENN.

PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA

DANIEL

41 8 M M WILLIAMSTOWN, VA. MARCH 26th, 1881

ARTHUR

30 7 M M NEW CASTLE, PENN., DEC. 29th, 1891

HELEN

26 5 F M PITTSBURG, PENN., JAN. 10th, 1896

MARY ELIZABETH

1 4 F S PITTSBURG, PENN., APRIL 19th, 1921

THOMAS

33 10 M S BRYN MAWR, PENN., OCT. 8th, 1886

PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

REX

62 11 M M

DISTRICT COURT, GALVESTON, TEXAS

OLENE, OREGON

ALMA

46 20 F M LAFAYETTE, IND. OCT. 1st, 1874

NELLIE

24 1 F S NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 24th, 1897

ROBERT

27 11 M S EAST ORANGE, N.J. SEPT. 1886

MABLE

28 10 F S KEY PORT, N.J. OCT. 8, 1893

GUY

34 2 M M ELIZABETH CITY, N.C. JAN. 7th, 1888

JOHN F.

43 2 M M NEW YORK CITY, MAY 25th, 1879

ADELMA ELVIRA

34 2 F M CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 21st, 1888

HARRY

35 11 M M NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 7th, 1887

THOMAS

27 3 M M NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 24th, 1895

ARDELIA

30 4 F M MIDDLETOWN, R. I. MARCH 23rd, 1892

PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA

WILLIAM

58 3 M M NEW MILFORD PA. APR. 6 1864

EMMA

59 7 F M OWANDA, PA. JAN. 30, 1863

KATHLEEN

30 7 F S MONTROSE, PA. DEC. 3 1891

WALSER

24 1 M M OAKLAND, MISS., JUNE 25th, 1898

NANNETTE

27 6 F M CHINA GROVE, N.C. FEB. 27th, 1895

PETER

34 4 M S GUAYAMA, PORTO RICO, MARCH 21st, 1888

EDMUND

81 4 M M ALBANY, MASS., FEB. 10th, 1843

WILLIAM

49 11 M M NEW YORK CITY, AUGUST 1st, 1872

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Required *copy* of Congress of February

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
PORT OF NEW YORK  
To the Master, Office

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
To the Master, On board of the SS. **Argo** of Y.  
SS. 3

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Section one

detain on board your vessel the following named alien:  
New York Harbor, the following named alien and all passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier  
deliver with baggage at Ellis Island,  
passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier.

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF WILLIAMSBURG  
August 9th, 1922, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Deerfield  
(Nationality)  
in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1912, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 9 N. R., and is expected to sail Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1912, for West Indies & S. America via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Hong	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO	NAME	POSITION	DO	DO	DO	YES	AGE	SEX	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE
21	SUSMAN	LEWIS	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO				
22	TAGGS	GEORGE	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO				
23	MOON	ELMER	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO				
24	CONCORAN	JOHN	DOSTON	DO	DO	DO				
25	DISNEY	JOSIAH	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO
26	RITCHIE	HERBERT	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO
27	SAFALIOS	STEVEN	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO
28	MARSTERS	WINSTON	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH
29	BRANNING	ALEXANDER	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DOCKWYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	SPANISH

Except #16 in Stern Insp.

## The Range of a Co-Inspection

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners**

Local Agents  
14-1300

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/4/22



# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by Congress of February 1917

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, stat-  
tively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and as and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of a duty of such owner, agent, consignee immigration officer, in writing, as in which any such alien has illegally in description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will be her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, con- by the Secretary of Labor, pay a customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning who or a true report is not made as a shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: Provided prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

## NOTICE TO DELIVER TO DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Office of the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of New York, N. Y., at the SS. *delivered to*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all baggage, passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

*Ordered to Barge Office for Inspection*

*William Ward, U.S. member of the crew*

By Direction of the Commissioner  
*M. Sten*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector  
*E. P. Davidson*  
2nd Officer

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York N.Y.*  
August 9th, 1922

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Seaside*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *96* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *96* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *87* Total crew this date *87*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 3rd*, 1922, consigned to *United Fruit Company*; is now lying at *Quay 9th St.*, and is expected to sail *Aug. 9th*, 1922, for *West Indies & S. America* via United States port of *New York N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

21	SUBMAN	EMORY	SUPER CARGO	DO	DO	DO			
22	TAGGS	GEORGE	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO			
23	MOON	ELMER	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO			
24	GORGORAN	JOHN	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO			
25	DICKET	JOSIAH	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M DO DO
26	RITCHE	HERBERT	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M DO DO
27	SAFALLOS	STEVEN	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M DO DO
28	MARSTERS	WINSTON	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M ENGLISH BRITISH
29	FRANKING	ALEXANDER	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M AMERICAN AMERICAN
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	DOKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M SPANISH SPANISH

*Except #16 M Sten Insp.*

Line *United Fruit*  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/4/22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ing at

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
August 9th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Seaside  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 9, 1922, 1922 consigned to North Coast Company, is now lying at San Juan P., and is expected to sail Aug 9th 1922, for West Indies & S. America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

(CONTINUED OVER)

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

21	BUSHMAN	LEROY	SUPR. SARGO	DO	DO	DO			
22	TAGGS	GEORGE	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO			
23	MOON	ELMER	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO			
24	CONCORAN	JOHN	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO			
25	DICKEY	JOSIAH	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M DO DO
26	RITCHIE	HERBERT	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M DO DO
27	CAPALIOS	STEVEN	2nd do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M DO DO
28	MARSTERS	WINSTON	3rd do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M ENGLISH BRITISH
29	FRANVING	ALEXANDER	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M AMERICAN AMERICAN
30	PERMANDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M SPANISH SPANISH

Except #16 in Steer Comp.

in charge of inspection

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/4/22

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE NATIONALITY
2. A. KARGOCK	MASTER	34	AMERICAN
WILLIAM EDER	CHIEF OFFICER	24	DO
EDWARD DAVIDSON	SECOND DO	26	DO
3. SHERWIN	THIRD DO	38	DO
JOHN KERRIS	CARPENTER	31	ESTONIAN
JOHN BARTO	BOSS'Y	30	ITALIAN
W. LARSEN	Q MASTER	26	NORWEGIAN
KARL ERIKSEN	DO	20	DANISH
AUGUST MULK	DO	22	ASTONIA
JOHN BARONETTO	A.B. SAILOR	20	ITALIAN
JOHN CALASSO	DO	21	DO
NAM. HAVANA	DO	20	DO
MARYADER GORROFOULO	DO	20	DO
L. GORRAN	DO	22	DO
E. AGOSTA	DO	25	DO
WILLIAM VARD	ORD. SAILOR	20	AMERICAN
WILLIAM HURST	DO	20	DO
ALFRED GRAHE	DO	16	DO
PURSER DEPARTMENT			
JOHN P. BERTLY	PURSER	26	AMERICAN
JOHN M. STAN	ASST-PURSER	19	DO
JOHN MURRAY	SUPR CARGO	42	DO
EDWARD WAGG	SR. RAIB	21	DO
LEWIS WAGG	JR. DO	21	DO
JOHN GORRAN	DOCTOR	29	DO
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT			
R. DOCKES	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	AMERICAN
E. KIRKMAN	1st ASST. ENGR.	28	DO
B. KIRKMAN	2nd do do	41	DO
W. KIRKMAN	3rd do do	31	IRISH
ALFRED KIRKMAN	JR. ENGINEER	25	AMERICAN
JOHN KIRKMAN	BOOKKEEPER	47	SPANISH
JUAN KIRK	STOCKKEEPER	24	DO
LUIS KIRK	OILER	27	DO
E. KIRK	DO	26	DO
B. KIRK	DO	24	DO
JUAN KIRK	FIREMAN	29	DO
FRANCISCO LOPEZ	DO	22	DO
MANUEL ALBERTO	DO	23	PORTUGAL
JOHN CALLOP	WIPER	24	SPANISH
E. FLORES	DO	21	DO
L. HERRERA	DO	20	DO

REPLICATION DEPART

CHIEF ENGR. ENGR 20 ENGR 21

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY
1. L. BARCOCK	310.00	MASTER
2. W. KOON	165.00	CHIEF OFFICER
3. E. DAVIDSON	140.00	SECOND DO
4. S. SHERWIN	125.00	THIRD DO
5. J. KERRIS	65.00	CARPENTER
6. J. EZZIO	60.00	BO'SUN
7. K. NEILSEN	52.50	Q MASTER
8. A. MULK	52.50	DO
9. H. LARSEN	52.50	DO
10. G. BAROMETRI	47.50	A.B. SAILOR
11. J. CALASSO	47.50	DO
12. J. AGOSTA	47.50	DO
13. S. NAGARANNA	47.50	DO
14. S. GAROFALO	47.50	DO
15. J. FERIRRI	30.00	ORD. SAILOR
16. E. GIBRAY	30.00	DO
17. H. SKILTON	30.00	DO
18. M. PEREZ		
19. J. DERVIN	150.00	PURSER
20. J. MOGRATH	75.00	ASST PURSER
21. G. TABB	135.00	SR. RADIO
22. E. MOON	90.00	JR. DO
23. J. CORCORAN	150.00	DOCTOR
29. H. BENKEN	40.00	DO
30. E. HOLMES	40.00	DO
31. J. GIGUERIA	40.00	DO
32. R. LEPIE	40.00	DO
33. F. ARROZO	40.00	DO
34. E. PAZ	40.00	DO
35. G. GUATARRA	40.00	DO
36. P. GOLDBSTEIN	40.00	DO
37. M. MARK	40.00	DO
38. E. LEIVAS	40.00	DO
39. E. ERNST	40.00	DO
40. F. ANSBACK	35.00	ENDMAN
41. R. STEELE	30.00	FIREMEN'S MESS
42. E. CONDE	.01	BARBER
43. S. KOWALCHIK		

I acknowledge reverse side of this honor that the fore occur before my va

10-100

END ON NEXT PAGE.]



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. SCHOFIELD		CHIEF STEWARD	30	AMERICAN
R. RICHTER		SECOND DO	37	DO
EMILY NYBERG		STEWARDESS	38	DO
J. LANGGARD		CHIEF COOK	44	BRITISH
B. CARMILLIVER		SECOND DO	40	FRENCH
C. YZAGUIRRI		LADDER DO	30	SPANISH
BONITO IGURIBE		SHIP'S DO	33	DO
F. MORALES		PHY DO	29	DO
WILBERT CARTER		VEG. DO	31	BRITISH
WILBERT CARTER		COOLIE RATE	29	DO
F. CALZAS		DO	29	NICARAGUA
FRANK WHALLEY		CHIEF BAKER	38	BRITISH
GUS PRIEN		SECOND DO	39	HOLLANDER
CHARLES BASHNISCHE		BUTCHER	32	AMERICAN
JAMES LEDER		PASTRYMAN	20	FRENCH
RICHARD RAWLEY		STOREKEEPER	30	BRITISH
GIBSON BARNES		BANQUETER	31	DO
JOSE CITRON		PRINTED	21	AMERICAN
FRANK SHRA		CELEBRITY	37	DO
L. SALLA		LIB. MEMBER	34	BRITISH
JOE FELDMAN		DO	23	RUSSIAN
E. ROMGIPPO		DO	20	COLOMBIAN
M. QUIMONES		DO	23	AMERICAN
GARL JENSEN		DO	24	DANISH
JOHN WEIGH		ASST. BAKER	44	BRITISH
JOSE HERNANDEZ		DO	29	SPANISH
H. BUREN		DO	34	GERMAN
E. FORRELL		DO	22	NEOGRICAN
JAMES THOMPSON		DO	24	AMERICAN
GEORGE CLARK		DO	24	DO
F. CARRINGTON		DO	34	DO
F. EVORA		DO	31	SPANISH
F. ANDERSON		DO	25	DANISH
F. ANSLACK		DO	31	GERMAN
JOHN DOYLE		DO	34	AMERICAN
JOHN GILVERSON		DO	39	BRITISH
JOHN CALLACHER		DO	28	AMERICAN
EDWARD KNEST		DO	26	AMERICAN
HANSENWITER		DO	21	AMERICAN
ROBERT STEEL		KNIDMAN	40	BRITISH
I. CONDE		F. N. P.	18	SPANISH
B. KOWALCHIK		BAKER	33	AMERICAN
J. Segura		Coolie Mat	33	British
J. M. Francis		do	32	do
A. Wanchope		Asst. Steer	33	do

Name.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. M. LEARY	245.00	CHIEF ENGINEER 50 AMERICAN
2. B. RITCHIE	165.00	1ST ASST. ENGR 32 DO
3. S. TAFALIOS	140.00	2ND DO DO 49 GREEK
4. H. MARSTERS	125.00	3RD DO DO 28 BRITISH
5. A. BRANNING	90.00	JUNIOR DO 24 AMERICAN
6. J. FERNANDEZ	57.50	CONVEYMAN 47 SPANISH
7. L. RUIZ	57.50	STOREKEEPER 27 DO
8. J. ARIAS	55.00	OILER 39 DO
9. J. GARCIA	55.00	DO 23 DO
10. A. RODRIGUEZ	55.00	DO 39 PORTUGUESE
11. M. ALBERTO	50.00	FIREMAN 23 DO
12. F. LOPEZ	50.00	DO 21 SPANISH
13. LAGO	50.00	DO 28 DO
14. T. CEBIREAL	42.50	WIPER 22 DO
15. T. VERELA	42.50	DO 24 DO
16. J. PELLICES	42.50	DO 41 DO

213

17. J. DUPEE	157.50	CHP. REFRG. ENGR.	27	AMERICAN
18. P. MCEVEY	130.00	2ND DO DO	22	BRITISH
19. J. MCMULLEN	90.00	3RD DO DO	23	DO
20. H. FIGUERIA	55.00	OILER DO	27	SPANISH
21. F. BERMUDEZ	55.00	DO	27	DO
22. D. RAMIREZ	55.00	DO	22	DO

23. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	34	GERMAN
24. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	42	BRITISH
25. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	19	COLOMBIAN
26. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	20	FRENCH
27. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	24	U.S.A. (P.R.)
28. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	25	SPANISH
29. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	30	PERUVIAN
30. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	37	AMERICAN
31. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
32. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
33. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
34. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
35. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
36. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
37. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
38. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
39. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
40. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
41. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
42. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
43. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
44. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
45. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
46. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
47. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
48. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
49. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO
50. J. BERNES	40.00	DO	31	DO

220

Printed on the  
I certify on  
changes in crew  
priorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	D. DOYLE	150.00	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
2.	R. RICHTER	50.00	2ND DO	38	GERMAN
3.	E. NYBERG	50.00	STEWARD	46	DO
4.	J. LARSSON	140.00	CHIEF COOK	30	BRITISH
5.	E. FRILSON	95.00	2ND DO	28	FRENCH
6.	E. FRILSON	75.00	LARDER DO	27	SPANISH
7.	E. FRILSON	50.00	SHIP'S DO	34	DO
8.	E. FRILSON	50.00	FRY DO	31	BRITISH
9.	E. FRILSON	50.00	VEG. DO	28	COLOMBIAN
10.	E. FRILSON	35.00	COOKS MATE	25	AMERICAN
11.	E. FRILSON	35.00	DO	23	SPANISH
12.	E. FRILSON	35.00	DO	34	COLOMBIAN
13.	E. FRILSON	115.00	CHIEF BAKER	39	BRITISH
14.	E. FRILSON	65.00	2ND DO	DO	DO
15.	E. FRILSON	65.00	BUTCHER	33	AMERICAN
16.	E. FRILSON	60.00	PANTRYMAN	28	FRENCH
17.	E. FRILSON	60.00	STOREKEEPER	29	BRITISH
18.	E. FRILSON	75.00	BARTENDER	31	BRITISH
19.	E. FRILSON	70.00	PRINTER	32	AMERICAN
20.	E. FRILSON	65.00	CHECKER	31	DO
21.	E. FRILSON	60.00	LINENKEEPER	29	MEXICAN
22.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DECK STEWARD	24	RUSSIAN
23.	E. FRILSON	45.00	MESSMAN	24	PORTO RICAN
24.	E. FRILSON	40.00	2ND MESSMAN	23	U.S.A. (P.R.)
25.	E. FRILSON	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
26.	E. FRILSON	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	31	SPANISH
27.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	41	BRITISH
28.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	30	DO
29.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	34	GERMAN
30.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	42	BRITISH
31.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	19	COLOMBIAN
32.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	20	FRENCH
33.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	24	U.S.A. (P.R.)
34.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	26	SPANISH
35.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	32	PERUVIAN
36.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	23	AMERICAN
37.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	37	DO
38.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	31	DUTCH
39.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	26	AMERICAN
40.	E. FRILSON	40.00	DO	33	GERMAN
41.	E. FRILSON	35.00	DO	40	B. N. I.
42.	E. FRILSON	35.00	DO	18	SPANISH
43.	E. FRILSON	35.00	DO	37	AMERICAN

Printed on the  
I certify on  
pages in crew  
cities.

**Master.**

[over.]





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 3rd, 1922, 19, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, COLOMBIAN PORTS

TIVIVES  
AUG 8 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) SHIP'S POSITION	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RABCOCK	LOUIS			MASTER	7/11/22	NEW YORK	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
2	EDEN	WILLIAM			CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
3	DAVIDSON	EDWARD			SECONDO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO			
4	SHERMAN	STANLEY			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO			
5	KRIS	JOHN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ASTONIA	ASTONIA			
6	ERIK	JOSEPH			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	LARSEN	HYLMER			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN			
8	FRILSEN	KARL			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DANISH			
9	MULK	AUGUST			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ASTONIA	ASTONIA			
10	BARRONETTO	JOHN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11	SALLARDO	JOHN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO			
12	NAGARANI	SAMUEL			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO			
13	CHEROFULLA	SALVADOR			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			
14	CHEROFULLA	MICHAEL			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO			
15	ACOSTA	JOHN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO			
16	HARD	WILLIAM			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
17	HUBERT	WILLIAM			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO			
18	GRANK	EDWARD			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO			
19	DEVIN	JOHN P.			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO			
20	MCCORM	JOHN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO			
21	SUSMAN	LEBOY			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO			
22	SAGGS	GEORGE			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
23	MOORE	ELMER			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
24	CONCORAN	JOHN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
25	DICKY	JOSIAH			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			
26	RITHEIN	HERBERT			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO			
27	MAFALLO	SEVEN			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO			
28	HARTERS	WILSON			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
29	FRANKING	ALEXANDER			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			

Except #16 on Stern Deck

Line United Fruit

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/4/22

to Surge Office for Inspection



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"FIVIER"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST 2nd, 1922**, 19, from the port of **KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, COLOMBIAN PORTS.**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TIE	JUAN	STOCKKEEPER	7/11/22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCH. RETURN U.S.A.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	RUIZ	LUIS	CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO			
3	ARIAS	CARLOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO			
4	RODRIGUEZ	ALVAREZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO			
5	BERMUDEZ	JUAN	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			
6	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO			
7	ALBERTO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			
8	GALLON	JOSE	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO			
9	FLORIS	EMILIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO			
10	EMEREA	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
11	M. VOY	PATRICK	CH. FRENCH	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
12	HOUSEPIAN	JOHN	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ARMENIAN	AMERICAN			
13	M. MULLIN	JOHN	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH			
14	FIGUEROA	ROBERTO	CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
15	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			
16	GARCIA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO			
17	SCHOFIELD	JOHN	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
18	NIGHTIE	RUDOLPH	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN			
19	HYERS	EMILY	STEWARDNESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
20	LANGGARD	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
21	CARMILLION	ARNIST	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH			
22	YASQUIER	CARLOS	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
23	LORENZO	BOVITO	SHIP'S	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO			
24	MORANES	FRANCISCO	PHY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO			
25	CARTER	WILBERT	VEG.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH			
26	BRADON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO			Paid off at Kingston
27	GALLAS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SP-AM.	NICARAGUAN			
28	WHALEY	FREDRICK	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
29	PRIEN	GUS.	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	HOLLAND	HOLLANDER			
30	BARNES	CHARLES	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN			

United Fruit



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVIS" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 3rd, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, COLONIAL, COLOMBIAN PORTS

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Marks or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LEDER	JAMES John	PAINTERMAN	7/11/22	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH				
2	RAWLEY	RICHARD	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
3	BARRON	GIBSON	PAINTERMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO				
4	GITRON	JOSE	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN				
5	SIRA	FRANK	CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO				
6	GALLA	LEONARD	LIEUTENANT	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
7	FEIDMAN	JOSEPH	DECK STEN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN				
8	BONGIPPO	EDUARDO	MESSENGER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SP-AM.	COLOMBIAN				
9	QUIMONES	MIGUEL	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN				
10	JENSEN	CARL	SALOON STEN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH				
11	WEIGH	JOHN	ASST-STEN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH				
12	HERNANDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
13	BURKE	HANS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN				
14	FORSELL	ELMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN				
15	THOMPSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN				
16	CLARK	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN				
17	SARRINGTON	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO				
18	EVORA	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
19	ANDERSON	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO				
20	ARBASK	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN				
21	DOYLE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN				
22	GILLVERGEN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
23	GALLAGHER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN				
24	KRIST	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO				
25	REITER	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO				
26	STREL	ROBERT	DEMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH				
27	CONDE	IGNACIO	T.M.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
28	KOWALSHIK	STEVEN	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN				
29	FRANCIS	JOHN	COOK'S MATE	7/17/22	Kingston	do	Yes	38	M	West Indian	British				
30	WANCHOPPE	ALTONA	DO	7/29/22	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO				

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Balach, Master, of the S/S Turise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

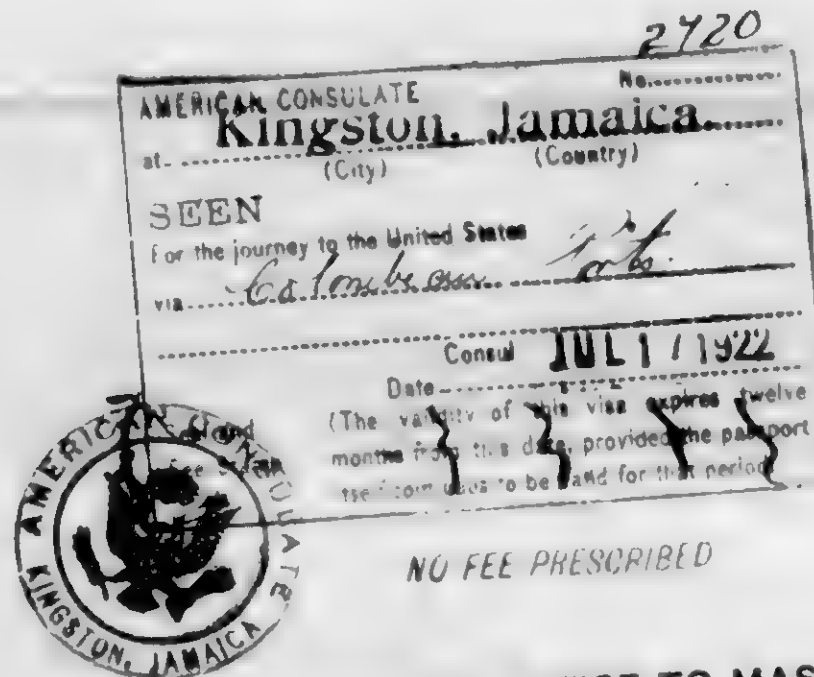
L. A. Balach  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1932

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.  
July 17, 1932.

J. J. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVIS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 3rd, 1922, 19, from the port of Kingston, Cristobal, Cartagena, Puerto Colombia and Santa Marta

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seguera	Jaime	Asst-Stew.	7/25/22	Santa Marta	to be paid off & disc. in USA	Yes	19	M	Sp-Am.	Colombian	5/2	125	To redup
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew - 90

Line United Fruit

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Baker, Master, of the SS. Diner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia.

July 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

No. 166

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Cristobal, C. Z. and Kingston, Jam.

Consul

July 25, 1922.

No fee prescribed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	
Italian (Sicilian).	
Italian (Tuscan).	
Japanese.	

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252 1022 from the port of Guantanamo 7/29/22

[illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Name in full	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	O'Brien	Alfred	1913	New York								
2	Hansen	Louis	1913	New York								
3	Christ											

Form 680-3

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

NEW YORK  
PORT OF  
14 August 1922  
S. S. [illegible] is a complete record of all

I, master of the Norwegian (Name of ship), S. S. Hyacinth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Date of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Date 23

Total crew at time of arrival 22  
 Number of seamen discharged 9  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10

Seamen left in hospital 23  
 Total crew this date 23

3 of August 1922 consigned away out

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10  
 Total crew \_\_\_\_\_  
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 of August, 1922 consigned to  
Munson S.S. Line, ~~being at~~ Under way out, and is  
for Shirley Cove - Nova Scotia  
 Expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
 via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_  
 Statement of all changes in crew:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ signed on.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

(CONTINUED)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1915

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5818

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Line

**Open**

Local Agents  
14-1240

Local Agents



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York 225  
3<sup>rd</sup> August, 1922  
StyafredI, master of the Norwegian S. S. Styafred  
from port of Juan Fernandez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 23The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3<sup>rd</sup> August, 1922 consigned to  
Munson S.S. Line, now being at Under way out, and is  
expected to sail 19, for Halifax - Nova Scotia  
via United States port of                      First port of call in United States  
this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2842

18	Cruisers	Frank	✓	23/1/22	"	"	"	52	"	Spain	Spain	5'7" 153.
19	Eschmadrera	Celestino	✓	23/1/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 155.
20	Nicklen	Anton	✓	15/7/22	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'10" 162.
21	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	17/1/22	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	"	5'6" 152.
22	Ferdinando	Jose S.	✓	28/1/22	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'6" 157.
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. Edwals, Master.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Simonsen	18	Norwegian	New-York 13/5-22
Edmund Johansen	25	"	Baltimore 24/6-22
Henry Nielsen	23	"	" 24/6-22
Angel Guastere	33	Spanish	" 24/6-22
Celestino Estomada	32	"	" 24/6-22
Anton Nielsen	27	Norwegian	Savannah 15/7-22
Louise Larun	30	"	Baltimore 24/6-22
Juan Rodriguez	25	Spanish	Savannah 17/8-22
Luis Fandino	31	"	Matanzas 24/6-22

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anton P. Olsen	23	Norwegian			
Johan P. Loren	32	Swedish			
Karl E. Esakun	23	"			
Einar H. O. Wasama	30	Finnish			
Einar Erikson	26	"			
Einar Henriksen	25	Norwegian			
Eden Hansen	22	"			
Nils H. Engebret	22	"			
Harald Johansen	21	"			
Johan Johansen	24	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*O. J. Olsen*  
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Garsen	Norwegian	Top Keyman	6/22	16-5-22				
18	Cruisers	Small	Fireman	6/22	"				
19	Estremadura	Celestino	✓	23/6/22	"				
20	Nielsen	Anton	✓	15/7/22	"				
21	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	17/7/22	"				
22	Fandino	Jose S.	✓	28/4/22	"				
23			W. E. Walsh, Insp.						
24									



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Svein", arriving at New York 3rd August, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo 7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Olaf	Captain	10/21	Norway	✓	✓	36	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'8"	165	
2	Hansen	Thoms. B.	1st off.	10/21	"	✓	✓	46	"	"	"	5'9"	192	
3	Christensen	Thomas H.	2nd off.	10/22	England	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Thompson	William	3rd off.	10/21	Norway	✓	✓	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	170	
5	Hansen	Thomas	4th off.	10/21	"	✓	✓	23	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'6"	165	
6	Moller	Olaf	✓	10/21	U.S.A.	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
7	Moller	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	23	"	"	"	5'8"	167	
8	Hansen	Edmund	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Moller	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	18	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
10	Simonsen	John	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	18	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
11	Moller	Thoms.	✓	10/22	Norway	✓	✓	39	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
12	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	England	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
13	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/21	Norway	✓	✓	16	"	"	"	4'4"	100	
14	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/21	"	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
15	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/21	"	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
16	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/21	"	✓	✓	31	"	"	Swede	5'7"	159	
17	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	U.S.A.	✓	✓	30	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	167	
18	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	52	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	153	
19	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
20	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	27	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'6"	162	
21	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	25	"	Port Rican	"	5'6"	152	
22	Hansen	Thoms.	✓	10/22	"	✓	✓	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	157	
23	W. Ed. also, Capt.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Sydford, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

O. J. Olsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug., 1922

W. E. Wulsh  
Immigrant Inspector.

22 in  
Nov.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 35 (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NOV 28 1922

Nov. 24. 1922.

I, master of the Danish S.S. "Sortehavet"

from port of Searport, Mo., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen discharged ..... 16 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . . . Nov. 6, . . . , 1922, consigned to  
Bennett Hvosler & Co.

expected to sail Nov. 24, 1922, for Nassau

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 May 1999

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Remarks
16	Parada	Manuel	✓	10	30	"	"	"	Spanish 5-7 145
17	Pedreia	A	✓	10	33	"	"	"	Spanish 5-6 145
18	Lorretto	Peder	✓	10	34	"	"	"	Spanish 5-5 175
19	Quiones	Ricard	✓	10	24	"	"	"	Spanish 5-5 175
20	Bello	Satino	✓	10	25	"	"	"	Spanish 5-4 165
21	Verza	Andre	✓	10	26	"	"	"	Spanish 5-10 135
22	Maza	Francisco	✓	10	35	"	"	"	Spanish 5-5 150
23	Sarena	Manuel	✓	10	38	"	"	"	Spanish 5-9 155
24	Pez	Manuel	✓	10	20	"	"	"	Spanish 6-00 170
25	Perez	Jose	✓	10	20	"	"	"	Spanish 6-00 170
26									
27	Liniquier	Philip	✓	10	42	"	"	"	West Indian Dutch 5-8 190
28	Alciana	Anteino	✓	10	21	"	"	"	Spanish 5-4 140
29	Jansen	Christ A	✓	10	19	"	"	"	Dutch 5-5 135
30	Province	Henry	✓	10	26	"	"	"	Spanish 5-4 145

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
1948

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27m even

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred H. Olsen	20	Danish	Copenhagen 9/2/22.
Villy Seunkenberg	20	"	New York 5/8/22.
Julio Baresan	18	Mexican	" "
Alf Gustafsen	19	Norwegian	Charleston 2/9/22.
C. Knor	19	Holland	" "
Karl Aabye	38	Danish	" "
L. W. Holmberg	23	Sverige	" "
Eurique Baez	24	Porto Rico	" "
P. Pedersen	30	Danish	New York 5/8/22.
S. Jacobsen	21	"	" "
A. Wilhelmson	20	"	" "
H. Hendriksen	23	"	" "
H. Hansen	26	"	" "
E. Reirsen	19	"	" "
Eyren Soderberg	25	Swedish	Dunkirk 25/3/22.
C.C.C. Holm	22	Danish	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Lodin	28	Swedish	Carl Ohlson	23	Danish
Gustav Jungstrom	26	"	Za' Ibsen	24	"
Oskar Jacobsen	21	"	Leon Perlach	21	"
Hans Ol. Wintrup	20	Danish	<del>Hans Petersen</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>
Runner Guttormsen	32	Norwegian	Fritchof Olsen	20	Norwegian
<del>Christian Jansen</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>Danish</del>	William Abrahamsen	17	"
Francisco Sanchez	22	Venezuela	Olaus Jensen	36	"
Arthur E. Blom	27	Finnish	Sigurd Carlson	32	"
Runer Wirtauer	25	"	E. Krosky	19	Russian
Adolph Knudsen	34	Danish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Loretta	Peder	✓	✓	✓	10	53	"	"	"	5-6	145
19	Quiones	Rafael	✓	✓	✓	"	34	"	African	M.S.	5-5	175
	Pello	Satino	✓	✓	✓	Jes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	Discharged May 10 <sup>th</sup> in New York	
	Verga	Andree	✓	✓	✓	No	25	"	Spanish	"	5-4	165
		Francisco	✓	✓	✓	Jes	26	"	"	"	5-10	185
		Manuel	✓	✓	✓	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	190
		Manuel	✓	✓	✓	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	185
		Jose	✓	✓	✓	"	20	"	"	"		
	Philip	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	42	"	"	"		
	Elno	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	24	"	"	"		
	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	19	"	"	"		
	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	26	"	"	"		

27 in crew

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5).



## Form 890

PORT OF

228

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Notes
15	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
16	Parada	Manuel	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pedreña	A	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
18	Loreto	Peder	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
19	Quiones	Ricard	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bello	Antino	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
21	Verga	Antue	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maza	Francisco	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barona	Manuel	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paz	Manuel	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perez	Jose	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
26											
27	Honninger	Philip	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
28	Picardo	Antino	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jansen	Christ A	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"
30	Province	Henry	✓	20	5-6	145	"	"	"	"	"

Line

**Owners**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF *New York*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Danish* S.S. *Brinkhard*,  
from port of *Proquest*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *31*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 3*, 1922, consigned to *Danish Bros & Co*, is now lying at *Anchorage*, and is expected to sail *Aug 10*, 1922, for *Cuba* via United States port of *Charleston*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	<i>Jinnstag</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	24	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>M S</i>	5-6	140
16	<i>Parada</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	20	"	"	<i>Spanish</i>	5-7	145
17	<i>Podreica</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5-6	145
18	<i>Loretto</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	34	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>M S</i>	5-5	175
19	<i>Quiones</i>	<i>Ricard</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	24	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	Deserted May 10 <sup>th</sup> in New York	
20	<i>Delto</i>	<i>Sabino</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	No	25	"	<i>Spanish</i>	"	5-4 165
21	<i>Verga</i>	<i>Andree</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	135
22	<i>Naza</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150
23	<i>Garuna</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155
24	<i>Prz.</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.00	170
25	<i>Prz.</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"						
26				"	"	"	42	"	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	5-8	170
27	<i>Henniger</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	21	"	"	<i>M S</i>	5-4	140
28	<i>Piccano</i>	<i>Antelno</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	19	"	"	<i>Dutch</i>	5-5	135
29	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>Christ A</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145
30	<i>Provence</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	"	"	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Max Boye	29	Danish			
Helmer Alfredsen	35	Swedish			
Peder Pedersen	30	Danish			
Arthur Andersen	35	Swedish			
Villy Spankenberg	20	Danish			
Aage W. Wilhelmsen	20	"			
Andreas Olsen	21	Norwegian			
Einer Relersen	19	Danish			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-2851

Master

[over.]

No	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Remarks
16	Parada	Manuel	✓	Viler	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	11-50	5-8
17	Pedreia	A	✓	Viler	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-7 145
18	Loretto	Pider	✓	Viler	"	"	"	10-53	"	"	"	5-6 145
19	Quiones	Rafael	✓	31-764	"	"	"	34	"	African	M S	5-5 175
20	Pollo	Sabino	✓	"	"	"	"	Jes 24	"	Spanish	Spanish	Discharged May 10 <sup>th</sup> in New York
21	Verga	Andree	✓	"	"	"	"	No 25	"	Spanish	"	5-4 165
22	Naza	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	Jes 26	"	"	"	5-10 135
23	Pavona	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 150
24	Paz	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6 155
25	Paz	Jose	✓	"	May 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	20	"	"	"	
26	Philip	✓	Chief	Free	May 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	42	"	"	"	
27	Anselmo	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
28	Christ A	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
29	Harry	✓	Waiter	May 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	

27m cicov.

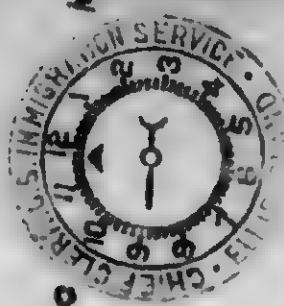
\* Also list of names on back hereon.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5)



8-8-Yague  
4  
Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF New York  
Nov. 24 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Yague  
(Nationality)  
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1922, consigned to  
Chas S S Co; is now lying at Pier 44 NR, and is  
expected to sail 10<sup>00</sup> PM Nov 24 1922, for Haiti and return  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \* 1

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>See Crew List Arriving</u> <u>at New York Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1922</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

16	Parada	Manuel	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	M S	5-6	146	
17	Podreia	A	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-7	145	
18	Loretto	Peter	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	10	33	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Amionis	Raoul	✓	3 <sup>rd</sup> Fire	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	M S	5-5	175
20	Bello	Satino		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	Discharged May 10 <sup>th</sup> in New York	
21	Verga	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	Spanish	"	5-4	165
22	Naza	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-10	135
23	Parona	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150
24	Prz.	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	155
25	Perez	Jose	✓	"	May <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-00	170
26														
27	Henniger	Philip	✓	Chief Free Mayo <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"	"	42	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-8	170
28	Picano	Antelno	✓	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	M S	5-4	140
29	Jansen	Christ A	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5-5	135
30	Provence	Henry	✓	Waiter Mayo <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145
														Still Olding Dutch

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. Parkard* Master

**LOVER.**

No	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	When Born	When Arrived	Remarks
17	Pedreia	A	✓ Ciler	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-7	145		
18	Loretta	Pider	✓ Ciler	"	"	"	No 33	"	"	"	5-6	145		
19	Quiones	Rafiel	✓ 31-36	"	"	"	" 34	"	African	M S	5-5	175		
	<del>Pello</del>	<del>Sabino</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Yes 24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>165</del>		<del>in New York</del>
	Verga	Andree	✓ "	"	"	"	No 25	"	Spanish	"	5-4	165		
	Maza	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes 26	"	"	"	5-5	165		
	Quena	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	" 35	"	"	"	5-5	165		
		Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	" 38	"	"	"	5-5	165		
		Jose	✓ "	May 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	5-5	165		
	Philip	✓ Chef	Free	May 8 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	" 42	"	"	"	5-5	165		
	Anselmo	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Cook	"	"	"	" 21	"	"	"	5-5	165		
	Art R	✓ Messman		"	"	"	" 19	"	"	"	5-5	165		
	Gray	✓ Waiter		May 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	5-5	165		

27m creiv.

• See list of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) in preceding

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Yague, arriving at Philippine RR, Aug 18th, 1922, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or writing
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Palton	John P	Master	My 8th	Philippine				16	m	English	MS	5-9	210		
2	Erickson	David A	1st Mate						45	"	Swedish	MS	5-11	200		
3	Eunson	Peter H	2nd Mate						23	"	Swedish	MS	5-7	145		
4	Laomundsen	Laomund	3rd Mate						34	"	Swedish	MS	5-6	158		
5	Beckia	Matthias	AB						20	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-5	145		
6	Jonny	Robert	AB						No 23	"	"	Katy	5-6	150		
7	Clare	Juanita	AB						Jes 23	"	"	Dutch	5-9	160		
8	Leonora	Pedro	AB						22	"	"	"	5-8	155		
9	Paurier	Bernardo	AB						25	"	"	"	5-6	150		
10	Trans	P	AB						27	"	"	"	5-6	155		
11																
12	Larkin	John P	AB						20	"	MS	MS	5-8	170		
13	McClintock	Robert	AB						42	"	MS	MS	5-8	140		
14	Goy	M. Termon	AB						42	"	Spanish	MS	5-6	145		
15	Linns-lag	Andrie	AB						36	"	German	MS	5-10	55		
16	Parada	Manuel	AB						24	"	Spanish	MS	5-6	140		
17	Pedreia	A	AB						20	"	"	Spanish	5-7	145		
18	Lozetto	Peter	AB						10-23	"	"	"	5-6	145		
19	Quiones	Ricard	AB						34	"	Spanish	MS	5-5	175		
20	Delto	Antonia							Jes 24	"	Spanish	Spanish	Dissected may 10	Thin New York		
21	Verga	Andrie							No 25	"	Spanish	"	5-4	165		
22	Naza	Francisco							Jes 26	"	"	"	5-10	135		
23	Parona	Manuel							33	"	"	"	5-5	150		
24	Paz	Manuel							28	"	"	"	5-9	155		
25	Periz	Jose							20	"	"	"	6-00	170		
26																
27	Henneguer	Philip	AB						42	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-8	170		
28	Picano	Antelno	2nd Cook						21	"	"	MS	5-4	140		
29	Jansen	Christ A	Steward						19	"	"	Dutch	5-5	135		
30	Provence	Henry	Waiter	My 10th					26	"	"	"	5-4	145		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27m crew

Still Olding Dutch



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lagun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUEBLO BLANCO, DOM. REP. MAY 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State, Washington, D.C.

W. B. S. S. S.  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN.

W. B. S. S. S.  
AMERICAN CONSUL.

MISS. FILE NO. 331  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.

(SEEN)

May 22nd 1922.

(No Fee Prescribed) Joseph T. Moran  
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CITIZENS OF U.S.

(100 SHEETS)

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at N. Y. Aug 4, 1924 from the port of Halifax N.S. July 31. 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	Arthur	Master	May 16 1924	N. Y.					U. S. Citizen				
2	Alexander	Lee	Chief Eng.	do	do			do		K 10426				
3	Williams	How	A. B.	June 29 1924	St. Francis			do		K 15414				
4	Kolle	Geo	Second Eng.	May 16 1924	N. Y.			do		K 18848				
5	Moore	James	Third Eng.	May 16 1924	N. S. F. France			do		USC Ex				
6	Wallace	CC	1st Eng.	May 16 1924	N. Y.			do		K 15697				
7	Starratt	Maxey	2nd Eng.	do	do			do		K 9943				
8	Lewis	E. A.	3rd Officer	do	do			do		K 12743				
9	Beck	W. L.	Chief Steward	do	do			do		K 46849				
10	Aguino	S	Fireman	do	do			(Philippine) do		K 42592				
11	Rodriguez	J	do	do	do			(PR) do		K 17578				
12	Noro	P. F.	Oilier	do	do			do		K 772 (Wilmington)				
13	Bremant	S	do	do	do			do		K 8591 (Beaumont)				
14	Kulz	A	A. B.	June 28 1924	St. Francis			do		NC				
15	Gallopin	F.	Carpenter	do	do			do		K 2233				
16	Weiffenlod	Geo	A. B.	do	do			do		No Card				
17	Kearns	How	A. B.	do	do			do		do				
18	Brewer	Chas	A. B.	do	do			do		do				
19	Marberry	How	Fireman	do	do			do		do				
20	Mudra	Mike	Wiper	May 20 1924	Baltimore			do		do				
21	Rooney	John	3rd Eng.	June 27 1924	St. Francis			do		K 2634				
22	Waff	Walter	Fireman	July 3 1924	Port San Luis			do		No Card				
23	McComick	William	May 16 1924	July 31 1922	Halifax			do		United States	See Consul at Halifax			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date

Owner

Local Agents

America &amp; Cuban S. S. Lines

39 Cortland St. N. Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of such fact should be made upon the manifest.  
Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Haitians, etc.).

LIST OR MANIFEST (Two SHEETS)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

233

Form 640  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Santa Dulahia*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 4*, 1922, from the port of *Halifax*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Other marks or similarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Currie	Alexander	Radio	May 16	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	Bruce	5'10"	
2	Gaithkill	Morris	C. Oiler	16				23		English	"	6'0"	
3	Rodriguez	John	Fireman	16				18		Han D. Amer	5'7"		
4	Kleppe	Charles	Steward	16				40		Holland	Holland	5'8"	
5	Schneider	Henry	Cook	16				43		Germany	Germany	5'7"	
6	Aguino	Santiago	Fireman	19	Baltimore			20		Phil D. Amer	5'6"		
7	Palken	George	Q.B.	June 29	S. Francis			28		Scand. Fin.	5'3"		
8	Gallopin	Frank	Boat Captain	29				28		Phil D. Amer	5'4"		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total 28

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Halifax, N. S.  
Date JUL 31 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Visa-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Halifax, N.S.*  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
by *direct*  
Date *JUL 31 1922*  
and (The validity of this visa expires when the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.

ST. VICE  
No. 557

Line *Amer. & Cuban S.S. Line*  
Owners *Amer. & Cuban S.S. Line Inc*  
Local Agents *39 Cornhill St. N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Lee, of the Vanta Eulaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1922

W. Lee  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed by section 35 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siamese Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 4*, 1922, from the port of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	Howard	✓ Master	19/7/22	North Shields	No. <del>Master</del>	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-9	200	
2	McKillop	J. W.	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	6-0	180	
3	McKillop	Thomas	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	160	
4	McKillop	John	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5-7	165	
5	Harwood	J.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	120	
6	Lee	T.	✓ Boiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	167	
7	McKillop	William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	115	
8	Harvey	Fred. S.	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	
9	Grant	George	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	McKillop	Edwin	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	
11	McKillop	Ernest S.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	McKillop	J.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	180	
13	McKillop	U.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	McKillop	W. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	
15	Grant	Alison	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	English	5-7	150	
16	Donald	John	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	do	5-7	140	
17	Loose	J.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-5	120	
18	Barrow	W. J.	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-7	150	
19	Becker	Arthur	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	140	
20	McKillop	James	✓ Trell	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5-8	154	
21	McKillop	James	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
22	Warner	J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-7	160	
23	Chamberlain	William	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	149	
24	Barrow	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Reid	John	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-9	155	
26	McKillop	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	
27	Loose	J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-7	155	
28	McKillop	Norman	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	155	
29	Loose	George	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
30	McKillop	George	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	156	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

Local Agents

14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 Broadway New York



## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

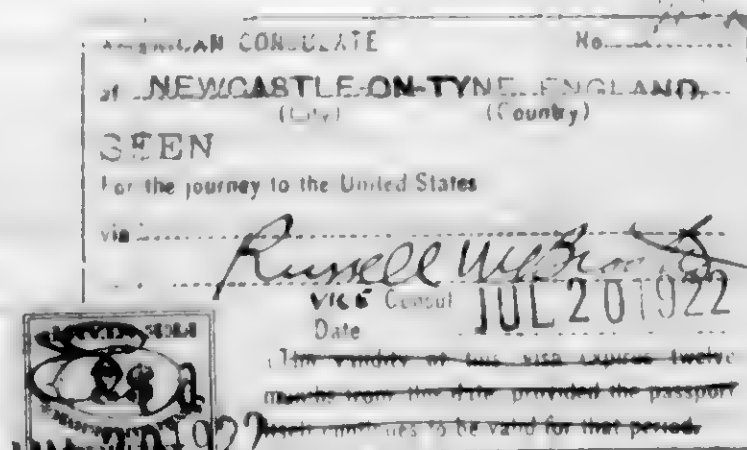
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

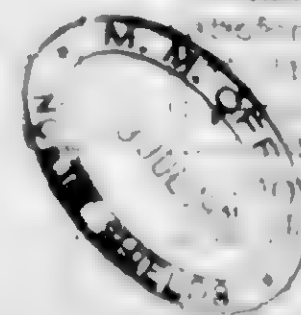
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siamese Prince, arriving at NY, Aug 4, 1922, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<del>James</del>	Thomas	19/7/22	North Shutt	No	22	M	English	British	5-4	145	
2	<del>James</del>	Thomas	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-6	150	
3	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-5	130	
6	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
9	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
11	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	135	
12	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	136	
13	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	148	
14	<del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	119	
15	American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. July 20, 1922.											
16	I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
17	Russell W. Brooks											
18	Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



See no. 1754.



*Handwritten signature: Russell W. Brooks*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 Broadway New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Annie Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Samuel S. Brown*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 14*, 1922, from the port of *Lampico, Mexico* *7/26/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

*Samuel S. Brown*  
Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF *New York*  
*Aug. 19*, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Samuel S. Brown*, from port of *Lampico, Mexico*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *26* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *27* Total crew this date *37*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 3rd*, 1922, consigned to *Side Water Oil Co.* is now lying at *Baymont & J.* and is expected to sail *Aug. 19*, 1922, for *Lampico, Mexico*. First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was *N. Y. to Lampico & return*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Mafrumsen</i>	<i>Lauri</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wiper</i>
28	<i>Nyberg</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Steward</i>
30	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Alvig</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>

*Wm. J. Turner Insp*

Line *Side Water Oil Co.*

Owners *"*

Local Agents *"*

*11 Broadway New York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Stanley	27	Am.	N.Y. July 18, 1922
J. Corini	43	Ital.	
E. Lundblad	30	Fin	
E. Evanson	42	Nor.	
L. Hermanson	21	"	
G. Sargeant	24	Br. Guana	
R. Amundsen	37	Nor.	
P. Pettersen	20	"	
J. Helenius	22	Fin	
M. Johansen	24	Nor.	
K. Osmundrud	27	Nor.	
P. J. Dillon	24	Am.	
S. Daac	41	Nor.	
A. Johannesen	31	"	
H. Gromewick	25	Swed.	
G. Westensen	35	"	
K. Kristiansen	32	Nor.	
R. Pettersen	26	Swed.	
L. Mafuransen	24	Fin	
W. Walberg	32	Fin	
E. Nor	29	Swed.	
E. J. Schneider	27	Am.	
H. H. Morgan	42	"	
E. Wyberg	23	Br.	
L. Larsen	24	Nor.	
C. Halkemeier	18	Am.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. A. Walberg	29	Am.	J. Peterson	35	2
J. E. Leach	25	"	A. Thomsen	25	9
A. Carlson	24	Swed.	R. Pettersen	26	4
B. Larsson	17	"	G. Andersen	38	1
G. Oqvist	30	Den	G. Larsen	30	1
H. Lund	25	Nor.	K. Johnson	21	1
V. Lundin	27	Swed.	L. Thomsen	19	1
A. Jensen	22	Nor.	J. Clausen	29	1
J. Lyndrook	26	"	J. Hart	38	Am.
J. Gulli	18	"	B. Olsen	17	Nor.
E. Raabolt	20	Nor.	H. C. Phillips	34	Am.
H. Moller	21	"	P. Cody	20	"
R. E. Lee	22	Am.	R. Gardner	21	"
W. Hermanson	31	Am.			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Robt. D. Smith  
Master.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Sprague	Spec. H. V. 1st	24	Am	"	510/60	
18	Humman	Karl W. 2nd	24	"	"	5-9/48	
19	Dillon	Patrick V. 3rd	41	Scan	Nor	56/75	Ricky Foreign
20	Daac	Seigund	31	"	"	61/70	"
21	Johannesen	Anton	25	"	Swed.	510/75	"
22	Gromewick	Hjalmar	35	"	"	61/72	"
23	Westensen	Gustaf	32	"	Nor	58/72	"
24	Kristiansen	Karl	26	Dutch	Dutch	56/60	"
25	Konaki	Frank	26	Scan	Swed	511/78	"
26	Pettersen	Robert	24	Fin	Fin	5-7/50	"
27	Mafuransen	Lauri	32	"	"	55/50	"
28	Wyberg	Walter	46	Scottish	Am	58/55	"
29	Chisholm	Alexander	27	Scan	Nor	56/70	Ricky Foreign
30	Ranesen	Alvig Chief Cook					

Wm. Turner Insp

Line Tide Water Oil Co.

Owner  
Local Agents

11 Broadway New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Samuel Q. Brown*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 11*, 1922, from the port of *Lampiris, Russia* 7/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaulback Stanley J	1st Mate	July 18 New York	yes	yes	35	Male	Canadian	Am	5'10"	190	
2	Helson John E	2nd "				31		Scand	"	5'8"	149	
3	Stanley Walter	3rd "				27		Am	"	5'6"	140	
4	Helmkeier Charles	Radio				18		"	"	5'10"	140	
5	Bally Emil	Fireman				35		"	"	5'7"	130	
6	Boini Joseph	Boat				43		Ital	Ital	5'7"	175	Reddish Foreign
7	Lundblad Evan	AB				30		Fin	Fin	5'6"	150	"
8	Evanson Edwin	"				42		Scand	Nor	5'7"	165	"
9	Hermansen Lars	"				21		"	"	5'5"	154	"
10	Sargeant Cyril	"				24		Br. Guiana	Br. Guiana	5'11"	150	"
11	Amundsen Ralph	"				22		Scand	Nor	5'10"	155	"
12	Pettersen Peder	"				20		"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Helenius John	OS				22		Fin	Fin	6'	170	"
14	Johansen Martin	"				24		Scand	Nor	5'6"	140	"
15	Osundros Karl	"				22		"	"	6'	185	"
16	Thompson David D	Chief Eng.				51		Am	Am	5'9"	205	
17	Sprague Fred H	1st Asst.				38		Canadian	"	5'7"	150	
18	Swanman Karl W	2nd "				24		Am	"	5'10"	160	
19	Dillon Patrick	3rd "				24		"	"	5'9"	148	
20	Daac Sigurd	Order				41		Scand	Nor	5'6"	175	Reddish Foreign
21	Johannessen Anton	"				31		"	"	6'1"	170	"
22	Gronvik Halmar	"				25		"	Swed	5'10"	175	"
23	Whisterson Gustaf	Fireman				35		"	"	6'	172	"
24	Kristiansen Karl	"				32		"	Nor	5'8"	172	"
25	Korski Frank	"				26		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	"
26	Pettersen Robert	"				26		Scand	Swed	5'11"	178	"
27	Snafurussen Lauri	Wiper				24		Fin	Fin	5'7"	150	"
28	Wyberg Walter	"				32		"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Chusholm Alexander	Steward				46		Scotch	Am	5'8"	155	
30	Ramsey Alving	Chief Cook				27		Scand	Nor	5'6"	170	Reddish Foreign

Wm. Turner Insp

Line *Side Water Oil* *Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

11 Broadway New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Samuel Q. Brown*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 4*, 1922, from the port of *Lampico, Mexico* *7/26/22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaulback	Stanley J	✓ 1st Mate	1922	July 18 New York	yes	yes	35	Male	Canadian	Am	5'10"	190	
2	Helson	John E.	✓ 2nd "					35		Scand	"	5'8"	149	
3	Stanley	Walter	✓ 3rd "					27		Am	"	5'6"	140	
4	Kelkemeier	Charles	✓ Radio					18		"	"	5'10"	140	
5	Bally	Emil J.	✓ Fun. Man					35		"	"	5'7"	130	
6	Boini	Joseph	✓ Bosn.					43		Ital.	Ital.	5'7"	175	Reddish Foreign
7	Lundblad	Evan	✓ AB					30		Fin	Fin	5'6"	150	"
8	Evanson	Edwin	✓ "					42		Scand	Nor.	5'7"	165	"
9	Hermundsen	Lars	✓ "					21		"	"	5'5"	154	"
10	Sargant	Cyril	✓ "					24		Br. Guiana	Br. Guiana	5'11"	150	"
11	Amundsen	Ralph	✓ "					22		Scand	Nor.	5'10"	155	"
12	Pettersen	Peder	✓ "					20		"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Kelenius	John	✓ OS					22		Fin	Fin	6'	170	"
14	Johansen	Martin	✓ "					24		Scand	Nor.	5'6"	140	"
15	Osundrod	Karl	✓ "					22		"	"	6'	185	"
16	Thompson	David D.	✓ Chief Eng.					51		Am	Am	5'9"	205	
17	Sprague	Fred H.	✓ 1st Asst.					38		Canadian	"	5'7"	150	
18	Hummer	Karl W.	✓ 2nd "					24		Am	"	5'10"	160	
19	Dillon	Patrick	✓ 3rd "					24		"	"	5'9"	148	
20	Daac	Seigund	✓ Order					41		Scand	Nor.	5'6"	175	Reddish Foreign
21	Johannessen	Anton	✓ "					31		"	"	6'	170	"
22	Gronvik	Hjalmar	✓ "					25		"	Swed.	5'10"	175	"
23	Wisterson	Gustaf	✓ Fireman					35		"	"	6'	172	"
24	Kristiansen	Karl	✓ "					32		"	Nor.	5'8"	172	"
25	Konksi	Frank	✓ "					26		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	"
26	Pettersen	Robert	✓ "					26		Scand	Swed.	5'11"	178	"
27	Maunummen	Lauri	✓ Wiper					24		Fin	Fin	5'7"	150	"
28	Syberg	Walter	✓ "					32		"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Christholm	Alexander	✓ Steward					46		Scotch	Am	5'8"	155	
30	Laansen	Aling	✓ Chief Cook					27		Scand	Nor.	5'6"	170	Reddish Foreign
Wm. A. Turner Insp														

Wm. J. Turner Insp

Line *Tide Water Oil Co.*Owner *"*

Local Agents

11 Broadway New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. A. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922  
(W. H. T. ...)  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (c) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



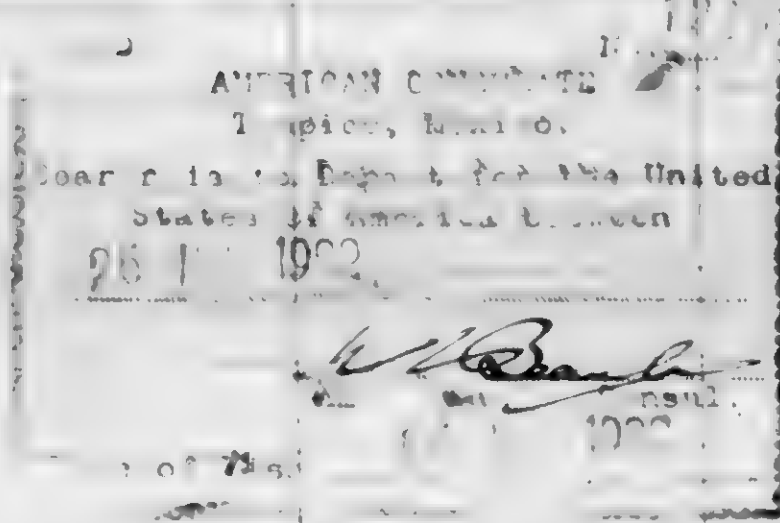
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Samuel & Brown*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lampico, Mexico*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hon	Gustav	2nd Cook	July 10	New York	yes	yes	28	Male	Scand	Swed.	5-7 145	Reddish hair
2	Schneider	Christian	Mess					22	"	Am.	Am.	5-8 165	
3	Whymark	Ernest	"					23	"	Eng.	Br.	5-5 130	Reddish hair
4	Larsen	Ludwig	"					24	"	Scand	Nor	5-6 140	"
5	Morgan	Howard H.V.	"					42	"	"	Am	5-7 135	
6	Smith	Robt. A	Master					37	"	Scand	Am	5-7 173	
7	Consulate, Wm. L. Turner Insp												
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mexico 1002-1902												
9	By entry of the visa below affixed to this passport in accordance with regulations of the Department												
10	26 1 1902												
11	W. L. Turner Vice Consul of the United States at Tampico												
12													
13													
14													
15	Total crew 36												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Consulate  
Tampico, Mexico  
1022-1922

By certifying that the visa below affixed to  
this manifest is in accordance  
with the regulations of the Department

*Wm L Turner Insp*

*Wm L Turner*  
Vice Consul of the United  
States at Tampico

*Total crew 36*

Line *Side Water Oil Co.*

Owners *"*

Local Agents *"*  
*11 Broadway New York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Samuel Brown 8-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Louis Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF New York  
15/8, 19 22I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Ringsberg  
from port of Messina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 26The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/8/, 1922, consigned to  
Ocean Carriers Co 25 Bunker St.; is now lying at pier 10 East River, and is  
expected to sail 15/8, 1922, for Tampico & Vera Cruz  
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Newport News

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Axel Rasmussen</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>New York 23/5-22</u>
<u>Carlo Giaravalle</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Palermo 5/8/22</u>
<u>Oversa Giuseppe</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>Naples 28/7/22</u>
<u>Palito Paolo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Palermo 7/7/22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

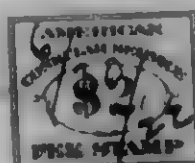
## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

17	<u>Carlo Giaravalle</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>5/8/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>South Italian</u>
18	<u>Giovanni D'Orlando</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>10/4/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>man</u>
19	<u>Aniello Centillo</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>10/4/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>man</u>
20	<u>Giuseppe Oversa</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>10/4/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>man</u>
21	<u>Harsen Martin</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Haugesund</u>	<u>10/4/22</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>
22	<u>Andersen Henry</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>10/5/22</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>man</u>
23	<u>Rasmussen Axel</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>10/5/22</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>man</u>
24	<u>Grundhjem Selma</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Haugesund</u>	<u>10/4/22</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>man</u>
25	<u>Harsen Roald</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>10/4/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>man</u>
26	<u>Palito Paolo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>7/7/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>man</u>
27	<u>Palito Paolo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>7/7/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>man</u>
28	<u>Palito Paolo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>7/7/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>man</u>
29	<u>Palito Paolo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>7/7/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>man</u>
30	<u>Palito Paolo</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>7/7/22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>man</u>

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 1622  
st. Messina Italy  
City (Country)  
SEEN  
For the purpose of the law of 1917  
v. 2. K. T. T.  
Date Jun 30 1922  
Signature E. K. T. T.  
Official Seal

16m  
45.6  
FEB 1922  
RECEIVED  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line 1  
Name J. M. Whangell & Co., Longport  
Agent Ocean Carriers Co., New York  
Local Agent 10-110

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ship article shows  
this alien was signed  
on 24/8/22 via 3rd  
PX



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tyge Hansen	23	Norwegian	New York 23/5/22
Edvard Kjesla	20	"	Naugesund Nov. 10/4/22
Petras Grimheim	22	"	" " " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edmund Vabbe	42	Norwegian			
Henning Hindal	35	Swedish			
Oskar Thunsten	57	Norwegian			
Orvar Hunderby	17	Swedish			
Johan Fredrikson	22	"			
Eufop Johansson	43	"			
Kari Jones	17	British			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Elling Rygg	19	Norwegian		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Larsen

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Andersen	Carlo	5/22	Palermo	"	26	"	South Italian	
18	Ciaravolo	Carlo	"	"	"	35	"	"	
19	Giovanni	D'Orlando	"	"	"	24	"	"	
20	Aniello	Entillo	"	"	"	24	"	"	
21	Giuseppe	Overa	28/11/22	Seapel	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
22	Hansen	Martin	10/4/22	Haugesund	"	31	"	"	"
23	Andersen	Henry	23/5/22	Lib-yak	"	24	"	"	Danish
24	Rasmussen	Arcl	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian
25	Grimheim	Selma	10/4/22	Haugesund	"	39	"	"	"
26	Hansen	Roald	"	"	"	24	"	South Italian	
27	Polito	Polito	"	"	"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Messina (City)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AT MESSINA, ITALY

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Wangell & Co. Langport  
Seamens Co. New York



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 19 1922

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

AUG. 17th, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Ringborg"  
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail Aug. 17th, 1922 for Tampico and Vera Cruz, Mexico via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 17 Amosson August 5/22 Palermo " 28 South Italian
- 18 Cianciolo Carlo " " " 35 "
- 19 Giovanni D'Orlando " " " 24 "
- 20 Aniello Gentile " " " 24 "
- 21 Giuseppe Ceresa 28/22 Neapel " 18 Scandinavian Norwegian
- 22 Harsen Martin 10/4 22 Haugesund " 31 "
- 23 Amundsen Henry 15/22 Til-yak " 24 "
- 24 Rasmussen Axel " " " 29 Woman Norwegian
- 25 Grundheim Selma 10/4 22 Haugesund " 39 man Norwegian
- 26 Harsen Roald 24/22 Neapel " 24 South Italian
- 27 Paola Polito " " " " Italian

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 1622  
Messina Italy  
SEEN  
E. K. Fink  
Aug 30 1922

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Messina ITALY

Ship articles show this alien was signed on 24th Visa 30 PX

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Larsen

Master

lover. I

16	Andersen	O. S. M. V. ✓	22/5 22.	New-York.	"	24	"	Swedish
17	Andersen	August ✓	5/2 22.	Palermo	"	28	"	Italian
18	Ciaraloto	Carlo ✓	"	"	"	35	"	"
19	Giovanni	D'Orlando ✓	"	"	"	24	"	"
20	Aniello	Entillo ✓	"	"	"	24	"	"
21	Giuseppe	Overa ✓	28/11 22	Seapel	"	18	"	Scandinavian
22	Harsen	Martin ✓	10/4 22.	Haugesund	"	31	"	Norwegian
23	Andersen	Henry ✓	23/5 22.	New-York	"	24	"	Danish
24	Rasmussen	Axel ✓	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian
25	Grindheim	Selma ✓	10/4 22	Haugesund	"	39	"	Norwegian
26	Harsen	Rosato ✓	22/5 22	Seapel	"	24	"	Italian

CONSULATE  
 (City)  
 (Country)  
 to the United States  
 16th  
 45.00  
 10 \$

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 AT MESSINA ITALY  
 E. K. T. T. T.  
 AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 MESSINA

Ship which has  
 this ship was  
 on 24th Visa 30  
 PX

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel S. Ringborg arriving at New York August 4, 1922, from the port of Messina July 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grindheim	Lars	Chief Mate	1/4 22	Haugesund	no	yes	23	man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"		
	Brumsvik	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	Salthus	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	Godø	Hans	Carpenker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Kranso	Honolius	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Trygve	"	2/5 22	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Rugg	Erling	"	1/4 22	Haugesund	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Tollfosen	Tokan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Endresen	Ole	Stunt	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
10	Andersen	Bernt	Stok	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Tønnes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
12	Hjortstad	Oskar	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
13	Torgersen	Torvald	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	Alstad	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Thorsen	Kui	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Andersen	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Andersen	August	"	2/5 22	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Ciaralolo	Carlo	"	5/2 22	Palermo	"	"	26	"	South Italian	Italian			
19	Giovanni	Dorlando	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Aniello	Entillo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Giuseppe	Overa	Stimmer	26/7 22	Seapel	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Hansen	Martin	"	10/4 22	Haugesund	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
23	Andersen	Henry	Fireman	23/5 22	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Rasmussen	Axel	Mass boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish			
25	Grindheim	Selma	Stewardess	10/4 22	Haugesund	"	"	29	woman	"	Norwegian			
26	Hansen	Road	Master	"	"	"	"	39	man	"	"			
27	Polito	Polito	Stimmer	26/7 22	Seapel	"	"	24	"	South Italian	Italian			
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 1688

at Messina (City)

Italy (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Date July 30, 1922

The value of this visa expires 10 days from date of issue, provided the passenger has not commenced to be paid for that period.

FEE RECEIVED \$45.00

EQUAL TO \$2.00

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AT MESSINA ITALY

E. H. Tink

J. M. Whangell &amp; Co., Haugeport

Dean Steamers Co., New York

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-22  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ringborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1922  
J. King  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Herson  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF New York  
August 8th 1922

I, master of the American S. S. John D. Archbold  
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th, 1922, consigned to  
 Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is  
 expected to sail August 6th, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Mexico  
 via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1412

JOHN D. ARCEBUOLD  
AUG 4 - 1992

17	Mosarsky,	Alexander,	✓	Wiper,	"
18	Williams,	Frederik W.	✓	Wiper,	"
19	Fuller,	Milbourne C.	✓	Messman	"
20	Oberle,	Frank C.	✓	"	7/18/22
21	Rickey,	Louis O.	✓	Messboy,	"
22	Farber,	Joseph,	✓	"	"
23	Farham,	William E.	✓	Radio,	7/17/22

Phung Insu

No Consul

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. St. Vincent	24	Spain	New York July 17th 1922
J. Berg	20	Sweden	" " " " "



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 4, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. July 27 rv

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbriok,	Samuel,	✓ Master,	7/17/22	New York	Yes	Yes		Male	English	American	5'10"		
2	Hathaway,	Paul G. H.	✓ 2nd Officer,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Stowell,	Louis W.	✓ 3rd Officer,	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Fahletrom,	Art,	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	"	5'7"		
5	McMahon,	Thomas,	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
6	Berry,	George L.	✓ "	7/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'11"		
7	Badders,	George,	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"		
8	Higgs,	Sherwood, Jr.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Caldwell,	John,	✓ Oh. Eng.	7/17/22	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'4"		
10	MacMahon,	Patriok J.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
11	Baumgartner,	Henry H.	✓ 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7"		
12	Christ,	Paul,	✓ 3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Turkish	"	5'5"		
13	Rydstrom,	Albert,	✓ 4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6'0"		
14	Hanna,	John,	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7"		
15	Mahoney,	Dennis,	✓ Oiler,	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
16	Callahan,	James F.	✓ Fireman,	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'8"		
17	Mogarsky,	Alexander,	✓ Wiper,	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	5'7"		
18	Williams,	Frederik W.	✓ Wiper,	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'5"		
19	Fuller,	Milbourne G.	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	Oberle,	Frank C.	✓ "	7/18/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"		
21	Rickey,	Louis O.	✓ Messboy,	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"		
22	Farber,	Joseph,	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Farham,	William B. Jr.	✓ Radio,	7/17/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Phung Indri**No Consul*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck master, of the % John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Barbuck  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 3rd 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico. July 27 1922 ✓

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stewart	William R.	✓ Ch. Officer	7/17/22	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	6'0"		
2	Nelson	William	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'9"		
3	Weide	August	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"		
4	Garcia	Sostenes	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"		
5	Steinberg	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'11"		
6	Hilson	Mandus	✓	7/18/22	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8"		
7	Miller	William	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'8"		
8	Galera	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"		
9	Maxwell	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'10"		
10	Brennan	Thomas D.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Dalman	Carl J.	✓ Officer	7/17/22	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'6"		
12	Matsas	Constantinos	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Grecian	Grecian	5'7"		
13	Gambosu	Basil	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8"		
14	Hykrist	Axel	✓	7/18/22	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"		
15	Guerrero	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"		
16	San Vicente	Justo	✓ Fireman	7/17/22	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	6'1"		
17	Berg	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"		
18	Mansan	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Rivas	Jose C.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
20	Taylor	Peter	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'5"		
21	Harnansa	Gregorio	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
22	Rementira	Elas	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Phing Ins*

*No Consul at Lobos  
2 form L. Cards taken up*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbrick Master, of the S. John D. Archbold do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Aug  
P. King  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbrick  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
19 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 17th....., 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. H.M. Flagler  
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th, 19 22 consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

Ourselfs \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ gailed \_\_\_\_\_ and is

expected to sail August 13th, 19 22 for One Or More ports in Germany

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States .....

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Surname	First Name	Rank	Grade	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Nationality	Place of Birth	Service Record
17	Saunders	Fred	3rd Asst	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	English	- " -	5.8	
19	Ligthert	Peter	Machinist	" 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	<i>Zep.</i>	5.8	
20	Cook	Frank	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	- " -	5.6	
21	De Sanders	August	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	- " -	5.7	
22	Correa	Angel	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	W.I.	Porto Rico	5.8	
23	Querry	Aldrich	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	
24	Schofield	Frank	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	
25	Olsen	Adolf	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Scan	Norway	5.8	
26	Matson	Oscar	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	
27	Cunningham	John	Wiper	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.7	
28	Waldman	Edward	Wiper	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	
29	Guster	Frank	Steward	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	
30	Juilla	Antonio	Cook	" 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	Span Amer	Uruguay	5.8	

Use Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

**Overview**

### Local Agents

\* See list of moss on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Nich. Asavalos	40	Greece	New York July 4th 1922
Thomas Moaris	33	Ireland 1stP	" " " " "
Ch. Steenberg	46	Norway	" " " " "
A. Fruille	40	Hruguary	" " " " "
J. Veen	35	Holland	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Hatvell	23	Norway 1stP	O. Matson	41	Finland 1stP
Ienar Brigge	25	Norway 1stP	John Cunningham	24	Ireland
W. Burgren	26	England 1stP	Th. Bienen	19	Holland
F. Kooh	22	Esthonia	Miguel Roja	31	Spain
O. Canthrie	24	Canada	Lisardo Rodriguez	22	Spain 1stP
George Walpert	22	England	M. Moran	29	Columbia
Johan Soon	29	Esthonia	Detinel	41	Germany
T. Ligthert	42	Holland	Trautmann	33	Germany
A. deSanders	29	Holland	Ch. Muche	40	Germany
A. Olsen	29	Norway	Spinner	29	Germany
			Kuhn	36	Germany
			Allendorf	22	Germany

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)  
Marine Department  
26 Broadway N.Y.  
R.B. Kahle

# Master

[OVER.]

16	Richardson	Frederick	✓ 1st Asst.	" 2nd	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	- " -	5.8	
17	Steenberg	Charles	✓ 2nd. Asst	" 2nd	"	"	"	46	"	Scan	- " -	5.7	
18	Saunders	Fred	✓ 3rd Asst	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	English	- " -	5.6	
19	Ligthert	Peter	✓ Machinist	" 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	<i>Hol.</i>	5.8	<i>Ricky Foreign</i>
20	Cook	Frank	✓ Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	- " -	5.6	
21	De Sanders	August	✓ Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	- " -	5.7	
22	Correa	Angel	✓ Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	38	"	W.I.	PortoRico	5.8	
23	Querry	Aldrich	✓ Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	
24	Schofield	Frank	✓ Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5.	
25	Olsen	Adolf	✓ Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Scan	Norway	5.8	<i>Ricky Foreign</i>
26	Matson	Oscar	✓ Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	" "
27	Cunningham	John	✓ Wiper	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.7	" "
28	Waldman	Edward	✓ Wiper	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	" "
29	Guster	Frank	✓ Steward	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	
30	Juillo	Antonio	✓ Cook	" 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	Span Amer	Uruguay	5.8	<i>Ricky Foreign</i>

*Am Turner Inc*

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each failure.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M. FLAGLER, arriving at New York, Aug 4, 1922, from the port of NyBorg, Denmark, 7/20/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lute	Boris	Chief Mate	July 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	Russian	U.S.A.	6-1		
2	Coumelis	Anthony	2nd. Mate	" 2nd	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5.5		
3	McCarty	Daniel	3rd Mate	" 3rd	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11		
4	Brigge	Einar	Boatman	" 2nd	"	"	"	24	"	Scan	Norway	5.7		Rushy Foreign
5	Acavalos	Nicholas	Pumpman	" 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		" "
6	Cooper	Gerald	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
7	Bilger	William	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Jonson	Olof	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	36	"	Scan	"	5.7		
9	Morris	Thomas	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.8		Rushy Foreign
10	Dubois	Everett	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11		
11	Ayalo	August	A.B.	" 2nd	"	"	"	36	"	Finish	"	5.5		
12	Hauser	Burton	O.S.	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0		
13	Huyse	Edward	O.S.	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
14	Walpert	George	O.S.	" 2nd	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.6		Rushy Foreign
15	Dundon	William	Chief Eng.	" 2nd	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6		
16	Richardson	Frederick	1st Asst.	" 2nd	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8		
17	Steenberg	Charles	2nd. Asst	" 2nd	"	"	"	46	"	Scan	"	5.7		
18	Saunders	Fred	3rd Asst	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.6		
19	Lighthert	Peter	Machinist	" 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Hol.	5.8		Rushy Foreign
20	Cook	Frank	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
21	De Sanders	August	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5.7		
22	Correa	Angel	Oiler	" 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	W.I.	Porto Rico	5.8		
23	Querry	Aldrich	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10		
24	Schofield	Frank	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5		
25	Olsen	Adolf	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	Scan	Norway	5.8		Rushy Foreign
26	Matson	Oscar	Fireman	" 2nd	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7		" "
27	Cunningham	John	Wiper	" 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.7		" "
28	Waldman	Edward	Wiper	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.10		" "
29	Custer	Frank	Steward	" 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6		
30	Juille	Antonio	Cook	" 2nd	"	"	"	40	"	Span Amer	Uruguay	5.6		Rushy Foreign

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. H. Hays, of the S. S. H. Hays, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 19 22  
Wm H. Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. H. Hays  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

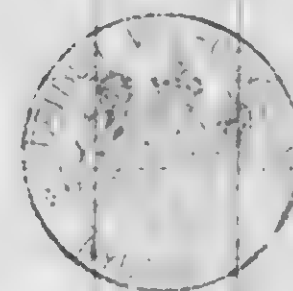
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M. FLAGLER, arriving at New York, Aug 4, 1922, from the port of Nyborg, Denmark 7/30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rojas	Miguel	✓ 2nd Cook	July 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.6		<i>Red hair Foreign</i>
2	<del>Veen</del>	<del>Jacob</del>	<del>Messman</del>	<del>2nd</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Dutch</del>	<del>Holland</del>	<del>5.8</del>		<i>Red hair Foreign</i>
3	Rodriguez	Lisardo	✓ Messman	" 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5		<i>Red hair Foreign</i>
4	Brooks	Charles	✓ Messboy	" 2nd	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
5	Moran	<del>Charles</del>	✓ Messboy	" 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	SpanAmer	Columbia	5.9		<i>Red hair Foreign</i>
6	Marschall	Emanuel John	✓ Radio Opr.	" 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5		
7	Gilroy	Thomas	✓ Master	" 3rd	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
8	Sandergaard	Peter Martin	✓ workaway	" 20th	Nyborg	"	"	44	"	Danish	Denmark	5.6		<i>Red hair Foreign</i>
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 38

No US Consul at Nyborg



Captain Ernest de Munnell.  
British Vice Consul.  
19/7/22. Flagler.

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owner

Local Agents

14-1922

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-22

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos. J. Gilroy, of the S/S H.M. FLAGLER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 19 22

Wm H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. J. Gilroy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

7197

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7197  
Aug. 3-4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 29 1943.....  
Date

.....Zina Roman.....  
Camera Operator

Volume # 7198

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
August 4, 1922

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 4   President Harding	European Ports	31
Berengaria	Southampton	108

A large, stylized handwritten signature, possibly 'W. S.', is written in the lower right quadrant of the page. Below the signature, a large checkmark is drawn.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7198  
Aug. 4 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Washington, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Medical Association \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1944

New York

7158

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		115
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	20 34	109
Total	20 34	314

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	6	1	22	28
MALE	1		1	2

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN
FEMALE		

UNDER 13



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESISTANCE Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, July 27th 1922, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ber JICH	21	✓	Employee	English	yes	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Jacque Beressi, Blumenthal Preres	N.Y. New York
2						French				Katirdjoglow Hau, Constantinople	
3						German					
4						Spanish					
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Completed 10:10 AM. 11/11/22  
J. H. Murphy

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922

2

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399
400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431										

*Note.*--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of whom he individually or collectively knows to have been so sworn, or expects generally, or has attempted to do so, shall be held guilty of treason against the United States?



RECORD ON

RECORD ON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. Marsh, of the SS. "Cherbourg", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhart  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1922  
at New York

James A. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Linn, Surgeon of the "S. S. President Harding", sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

Lewis A. Frank  
John G. Macpherson  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 27, 1922, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	TRANSIT 549122	Birke	George Frederick	56	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	British	Australia.	Sydney	Son: Eric Napier Birke, 44, Campbell Street, Sydney, Australia.		Aus.	Sydney									
2	TRANSIT	Birke	Grace Emeline	54	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Australia	British	Australia.	Sydney	do. do. do. do. do.		Aus.	Sydney									
Completed 10:05 A.M. W. H. M. H. H.																									

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work in the United States. b. To work in the United States for a specified period of time. c. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. d. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. e. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. f. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. g. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. h. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. i. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States. j. To work in the United States for a specified period of time, and to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing thru.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.11	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Australia	Kadina
2	Yes	Self	Yes	"	do. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.5	do	do	do	None	Australia	Adelaide
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt, of the "S. S. President Harding", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK

Leah Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Clancy, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1920

at rk

Lewis A. Marshall  
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. PRESIDENT HANCOCK

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 26, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name: Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		CALOT	36	F	S COMPAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: MRS. SUESS LANDSUT HINDENBURG. SISTER: MRS. MUELLER, REICHEN- BRAND B/CHERNITZ. BROTHER: MR. ERWIN MAHLER, PRAGUE 7, 542.
2		BERGER	28	M	S MERCHANT	YES DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	DO DO
3	TRANSIT	MAHLER	42	M	M ENGINEER	YES DO	YES C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R. PRAGUE	DO DO
4	TRANSIT	DO	42	F	M WIFE	YES DO	YES DO	DO	DO	DR. I.L. DO DO DO DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	12	F	S	YES DO	YES DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO DO DO DO
6		KURZ	32	M	S SMITH	YES DO	YES DO	HEBREW	DO SLOVAKIA CHROPOV.	MOTHER: MRS. KATHE KURZ, CHROPOV 97, RADESOV-NITRA, SLO. DO DO
7	REPORTED	SZAPIRO	23	F	S NONE	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIA	DO	RUSSIA ZASTAW	COUSIN: MR. SZAJA GLIZER, SZAJUTA, WOLHYNIEN, RUSSIA. MASS. BOSTON
8		GALLINA	38	F	M H WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES ITALIAN	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	MOTHER: MRS. LOUISE KANZENBACH BERLIN, ACKERSTERN. 158. N.Y. NEW YORK

Completed 10:15 AM

*[Signature]*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 3rd, 1922

6

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	\$200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG					
2	YES	SELF	\$50	YES	1913-1921	PHILAD. PA. 4450 N 19 STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 5	DO	DK. BR.	DO	DO	RABENSTEIN B/CHENWITZ	
3	YES	SELF	\$50	NO	NO	FRIENDS: MR. HENSEL, BRUCKMAN & LORBACHER, 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 9	DO	DK. BR.	DO	DO	C.S.R.	PRAGUE
4	YES	HUSBAND	\$50	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	DK. BR.	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	DO DO DO	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4 9	DO	DK. BR.	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	YES	SISTER	\$30	NO	NO	SISTER: MRS. ROSE MANASIAN 1045 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 7	DO	BR. GR.	DO	DO	DO	CHEROKEE
7	NO	SELF	\$25	NO	NO	UNCLE: MR. SAM SZAPIRO, 50 CROWNFIELD RD, BROOKLYN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4 8	DO	BL. BL.	DO	DO	RUSSIA	ZASTAV
8	YES	HUSBAND	\$50	YES	1911-1921	HUSBAND: MR. CARLO GALLINA, 2 BANKSTR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 3	DO	BR. GR.	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY

JULY 26TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 3, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Moos	Sigmund	50	✓ M	M	Supreme Court of New York; April 9th; 1911	Universal City, California; ✓
2	Drabner	Albert	68	✓ M	M	Cincinnati District Court October 9th; 1880	124 East Mac Millan St; Cincinnati, Ohio
3	Drabner	Carolina	58	✓ F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio - April 1863	124 East Mac Millan St; Cincinnati, Ohio
4	Drabner	Vera	31	✓ F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio - April 1890	124 East Mac Millan St; Cincinnati, Ohio; ✓
5	PETERS	MASON	44	✓ M	M	PLATTSBURG MISSOURI APRIL 17, 1878	WESTFIELD, N.J.
6	PETERS	MARGHERIT	26	✓ F	F	LINCOLN, NEBRASKA MARCH 1876	WESTFIELD, N.J.
7	PETERS	MASON	7	✓ M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS APRIL 15, 1915	WESTFIELD, N.J.
8	WADE	HAROLD		✓		1170 E 24th St } U.S. Mail	
9	KEIF	CARL		✓		1219 E 14th St }	
10	HOMBROWSKI	HENRY		✓		124 E 14th St }	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOT COUNTED  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NOT COUNTED

Completed 9:12 am

M. Murphy

(1)

4

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## . 79

JULY 27 1911

12. Arriving at port of

Completed 9. I am J. M. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 2

9

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from Southampton

July 27, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 3, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weyand Charles L.	54	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan 3, 1868	15-8 880 High 33, East 61st Street.
2	Williams Mary Eliz	70	✓	F	Boston, Mass	Jan. 21, 1852	121 92 500 Ash Street, Hopkinton, Mass
3	Dowling PETER	28	✓	M			456 Meeting St. Charleston S.C.
4	Thompson Charles	NO	✓	M			7404, 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Completed 9.4.22						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD ON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

10

S. S.

"PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from Southampton

July 27, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 3rd 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barden Claudia	50	F	M Chester. Sth. Ca.	Nov. 28, 1879	Florence. Ala.
2	Barden Claudia	16	F	S Washington. D.C.	Feb. 15, 1906	Florence. Ala.
3	Blackinton Katrine	43	F	S Blackinton. Mass	Dec. 3, 1879	Blackinton. Mass
4	Bonnwitz Lee R.	25	M	W Convey. Ohio	Apr. 21, 1869	Van Wert. Ohio.
5	Bonnwitz Alice	16	F	W Van Wert. Ohio.	Dec. 22, 1905	do. do. do.
6	Broswell R. O.	41	M	M Scott Co. Miss.	1881	Jackson. Miss
7	Broswell Ida Lee	41	F	M Rankin. Miss.	1881	do. do. do.
8	Crowell Frederick R.	32	M	M New York. N.Y.	June 9, 1890	c/o American Mg Co. 62, West Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Crowell Mildred H.	24	F	M do. do. do.	June 19, 1898	do. do. do. do. do. do.
10	Damm Henry C. A.	48	M	M West Bloomfield. Wis		Department of State Washington. D.C.
11	Damm Alice	40	F	M Canada.		do. do. do. do. do. do.
12	Damm Mildred	11	F	S		do. do. do. do. do. do.
13	Deuchy E. Beatrice	46	F	S Jordan. N.Y.	Nov. 26, 1875	557, Perry Ave. Chicago. Ill.
14	Downing Wm. Bramwell	51	M	M Rone Valley. N.Y.		32 Hudson Ave. Newark. N.J.
15	Downing Nettie	28	F	M Lexington. Ky.		New York City.
16	Fairbanks Jam	52	M	M New York, N.Y.	Jan. 13, 1870	Hotel Chelsea. W. 23 Street. N. Y. C.
17	Fairbanks Madeline	19	F	S do. do. do.	Nov. 15, 1902	do. do. do. do.
18	Fairbanks Marion	19	F	S do. do. do.	Nov. 15, 1902	do. do. do. do.
19	<del>Fuller</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Aug. 10, 1896</del>	<del>Fort Running. Ga.</del>
20	Fuller Horace H.	35	M	M Ft. Meade. S. Dak.	Aug. 10, 1896	do. do. do.
21	Fuller Betty	34	F	M England		Brother E. Shirley Goddard. Elmwood, Ash St. Hopkinton. Mass
22	Goddard Mary Eliz.	49	F	S New York. N.Y.	Jan. 10, 1873	208, Rowana St. Detroit. Mich
23	Kahn Moritz	42	M	M		do. do. do. do. do.
24	Kahn Lydia	15	F	S		932, Broadway. New York City. N.Y.
25	Kempner Harry	28	M	M New York, N.Y.	Jan. 31, 1894	1698, West 11th Ave. Baltimore. Md.
26	Palmer Sarah E.	44	F	S Baltimore. Md.	Mar. 2, 1876	132, Grove St. Waterbury. Conn.
27	Smith W. Easton	63	M	M Waterbury. Conn	Jan. 22, 1859	do. do. do. do.
28	Smith Alice M	65	F	M Waterbury. Conn	Aug. 7, 1857	Short Hills N.J.
29	Tichenor Marian	28	F	W New York. N.Y.	Apr. 13, 1894	
30	<del>Fuller</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Aug. 10, 1896</del>	

# 9 FERNANDEZ A.V.

STRICKEN OFF A ST

# 30 WELSER S.R.

NOT ON BOARD

Manniller

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Number

I

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from

JULY 26,

19 22, Arriving at Port of New York

AUGUST 31, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHRADER	OTTO	61	M	JULY 1887, CITY COURT OF SAN JOSE.	1247-1249 HARRISON STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	TAYLOR	DREMS	36	M	DEC. 22. 1885, NEW YORK CITY.	159 E 83 STR. NEW YORK.
3	DO	MARY KENNEDY	25	M	APRIL 28. 1897. KLAXTON, GEORGIA.	DO DO DO DO
4	STERN	BERTHOLD	50	S	MAY 31. 1922, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	603 W 140 STR. NEW YORK.
5	WEINBERG	JACOB	64	M	JULY 11. 1887, NEW YORK CITY.	66 W 85 STR NEW YORK.
6	DO	FRIEDA	57	M	- - -	DO DO DO DO
7	DO	DAVID	26	S	NOV. 14. 1896, NEW YORK CITY	DO DO DO DO
8	LEUCHS	JOHN	64	M	DEC. 12. 1885, CITY COURT OF NEW YORK	600 E 164 STR. NEW YORK.
9	KECK	KATHARINA	64	M	- - -	1020 CENTRAL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	TURNER	EMMA	61	M	- - -	4312 W ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	BERTECH	LILLIAN	28	M	JULY 2. 1893, NEW YORK CITY	514 W 149 STR. NEW YORK
12	DO	JOHN	5	S	NOV. 30. 1916, NEW YORK CITY.	DO DO DO DO
13	SCHULTZ	ALWINE	57	M	OCT. 10. 1887, COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO.	40 NORTH MINCRD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	STEPHAN	WALTER	33	M	FEBR. 25. 1922, SUPREME COURT OF	86 ORANGE STR BLOOMFIELD, N.Y.
15	DO	GENEVERA	29	M	DEC. 28. 1892, NEW YORK CITY.	DO DO DO DO
16	SCHLOSSING	KURT	34	M	MAY 16. 1920, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.	534 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.
17	DO	ROSALYN	25	M	JULY 1. 1896, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO DO DO DO
18	MAETKE	HUGO	52	M	JULY 22. 1870, DAYTON, OHIO	132 JACKSON STR. DAYTON,
19	DO	ANNICE	40	M	SEPT. 30. 1881, DAYTON, OHIO.	DO DO DO DO
20	DO	JULIA ANTOINETTE	59	S	MARCH 29. 1863, UPTOWN, INDIANA.	DO DO DO DO
21	LOESER	LEO	65	M	AUG. 4. 1891, SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.	86 HODGE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	LEVINE	SADIE	37	S	MARCH 5. 1885, PATERSON, N.Y.	464 W 152. STR. NEW YORK.
23	BESSENICH	MAX	46	M	FEBR. 9. 1921, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.	28 E 33 STR. NEW YORK.
24	DO	MARIE LOUISE	42	M	- - -	DO DO DO DO
25	BORN	MARTIN	48	M	OCT. 7. 1896, CRIMINAL COURT OF BALTI-	8200 MAYFIELD AVE, BALTIMORE, NY.
26	DO	AMANDA	47	M	- - -	DO DO DO DO
27	HOPPMANN	ELSIE A.M.	39	S	- - -	28 E 64 STR. NEW YORK.
28	Taylor	Morrison	26	S	November 6th; 1895 - Pontiac, Michigan	79 Oakland St; Pontiac, Mich;
29	Arnold	Max	41	M	Superior Court, Cook County, Ill; April 25th; 1913	411 Center St; Chicago, Ill;
30	Schmidt	Hugo H.	46	M	U.S. District Court of New York; December 1896	270-4th; Ave; New York;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Report of the United States Customs and Immigration Service, Bureau of Immigration, United States Department of Commerce, for the year ending June 30, 1910, showing the number of immigrants admitted to the United States, and the number of citizens of the United States who have been naturalized since June 30, 1909.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AGENCY)

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at port of

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN LAST POSITION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF EXPIRATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon				
	John A.	35	✓	M.	November 1873 New York City	1898 New York City	104 West 12th St. N.Y.C.
	Charles	30	✓	M.	December 18, 1880, Madison, Indiana		
	Jane Wilson	30	✓	F.	June 1, 1872, Springville, New York		
	Eleanor F.	20	✓	F.	Sept. 18, 1879, New York		
	Ivan H.	20	✓	M.	June 7, 1899, Marceline Missouri		605 West 11th Ave. Kansas City
	Louise D.	20	✓	F.	Sept. 18, 1897, Kansas City		605 Everett Ave. Kansas City
	Charles H.	30	✓	M.	Nov. 4th, 1887, Providence R.I.		41 West 11th Ave. Boston, Mass.
	Charles A.	36	✓	M.	Sept. 18, 1880, Green Island, N.Y.		41 West 11th Ave. Boston, Mass.
	Arthur William	41	✓	M.			
	Anna	30	✓	F.	Nov. 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
	Josephine	41	✓	F.	Nov. 1881		
	H. MASON	30	✓	M.	June 1880		
	John A. Marshall	31	✓	M.	April 1st 1881, San Francisco, Cal.		
	Blaise	30	✓	M.	Nov. 18, 1880, Douglas, Michigan		
	John	30	✓	M.	March 18th 1875, Oneida, N.Y.		
	Leotitia M. Conant	30	✓	F.	Louisville, Kentucky		
	J. E.	47	✓	M.	Oct. 11, 1872, Georgia		Hillsboro, Texas
JACKSON	Frederic W.	37	✓	M.	1880, Boston, Mass.		Greenwich, Conn.
	Paulina	34	✓	F.	1880, New York		
	John H.	30	✓	M.	July 11, 1880, Florida, Tampa		105 East Ross Ave., Tampa Fla
	Stephen	21	✓	M.	Nov. 18th 1884, San Francisco, Cal.		147 Valencia St. San Francisco
	Edith	41	✓	F.	Dec. 28th 1872, Boston, Mass.		145 Devonshire St. Boston, Mass.
	John B.	40	✓	M.	Jun 7, 1876, Newton, Mass.		
	Agnes	30	✓	F.	April 17, 1881 Chicago, Ill.		Minneapolis, Wis.
	Anna Stokes	30	✓	F.	Sept. 20 1880, Philadelphia, Pa.		Wayne Westview, Pa. Westtown Pa.
	John	30	✓	M.	Nov. 14, 1872 New York City		Water Street, N.Y.C.
	John	30	✓	M.	July 7, 1887 New York City		
	John	30	✓	M.	June 14, 1872, New Orleans, La.		Dept. State Res. N.Y.C.
	John	30	✓	M.	Jan. 2, 1880		Washington D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the passengers being considered as inadmissible to the United States.

12

13

arr 8-4-22

Lewis A. Marsh.  
Imm. Inspector

Pro. Harding

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

[illegible]







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

.., 19<sub>22</sub>

14

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	N SELF	25 N	BR-I-LAW: CHARLES LOPASOVSKY, 23 ROBBIE AVE, ENDICOTT, N Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BR	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NADAS
2	"	29 N	BR-I-LAW: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BL	BL	"	"	NADAS
3	"	26 N	HUSBAND: JOHN KELENYES, 2314 LORAIN AVE., CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BR	BL	"	"	PODHORJANY
4	MOTHER	- N	FATHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BL	"	"	WEL. LUCKY
5	N SELF	25 N	SON-I-LAW: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	GR	GR	"	"	MUKACEVO
6	"	28 N	BROTHER: ANDREJ BARNA, 336 - 9th AVE., BEAVERFALLS, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BR	BR	"	"	BODROGNEC
7	"	25 N	BR-I-LAW: THEOPHIL MISKO, CONNEAUGH, PA. 477 - 2nd STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BL	BL	"	"	VELKY LAZ
8	"	300 Y	1906/1922 FRIEND: HILDA GINGER, NEWARK, N. J., 64 - 9th AVE.,	left 4/1/12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BR	GR	"	"	NEK LUPCA
9	"	Y Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	GR	GR	"	"	RUZOM-BEROK
10	MOTHER	- N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	EL	BR	"	"	RUZOM-BEROK
11	N SELF	200 Y	1907/1920 COUSIN: JOHANN JEZEK, 97 WHITE STR., BRIDGEPORT, CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	BR	BR	"	"	DOLNEMCI
12	"	Y Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BR	BR	"	"	OPATOVICE
13	PARENTS	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAY 5th 1913 TO BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
14	N SELF	52 Y	1907/1910 PR-I-LAW: JOHN MOTIL, MARBLEHEAD, OHIO, BOX. 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BR	BL	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
15	"	20 N	GOODFATHER: ANDREJ PERIENCIK, EHERNEFIELD, PA. BOX 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BL	GR	"	"	KAHANOVCE
16	"	20 N	BR-I-LAW: JOHN KLOCANKA, WOODLAWN, PA., BOX 824	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BR	BR	"	"	CECHNOV
17	"	20 N	BROTHER: JOHN KLACANKO, WOODLAWN, PA. BOX 824	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	BR	BR	"	"	NEWARK, N. J.
18	"	25 N	BR-I-LAW: HENRY WEBER, BRONX, N. Y. 1161 BRIAND AVE.,	Returned from Hong Kong Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BR	BR	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
19	"	30 Y	1915/1920 COUSIN: JOE SAPOL, 2208 - 137 STR. IND. HARBOR, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BR	BL	"	"	STARNA
20	"	200 Y	1911/1921 BR-I-LAW: JOHN DATKO-NIZNY, YOUNGSTOWN, O., 32 MONROE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FL	BL	"	"	BAJANHAZA
21	"	Y Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BL	BL	"	"	POHORELA
22	"	30 N	BROTHER: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BR	EL	"	"	POHORELA
23	"	25 N	BR-I-LAW: STEPHEN KNAPP, CANTON, PA., R. D. No 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BR	EL	"	"	UJAK
24	"	260 Y	BR-I-LAW: ANDREJ KONTRA, PANTH AMBOY, N. J. 422 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BR	EL	"	"	PAVLOVCE
25	"	Y Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BR	BR	"	"	OBER-RADING
26	N PARENTS	- Y	1910/1922 BR-I-LAW: CHARLES DOLGOS, MC KEESROCKS COROAPOLIS, PA. R. D 1, BOX 214	left 1/1/12. Same state as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BR	BR	"	"	OBER-RADING
27	"	Y Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	BL	GR	"	"	OBER-RADING
28	"	- Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEBRUARY 3d 1918 MC KEESROCKS, PENNA
29	"	- Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAY 12th TO MC KEESROCKS, PENNA
30	N SELF	800 Y</																

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, is a member of a subversive organization.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. T. Burbhart, of the S. S. St. Mont Harding, from BERMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burbhart

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1911  
at St. Louis

Lewis A. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Medical Hospital of 1/4, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1920  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh,  
Imm. Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from **BRIM**

**JULY 26 TH.**

19 22

**Total passengers**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aug 3rd, 1922

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Color	Color		Country
1	SELF	1913/1920	BR.I.L: JOHN ANTON DWARSH	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BLD	BL	NONE	LITHUVA
2	HUSBAND		BROTHER:								PALESTIAI
3	FATHER										JUSKONAI
4	FATHER										
5	SELF	1907/1922	BR.I.L: M. SOMERTON	EVER	GOOD	NO	5	BLD	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA
6	SON		35 WORD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.								MAJLATH-FALVA
7	SELF	1907/1922	BR.I.L: SZEGEDI SANDOR								LADORLAK
8	HUSBAND	1914/1921	BR.I.L: VINTONDALE								BLIND ON THE RIGHT EYE. CECHE-SLOVAKIA
9	FATHER										HUNGARY
10	FATHER	1916/1921									CECHO-SLOVAKIA
11	FATHER	1918/1921									PA. VINTONDALE
12	FATHER	1921									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Burkhart, of the SS. MEN, from SS. MEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Burkhart  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1911  
at NEW YORK  
Levee A. Irish  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harlan, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

## Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JULY 26TH, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		GIFFERT	22	M S	FARMLAB. Y	SLOVAK	Y C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL. ZBAROV	FATHER JOSEF GEFFERT ZBAROV 225 SARISKA C.-SL.	IND. WHITING
2		SOHOVIC	19	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	" LUBOVEC	FATHER JAN SOHOVIC LUBOVEC SARISKA C.-SL.	OH. MINGO JUNCT.
3		PETKEVICAITE	26	F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	LITHUAN.	" LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN. DWORSISKIAI	MOTHER MARIJONA PETKEVICIENE DWORSISKIAI LITHUANIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
4		PENIKAITE	26	M S	"	"	"	"	" KELME	FRIEND ONA LICICKAITE KELME LITHUANIA	MASS. BOSTON
5		SZEWSZUK	26	M S	"	POLISH	" POLAND	POLISH	POLAND POGENDORF	BROTHER ANTHONI SZEWCZUK POGGENDORF POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		KIRZGALVAITE	21	F S	"	LITHUAN.	" LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN. LINGISKIAI	FATHER ISIDORIUS KIRZGALVAITE LINGISKIAI LITHUANIA	ILL. CHICAGO
7		"	18	F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		PALIGA	24	M S	"	UKRAIN.	" POLAND	UKRAIN.	POLAND WYSOWA	UNCLE PROKOP WOWCZKO WASOWA MALOPOLSKA POLAND	N.J. JERSEY CT.
9		LORENZ	27	M S	"	GERMAN	" AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA NEUBEIG	FATHER MATHIAS LORENZ NEU- BERG 119 AUSTRIA	ILL. CHICAGO
10		DRAC	24	M M	ORGANIST	SLOVAK	" C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL. ZBORVO	WIFE ZUSANNA DRAC ZBORVO SARISKA C.-SL.	IND. WHITING
11		KOHOUTEK	28	M M	SHOEMA KER	BOHEMIAN	" CZ.SLOV.	BEHEMIAN	JUGOSL. BJELOVAR	BROTHER JAN KOHOUTEK, BJELOVAR, JUGOSLAVIA	WVA SCABRO
12		"	31	F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L., "	"
13	UNDER 16	"	1	F S	NONE	N CHILD	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"
14		HODAK	41	M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	JOINS HUS- BAND	" JUGOSLAV	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. ZAGREB	BR. I. L., JAC HAAK, DREZNIK, JUGOSLAVIA	PA KITTANING
15		TAKACS	19	F S	MAID	HUNGARIAN	Y CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV. TARKANY	MOTHER, SANDORNE TAKACZ, VEL- TARKANY, ZEMPLIN NEG. CZ. SL.	PA DUNCANON
16		BEHANSZKY	21	F S	"	SLOVAKIAN	Y CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV. NIAJAVA	FATHER, PAVEL BELANSZ, NIAVA, NITRA SLOV.	MASS. HARTFIELD
17		LEISTNER	33	M M	FARM- LAB.	Y GERMAN	Y	BOHEMIAN	GERMANY LEIPZIG	WIFE, MILLI LEISTNER, UNTER GRASLITZ, BOHEMIA	MASS. HOLIOKEN
18		MATWALD	28	F S	"	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY NIEDERSCHR. BIEBHAU	SISTER, ELISABETH MATWALD, NIE- DERSCHREIBHAU, SILESIA	NY BUFFALO
19		BECK	22	M S	GLASS- MAKER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY FRANKFURT	FATHER, ALBERT BECK, NEUHAUS AM RENNWEG, THUERINGEN	NY BROOKLYN
20		REGUL	22	M S	LOCK- SMITH	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY GEBSTE- MUENDE	MOTHER, MARIE REGUL, DAMMSTR. 11, GEESTEMUENDE	NJ DCOVER
21		WERNING	19	F S	"	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY LEHE	MOTHER, BERTHA WERNING, 2 KARL STRASSE, LEHE, HANNOVER	NY NEW-YORK
22		SCHWUCHOW	17	F S	MODIST	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY GEBSTE- MUENDE	FATHER, OTTO SCHWUCHOW, RHEIN STRASSE 62 A, GEESTEMUENDE	NY NEWARK
23		KELES	13	F S	NONE	Y RUTHENIAN	Y CZ.SLOV	RUTHEN	CZ.SL. KALMICE	UNCLE, VEZIK SANDOR, ILLUBOKA, CHOMEK, UZHOROD, CZ. SLOV.	PA MORGAN- TOWN
24		LAKATOS	11	M S	NONE	N FATHER	"	"	"	UNCLE, "	"
25		WIEDER	19	M S	Boot Maker	yes German	yes Roumania	German	Austria Vienna	Mother - Dora Klink, Vacknang, Wttbg:	N.Y. New York
26		Klink	24	M S	Waiter	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Lehe	"	Mass. Peabody

STRICKEN OFF THE LIST NOT ON BOARD

as to 3 Daniels  
as to 7-14 Daniels 8/22  
Imp

Wm. A. Marsh  
Purser

12



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 5, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK				Place of birth.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	N BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER JOHN GEFFERT 452 CENTER STR. WHITING IND.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR.	C.-SL.	ZBDOV	
2	Y BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER GEORG SOHOVIC B.682 MINGC JUNCTION OH.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL. BL.		LITHUAN.	LJUBOVIC	
3	Y BROTHER	N	BROTHER ANTON PETKEVICIA 164 HOFRE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.				5		BL. BL.			KELME	
4	Y UNCLE	6 N	UNCLE ANTONAS REYNOLD 33 POWERSSTR. S. BOSTON MASS.				5	7	BL. BL.		POLAND	MAJDAU	
5	Y BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER IGNAC SZEWCZUK 70 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK CT.				5	5	BL. BL.		LITHUAN.	JAKUBAICIAI	
6	Y B.I.L.	50 N	B.I.L. KAZIMIER KALIDINSKIS 6347 MAPLEWOOD STR. CHICAGO ILL.				5	6	BL. GR.		POLAND	WYSOWA	
7	Y	N	B.I.L. TYMKO BABEJ 133 MARRIS STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.				5	6	BR. BR.		AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	
8	N B.I.L.	25 N	COUSIN, IGNATZ SCHUCH, 4406 INDIANA AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.				5	8	BR. BR.		C.-SL.	ZBORVO	
9	Y COUSIN	25 N	BROTHER JOHN VASILAK 506 FRED STR. WHITING IND.				5	8	BL. BL.		OZ. SLOV	OPATOVICE	
10	Y BROTHER	25 N	BR. I.L. MIKE MARTIN, BOX 185 SCABRO, WVA.				5	6	BL. BL.		JUGOSLAV	PAHSOLAVOK	
11	N B.I.L.	95 N	BROTHER,						BL. BL.			KAPELLA	
12	Y BROTHER	N	UNCLE,						BR. BR.			DREZNIAK	
13	N UNCLE	N	HUSBAND, IWAN HODAK, R.F.D. BOX 65, KITTANNING, PA.				5	1	BR. BR.		OZ. SLOV	TARKANY	
14	N HUSBAND	25 N	BROTHER, ANDREAS TAKACZ, R.F.D. 1, BOX 24, DUNCANON, PA.				5		BR. BR.		GERMANY	LAUTERBACH	
15	N BROTHER	25 N	UNCLE, PAUL CHERMAK, BOX 386, HARTFIELD, MASS.				5	6	BL. GR.	NONE	C.-SL.	HERMSDORF	
16	Y UNCLE	N	STEPBROTHER, JOSEF STRIDEL 42 MAINSTR. HOLYOKE MASS.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL. BR.			GERMANY	
17	Y SELF	25 N	COUSIN ALFRED STILLER 312 GLENSEE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.				5	7	BL. BL.			GEESTENUEDE	
18	Y COUSIN	25 N	BROTHER OSCAR BECK 280 MAURIERSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.				5	9	BL. BL.			LEHE	
19	Y BROTHER	25 N	BROTHER EMIL REGUL 167 ST. MORRIS STR. DOVER N.J.				5	6	BL. GR.				
20	Y SELF	25 N	UNCLE UNCLE FRITZ KERBSTAT 1048 LEXINGTON AV. NEW YORK CITY				5	6	BL. GR.				
21	Y UNCLE	25 N	UNCLE FRANZ DZIUBIEL 116 MORIS AV. NEWARK N.J.						BL. BL.		C.-SL.	KALNIK	
22	N SELF	25 N	ST. FATHER BARAT KAWLY MORGANTOWN PA.						BL. BL.				
23	Y ST. FATHER	25 N					5	6	Lgt. Br.		Roumania	Oberrihan	
24	Y	N					5	6	brw. brw		Palestine	Haifa	
25	Y self	19 no	Sister Rosa Weider, 229 E. 21st. St. New York										
26	Y self	24 no	Cousin; Pauline Manning Peabody, Mass. Foster St. 16										
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick H. Hurd, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from BOEMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of January, 1917

Lewis A. French  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Quinn, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harlan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Medical Hospital of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh

J. M. Gough  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AB. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

## Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JULY 26TH

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		PATEREK	JOSEF	65	M	W.D. FARMLAB.	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	MEDVEDZIE	S.I.L. LAJOS KOVAC MEDVEDZIE C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
2		GROSSMANN	JULIUS	48	M	WAEVER	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	POLISCH	GERMANY KAMENZ	NONE	N.Y. PAWTUCKET	
3		"	MATHILDE	52	F	M. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		LIGHTSCHEIN	NOLLIE	42	F	M	"	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY KISVARDA	FATHER HERMANN WEINBERGER KISVARDA HUNGARY	PA.	MINERS MILLS	
5	UNDER 16	"	WANDOR	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	BIRZSI	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	"	LENKE	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	SAMUEL	6	M	S	"	N	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	ROSA	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	WENYHART	20	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	PEPPIE	17	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	MARGIT	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		BALUCH	PAVEL	25	M	M	WASON	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SP. VLAHY	WIFE MARIA BALUCH SPISKA VLAHY C.-SL.	PA.	STARJUNCTION
14		KLEBENT	MARIA	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR DUBICSA	MOTHER KLEMENT JOSEF DUBICSA HUNGARY	OH.	CRESCENT
15		KASPER	FRIEDRICH	34	M	M	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY KOENIGSBERG	WIFE THERESE KASPER KOENIGSBERG LEHRS STR. 4	IND.	MICHIGAN CT.
16		KOLAR	HEINRICH	18	M	S	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA POHNSDORF	MOTHER KRISTINA ROSENWIRTH POHNSDORF AUSTRIA	W.VA.	THOMAS
17		SPLINTE	ADOLF	56	M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	GERMANY BRAMBAUR	DAUGHTER OTTILIE HOCHTRITT BRAMBAUR BEI DORTMUND SCHILLERSTR. COLUMBUS	WISC.	"
18		"	ROSALIE	53	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	OTTO	24	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER	"	
20		"	KARL	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		GEDENKOVA	HUZENA	21	F	S	CLERK	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN C.-SL. PRAHA	AUNT HUZENA BALA PRAHA VII JABLONSKELIS 638 C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
22		DIETRICH	ALMA	24	F	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY CHEMNITZ	FATHER CLEMENS DIETRICH HAINICHEN SCHLEGEL	PA.	FORTY FORT
23		JAENHIGER	MAX	48	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	ROSSWEIN	WIFE LINA JAENHIGER ROSSWEIN SAXONIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		PROCHRAZKA	ELISABETH	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA WIEN	MOTHER JOSEFA PROCHRAZKA STEINABRUCH 6 AUSTRIA	NEBR.	DEWESE
25		STUDENY	ANTON	25	M	S	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MIZI BOUDNY WIEN XVI HARMERSTR. 124 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		RUZICKA	JOHN	25	M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	C.-SL. STERNBERG	WIFE AUGUSTE RUCZICKA STERNBERG WEHRGASSE 9 C.-SL.	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
27		LAUERHASS	HANS	19	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	GERMANY REICHELSDORF	FATHER HANS LAUERHASS REICHELSDORF 3 GERMANY	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		MIHALICS	FRANZ	26	M	S	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA BREJENZ	FATHER MICHAEL MIHALICS PERTOGA J.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		BAJZATH	JAN	40	M	M	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK C.-SL. VEL. TORONJA	WIFE ANNA BAJZATH VELKA TORONJA C.-SL.	PA.	JESSUP
30		NOVAK	MICHAEL	25	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK C.-SL. VYSMY-SLAVKOV	FATHER JANOS NOVAK VYSMY-SLAVKOV SARIS C.-SL.	OH.	CANTON

229 BAJZATH JAN STRICKEN OFF THE LIST NOT ON 3PARX



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 3rd, 1922.

20

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
		If yes—																				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?																		
1	Y SON	25	N	SON JOE PATEREK 1910 S LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	C.-SL.	MEDVEZIEV
2	Y S.I.L.	30	N	S.I.L. AUGUSTE SHATZ 59 OAKLAND AV. PAWTUCKET N.J.											5	6		BL.	BR.		POLAND	HOROCZEE
3	Y		N												5	5		GR.	BR.			TOMASZOW
4	Y HUSBAND	112	N	HUSBAND IGNATZ LIGHTSCHEIN 16 W MAIN STR. MINERS MILLS PA.											5	3		BR.	BR.		HUNGARY	KIS VARD
5	Y FATHER		N	FATHER											4	11		BL.	BL.			
6	Y		N												4	8		BL.	BL.			
7	Y		N															BL.	BL.			
8	Y		N															BL.	BL.			
9	Y		N															BL.	BL.			
10	Y	75	N												5			BL.	BL.			
11	Y		N												4	11		BL.	BL.			
12	Y		N												4	11		BL.	BL.			
13	Y BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JAN BALUCH B.116 STARJUNCTION PA.											5	8		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	SPIS.VLARY
14	Y FATHER	25	N	FATHER KLEMENT JOSEF CRESCENT OH.											4	11		BR.	BR.		HUNGARY	PATUSEK
15	Y SISTER	25	Y	1909/11 SPARY IND. SISTER ANNA ROMEICK 1014 E 2ND STR. MICHIGAN CITY IND.											5	7		GR.	BR.		GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG
16	Y UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE RUDOLF MISTEK B.204 THOMAS W.VA.											5			BR.	BR.			WANNE
17	Y S.I.L.	100	N	S.I.L. GEORG TESSMANN R.3.B.16 COLUMBUS OH.											5	6		GR.	GR.		POLAND	PETROWO
18	Y		N												5	5		BL.	GR.			PATEREK
19	Y B.I.L.		N	B.I.L.											5	8		BL.	GR.			HANLAND
20	Y		N												5	9		BL.	GR.			
21	Y UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOSEF JAKUBER 3115 W 47 STR. CLEVELAND OH.											5	5		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	PRAHA
22	N BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER EWALD DIETRICH 578 RIVER STR. FORTY FORT PA.											5	2		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ALTENDORF
23	Y SELF	50	Y	1903/21 COUSIN LOUIS DRENER 1337 PHILADELPHIA MELBOURG STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.											5	6		BL.	VR.			ROSSWEIN
24	Y BRIDEGROOM	25	N	BRIDEGROOM ENOS FLAJSINGER DEWESE NEBR.											5	6		BR.	GR.		AUSTRIA	WIEN
25	Y BRIDE	20	N	BRIDE APOLONIA SEDLACEK 644 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CT.											5	5		BR.	BR.			WIEN
26	Y UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE CHARLIE BERINDE 166 BLEEKER STR. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.											5	6		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	STERNBERG
27	Y UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE PETER LAUERHASS 2142 W 105 STR. CLEVELAND OH.											5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	LOHOF
28	Y AUNT	25	N	AUNT TEREZIA MIHALICS 126 E 4TH STR. NEW YORK CITY											5	5		BR.	BR.		J.-SL.	PERTOGA
29	Y B.I.L.	25	Y	1898/1914 B.I.L. JOHN TOTH 107 JESSUP AV. JESSUP PA.											6	6		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	VELKA TOSOTA
30	Y BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOHN NOVAK 1718 HAMMOND STR. CANTON OH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BR.	GR.	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAK	VYSNYSLAVKO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt, of the S. S. President Hardin, from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 2150 Avenue, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harbin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Medical Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1922  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh

I'm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 26TH

19 22

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No.	Last	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs Service only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)											
			Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1			SADLOWSKI	KAROLINE	38	F	WIFE		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORFENGRUND	B.I.L. JOHAN SADLOWSKI WORFENGRUND OSTPR	MICH.	DETROIT										
2				JOSEF	18	M	NONE						UNCLE												
3			ALEKSI	JAN	40	M	SHOE-MAKER	BL. VAL.	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	KOTMANOVA	WIFE ZUSANNA ALEKSI KOTMANOVA C.-SL.	PA.	NORTHAMPTON										
4				JOSEF	18	M	NONE						MOTHER												
5			PATERA	JOSEF	21	M	CLERK					WITTOF	FATHER MARTIN PATERA VOMIC U 21 C.-SL.	NEBR.	OMAHA										
6			CHOTLETA	JOSEF	21	M	SERVANT			BOHEMIAN		CEJKOV	FATHER JAN CHODL CEJKOV 33 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO										
7			KARTIS	JOSEF	21	M	SERVANT			SLOVAK		JEVICA	FATHER DANIEL MARTIS JEVICA SUTRANSKY C.-SL.	N.Y.	BRONX										
8			KUNCA	JOSEF	27	M	FARMER					KLADZANI	WIFE KUNKA HILDA KLADZANI C.-SL.	N.J.	TRENTON										
9			VLOCK	JOSEF	17	M	SERVANT					RUDENICE	FATHER VILAK MICHAEL RUDENICE C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
10			GROLL	FRANTISKA	21	F	SERVANT					CASIMOV	GR. MOTHER KRISTINA SKVORAK CASIMOV C.-SL.												
11			SCHACK	HELENE	45	F	NURSE	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZIEBISCH	FATHER FRITZ SCHACK KUNERS- DORF C.-SL. OTTER	MINN.	ST. PAUL										
12			KAGY	GIZELA	25	F	H. WIFE	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER ANDALYAS MARTON ES- DAPST HUNGARY	OH.	FAIRPORT HAV										
13			UNDER 16	JOHANN	5	M	NONE	INFANT					GR. FATHER												
14			UNDER 16	LADZLO	3	M																			
15			BREJCHA	ALCOT	21	M	FARMER	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	ZLYNICE	FATHER FRANT BREJCHA ZLYNICE C.-SL.	CONN.	NORWALK										
16			PROSR	ANTONIE	25	F	TAILOR						FATHER JAN PROSR ZLYNICE 46 C.-SL.												
17				JOSEF	18	M																			
18			BLAZEK	JOSEF	22	M	FARMER	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	PLAVECKY STORCK	FATHER MARTIN BLAZEK PLAVECKY STORCK C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO										
19			PHILIPP	ERICH	17	M		GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUDEN- BERG	BROTHER ERICH PHILIPP BUD- BERG ANDERUNG OSTPR.	OH.	LEFIS										
20				FRITZ	15	M																			
21			GRYZMINSKI	JOHANN	35	M	WINER					LINTPOFT	WIFE MRS. GRYZMINSKI LINT- FORT KIRCHWEG 18 GERM-	PA.	READING										
22			VIZE	HEINRICH	30	M							WIFE MRS. VIZE GELSENKIRCHEN GELSENKIRCHEN KOERNERSTR. 3.												
23			MADDA	HELMANN	22	M	FACT. LAB.						FATHER KARL MADDA BOECKINGEN WITTBG. RUEHLSTR. 21.	KANS.	DILLON										
24			SCHELLHORN	MATHILDE	20	F	SERVANT		C.-SL.		C.-SL.	FILSEN	FATHER JOSEF SCHELLHORN LISCHWITZ 55 C.-SL.	PA.	PITTSBURG										
25													BROTHER GEORG OPELZ 181 C.-SL.												
26			PRAMER	MATHIAS	30	M	H. WIFE		ROUMANIA		ROUMANIA	TEMESSAC	TEMESSAC ROUMANIA	WISC.	W. ALLIS										
27			HUEFFEL	ELISABETH	17	F	SERVANT	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TEMESSAC	BR. GEORGE OPELZ TEMESSAC, ROUMANIA	WISC.	W. ALLIS										
28				MATHIAS	18	M	NONE																		
29			OPELZ	FRANZISKA	17	F	SERVANT	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TEMESSAC	BR. GEORGE OPELZ TEMESSAC, ROUMANIA	WISC.	W. ALLIS										
30			TITSCH	KAGDA	10	F						ENGELSBRUNN	FATHER NIKOLAUS TITSCH ENGELSBRUNN ROUMANIA	OH.	CLEVELAND										
31				JOSEF	25	M	BUTCHER	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	URCICE	SISTER BOZENA MLCCHOVA URCICE 92 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										

#1 SADOWSKI. MARCINE  
#2 SADOWSKI. GUSTAF  
#17 PROSA. TOMAS  
#25 KRAEMER. KATHARINA  
#47 HUEPFEL. MATTHIAS

STRICKEN  
OFF LIST

NOT ON BOARD

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 3rd, 1922

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political party				
		Yes or No	Year or period of stay	Where?																			
1	Y DAUGHTER	50	Y	1887/1914	DETROIT	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	TERESAVEN
2	Y SISTER		Y	1888/1914	DETROIT											5	4	BL	BL			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	OSTRAVA
3	Y UNCLE	750	Y	1906/20	NORTHAMPTON	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR.	BL.	NONE		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	DIVEN
4	Y		N													5	2	BL.	BL.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	ROZNOVA
5	Y	25	N													5	5	BL.	GR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	VOMICE
6	Y S.I.L.	25	N													5	7	BR.	BR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	CEJKOV
7	N UNCLE	25	N													5	11	BR.	BR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SENICA
8	N BROTHER	200	N													5	8	BR.	BR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	KLADZANI
9	N UNCLE	25	N													5	3	BL.	BR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	ALAKSINE
10	N ST. BROTHER	25	N													5	2	BL.	BL.			AUSTRIA	WIEN
11	Y UNCLE	20	N													5	8	GR.	GR.			GERMANY	REISNITZ
12	Y HUSBAND		N													5		BR.	BR.			HUNGARY	ALSOLENDOV
13	Y FATHER	7	N															BL.	BL.				BUDAPEST
14	Y		N															BL.	BL.				
15	N UNCLE	25	N													6		BR.	BR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	ZBYNICE
16	N UNCLE	25	N													5	8	BR.	BR.				
17	N		N													5	7	BR.	BR.				
18	Y B.I.L.	22	N			NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BL.	GR.	NONE		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PLASECKY
19	Y ST. FATHER		N													5	6	BL.	BL.			GERMANY	GUBIEN
20	Y		N													5		BL.	BL.				
21	N B.I.L.	25	N													5	5	BL.	BR.				GASTRZENIC
22	N	45	Y	1914/19												5	6	BL.	BL.				GELSENKIRCHEN
23	Y COUSIN		N													5	7	BL.	BR.				MORCH
24	N UNCLE	25	N													5	4	BL.	BL.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	LEDAU
25	Y B.I.L.	15	N													5	5	BL.	BL.			ROMANIA	TEMESVAR
26	Y UNCLE	2	N			NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL.	BL.	NONE		ROMANIA	TEMESVAR
27	Y		N													5	3	BL.	BL.				
28	Y UNCLE		N			NO	EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL.	GR.	NONE		ROMANIA	TEMESVAR
29	Y UNCLE	25	N													5	5	BL.	GR.				ENGELSBRUNN
30	Y UNCLE	25	N													5	2	BR.	BR.			CZECHOSLOVAKIA	URVICE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, attached to the Government of the United States or of any State.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt, of the S. S. President Harding, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1920  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. D. D., Surgeon of the "S. S. President Hamlin", do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical  
Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1913

at

Lewis A. Marsh.  
 Jm. Inspektor.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-490







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24

New York

Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1927

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Brown, Surgeon of the R. S. President Harding, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellows Medical Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1922  
at N.Y.  
Lewis A. Marsh  
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from CHENBONG JULY 27th, 194

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 3rd, 1945

26

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John A. Harding, of the "S.S. President Harding", from CHERBOURG, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ YORK

Lewis March.  
Immigration Officer.

F. T. Burkhart  
music officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or any other alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

(1) BAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. C. C. C., Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme Medical Hospital of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh  
J. M. Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

Passengers sailing from ..... BREMEN

JULY 26TH, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read what language (or, if incapable, state on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Assumed future permanent address.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1		OPALEK FLORIAN	32	M	M FARM LAB. Y	SLOVAK	Y C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL. NADAS	WIFE ROZALIA OPALEK NADAS BRATISLAVA C.-SL.	PORTLAND N.Y. POINT
2		BLAHOC ANTON	25	M	S JOINER				BANOVC	MOTHER KATHERINA BLAHO BANOVC C.-SL.	ILL. CHICAGO
3		ONDRUSKA JAN	25	M	S FARM LAB. Y	SLOVAK	Y C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL. STREDNY	BROTHER JOSEF ONDRUSKA STREDA CEPET C.-SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		HUDAK JOHN	31	M	M				ZAVADA	WIFE ANKA HUDAK ZAVADA ZEMPLIN C.-SL.	N.Y. BINGHAMPTON
5		RETI PETI MIHALY	24	M	M				KLACANOW	WIFE ALZBETA RETI KLACANOW C.-SL.	N.Y. TRENTON
6		MARCIE MARIA	34	F	M H.WIFE				CERVENICA	MOTHER MARIE DOROCZAK CERVENICA C.-SL.	ILL. CHICAGO
7		ANNA	13	F	S NONE					GR. MOTHER	
8		PAKAN MATEJ	24	M	S FARM LAB.				FECPAL	BROTHER JOSEF PAKAN NECPAL 29 C.-SL.	
9		DUFFALA ZUSANNA	18	F	S SERVANT				JAKUBJAU	FATHER DEMO DUFFALA JAKUBJAU C.-SL.	IND. WHITING
10		UJLAKI ROZA	34	F	WD H.WIFE	GERMAN		ROUMANIA GERMAN	ROUMANIA TIBIS	FATHER NEP LORENZ TIBIS ROUMANIA	N.Y. BUFFALO
11		ROSA	12	F	S NONE	DISCHARGED				GR. FATHER	
12		ILONE	14	F	S						
13		REICHER FRIEDA	18	F	S SERVANT			J.-SL.	J.-SL. SCHALLENDO	ST. FATHER JOSEF KROFF SCHALLENDO J.-SL.	N.Y. JERSEY CT.
14		LENGYEL PETER	16	M	S FARM LAB.	MAGYAR		C.-SL.	MAGYAR C.-SL. BEREGRAKOS	MOTHER ILONA LANGYEL BEREG PAKOS C.-SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK
15		SZABO LASZLO	22	M	S SHOE-MAKER				ROZSNYO	FATHER GUSTAV SZABO ZABONKA C.-SL.	OH. CLEVELAND
16		BOHRISCH FRANZ	41	M	M CLERK	GERMAN		GERMANY GERMAN	GERMANY CHARLOTTEG.	WIFE IDA ROHRICH CHARLOTTE BURG SOESTR. 74	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		MUELLER AUGUST	41	M	M BAKER				MUENCHEN	WIFE KATHE MUELLER MUENCHEN SOESTR. 56	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		GEORGE	45	M	M CLERK	GERMAN		GERMANY GERMAN	BERLIN	WIFE MARIA MUTHNER BERLIN BAUMSCHULENSTR. 9	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		AHL GEORG	44	M	S MUSIC.					FRIEND MR. HOFFMANN BERLIN WILHEMSDORF LANDAUERSTR. 13	PA. PITTSBURG
20		FINDEISEN MAX	34	M	S ARTIST				N.Y. NEW YORK	FATHER FRANS FINDEISEN GIMNA SA. DORFSTR. 202	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		SCHWEPPE ANTONIE	47	F	S TAILOR				GERMANY LEIPZIG	BROTHER RUDOLF SCHWEPPE LEIPZIG ROEDLSTR. 8	ILL. CHICAGO
22		ABRAHAMSON LEO	27	M	S CLERK			ROUMANIA HEBREW	ROUMANIA TEMESVAR	FATHER FERDINAND ABRAHAMSON TEMESVAR ROUMANIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		GOSZTOLA KAROLY	68	M	M NONE	MAGYAR		HUNGARY MAGYAR	HUNGARY HUMOD	FRIEND KELEMEN ISTVAN HUMOD SOPRUM HUNGARY	IND. SOUTH BEND
24		GIZALA	56	F	M H.WIFE	H JOINS SON					
25		MARTON TEREZ	32	F	M H.WIFE	Y MAGYAR			MEOZER	FATHER MOLNAR ISTVAN MEOZER HUNGARY	OH. CLEVELAND
26		ZOLTAN	9	M	S						
27		IZEN	7	F	S						
28		SZALOCZI PAL	39	M	M MACHIN.				SZIN	UNCLE BODON ANTAL SZIN ABAUJ HUNGARY	PA. VINTONDALE
29		MARIA	34	F	M H.WIFE						
30		MARIE	23	F	S SERVANT	BOHEMIAN		C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN C.-SL. JOSEFOV	FATHER MARTIN TUREK JOSEFOV 35 BOJANOVICE C.-SL.	CONN. S. NORWALK

ADMITTED  
UNDER 16  
ADMITTED  
UNDER 16  
ADMITTED  
UNDER 16

ADMITTED  
UNDER 16  
ADMITTED  
UNDER 16

#17 MUELLER AUGUST } STRICKEN OFF LIST NOT ON BOARD  
#18 MUTHNER GEORGE }

cu 7-11  
#7 trip to England 8/4/22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

23

I

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	N COUSIN \$25	N	COUSIN JOSEF DUYOS B.518 PORTLAND POINT N.Y.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR. BR. NONE	C.-SL. NADAS
2	Y BROTHER \$50	N	BROTHER STEFAN BLAHO 4604 CRAWFORD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR. BR. .	" BANOVC
3	Y B.I.L. \$25	N	B.I.L. JOSEF ONDREICKA 19 CARLISLE STR. NEW YORK CT.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BL. .	" TAKSONY
4	Y B.I.L. \$25	N	B.I.L. STEFAN VERONA 33 BAR-TERSTR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR. BR. .	" ZAVADA
5	Y B.I.L. \$25	N	B.I.L. ANDRAS HEGEDUS 234 JERSEY STR. TRENTON N.Y.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BR. .	" HARDISCE
6	Y HUSBAND \$50	N	HUSBAND ANDREW MARCIN 2548 E 109 STR. S.CHICAGO ILL.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BL. .	" CERVEICA
7	Y FATHER	N	FATHER	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BL. .	"
8	Y BROTHER \$60	N	BROTHER MR. PAKAN 2011 CHI-CAGO AV. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL. BR. .	" NECPAL
9	Y BROTHER \$25	N	BROTHER JOHN DUFFALA 402 CENTERSTR. WHITING IND.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BL. .	" JAKUBANY
10	N COUSIN	N	COUSIN LORENZ GOTTLE 586 TOMAUDA STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR. BR. .	ROUMANIA TINIS
11	N UNCLE	N	UNCLE	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BR. .	" ARAD
12	N	N		Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BR. .	"
13	N SISTER \$25	N	SISTER LINA LUSTIG 199 13TH STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BR. .	J.-SL. SCHALLER
14	N FATHER \$15	N	FATHER JOHN LENGYEL 332 MAIN STR. WOODBRIDGE N.Y.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR. BR. .	C.-SL. BERGOMANO
15	Y BROTHER \$25	N	BROTHER ALEX SZABO 3327 E 136 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BR. .	" JABLONSKI
16	Y SELF \$25	N	FRIEND GEO DENNHOFER 18 TERLEY STR. ELMHURST N.Y.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BR. .	GERMANY SWINEMER
17	Y SLEP \$25	1913/20 Y HOBOKEN	FRIEND ANTON WOLFSTEINER KAPITOL AV. HARTFORD CONN.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BR. .	" MAILING
18	N SELF \$25	N	FRIEND OTTO PARTENHEIMER 2 HOWARD STR. NEW YORK CT.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL. BR. .	" BERGOMANO
19	N SELF \$25	1890/1905 Y PITTSBURG	SISTER HERMINE JOHNSON 4701 ELLSWORTH AV. PITTSBURG PA	Y	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL. BL. .	GERMANY FALLERBLE
20	N SELF \$25	1914/22 Y NEW YORK	HOME 104 14TH STR. NEW YORK CT.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL. BR. .	" CHEMONT
21	N COUSIN \$50	N	COUSIN PAUL SCHLISPHAKE 2041 ADDISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR. BR. .	" HALLIE
22	N UNCLE \$25	N	UNCLE ISIDORE ABRAHAMSON 15 BROOKSIDE AV. NEW YORK	Y	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL. BL. .	C.-SL. BARTFA
23	Y SON \$50	N	SON JOSEF GOSZTOLA 1925 ERWING AV. SOUTH BEND IND.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	GR. GR. .	HUNGARY HUMOD
24	Y \$50	N		Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	GR. GR. .	"
25	Y HUSBAND \$0	N	HUSBAND GOZA MARTON 10001 CUMBERLAND AV. CLEVELAND OH.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL. BL. .	U.S. born OHIO CLEVELAND
26	Y FATHER	BORN Y CLEVELAND	FATHER	Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR. BR. .	U.S. born OHIO CLEVELAND
27	Y	Y		Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR. BR. .	"
28	N MOTHER \$100	1901/10 Y VINTONDALE	MOTHER DRABANT TOTH SUZANNA BOX 525 VINTONDALE PA.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR. BR. .	HUNGARY SZIN
29	N	Y		Y	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR. BR. .	"
30	N UNCLE \$25	N	UNCLE ANDREW MANEK W.CEDAR STR. SOUTH NORWALK CONN.	Y	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR. BR. .	C.-SL. JOSEFOV

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. T. Burkhart of the S. S. President Harding, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhart  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1922  
at New York

Lewis A. Marsh  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 26TH

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 2  
23 Aug. 4, 1922

No. on List	2	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		HOFFMANN	HUGO	44	M		PASSAIC COUNTY COURT NEW YORK 22 JUNE 1906	25 MAIN STR. GARFIELD N.J.
2		WOLFSTEINER	ANTON	38	M		COUNTY COURT OF HARTFORD CITY CONN. 31 MARCH 1921	KAPITOL AV. HARTFORD CONN.
3			THERESE	33	F			
4		MOSTERT	PAUL	34	M		CITY COURT OF BRIDGEPORT CONN. FEBRUARY 1915	MT. CLAIR N.Y.
5		SEMARK	ANDREJ	25	M	BORN 3 MAY 1897 RAKOV PA.	See manifest 2-7	500 BAY WAY ELIZABETH N.J.
6		SCHROEDER	ROBERT	41	M		CITY COURT ST. PAUL MINN. 5 JULY 1914	585 GRAND ST. ST. PAUL MINN.
7			SIDONIE	42	F			
8		BACKVICIUS	JUNGIS	44	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS POTTSVILLE, PA. JUNE 14 TH. 1915.	HOME: PHILIPPS STR. 217 COALDALE, PA.
9			URSULA	36	F			
10			ANAC	9	F	JULY 20 TH. 1913. RUSH ARL, N.Y.A.		
11		ZILINSKI	ANDREW	51	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG, PA. JULY 27 TH. 1908.	HOME: BEAVER AV. 1127 PITTSBURG, PA.
12		KEIZIK	GEORGE	35	M		SUPREME COURT OF ONEIDA, NY. SEPTEMBER 25 TH. 1920.	HOME: 235 LARY STR. UTICA, NY.
13			STANISLAWA	20	F			
14		GIEGOLD	NIKOLAUS	41	M		DISTRICT COURT HARTFORD CONN 29. DECEMBER 1916	476 ASCH STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.
15			BRUNO	15	M	BORN 21 JULY 1906 NEW BRITAIN CONN.		
16		BOCK	AUGUSTE	62	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF NEW YORK OCTOBER 4 TH. 1887.	HOME: 337 PALMER AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.
17		BERLIN	WESLY	4	M	APRIL 3 RD. 1918. NEW YORK.		
18		STEINBACH	ELISABETH	13	F	SEPTEMBER 15 TH. 1908. PATERSON, N.J.		JOSEF STEINBACH 63 TABLET STR. PATERSON, N.J.
19			KATHARINA	12	F	NOVEMBER 3 TH. 1908. NEWARK, N.J.		
20		WOLKERSDORFER	KONRAD	37	M		DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OH. 15 MARCH 1913	40301 FAIRB AV. CLEVELAND OH.
21		WALDBUISER	FRITZ	49	M		CORRECTION COURT ST. LOUIS MO. ?	3311 N 9TH STR. ST. LOUIS MO.
22		HEPFER	CHRISTIAN	45	M		SUPREME COURT OF NYACK N.Y. JULY 3RD 1899	36 LYDECKER STR. NYACK N.Y.
23		MEINERS	ELINAR	31	F		DISTRICT COURT OF WACO TEX. 15 JULY 1918	47 E 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY
24		TAYLOR	MORRISON	26	M	NOVEMBER 6TH 1895 PORTIAC MICH.		79 OAKLAND STR. PORTIAC STR.
25								
26		WOLFSTEINER	ANTON			STRICKEN OFF LIST NOT ON BOARD		
27		WOLFSTEINER	THERESE					
28		TAYLOR	MORRISON			FIRST CLASS (SEE SHEET #1-28)		
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRING

sailing from BREMERHAYEN

JULY 26

1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 4, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GRAFFWEE	ALFRED	18	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 26, 18	1 WORKAWAYS	540 W. 156TH ST NEW YORK
2	REARDON	LEON	27	S	COLORADO. JUNE 22, 1895	#2 Lewis & Marsh Prop.	637 DECATUR ST. BKLYN. N. Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AND ADMITTED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

19

S-S.

"PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from

Southampton

July 27,

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARKED OR  
SINGLED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Davies

Bert H.

47

M

M

Hughes 174682

District Court Boston. May 20, 1922.

11, Madison Place. Boston. Mass

2 Dustin

George H

27

M

S

Boston. Mass

Jan 19, 1895

Hughes 194343

83, E. Brookline St. Boston. Mass

3 Hayes

Richard J

51

M

S

Boston. Mass

Oct. 4, 1860

Hughes 124157

47, Union Park, Boston. Mass

4 Maycock

Alfred

39

M

S

Hughes 70532

Camp Custer. Mich.

June 6, 1918

Soldiers Home. Denville. Ill.

5 Richards

Margaret

47

M

M

Houston. Penn.

June 26, 1922.

Husband: Mr. John Richards,

6 Richards

Celriog

19

M

S

do. do. do.

do. do.

do. do. do. do.

7 HACKETT

HANIEL

23

M

S

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON SEPT 1894

Lowell March 1904  
Completed in

25 SOUTH ST. N.Y.

(7)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

Number

S. S.

FRANK E. T. HARDING

sailing from

CH. BOURG JULY 27th

, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 3, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	de LAQUE	Marion	31	✓	✓	October 12, 1889, Reading, Penna.	Embrey 10/1/8	610 North tenth st. Philadelphia Pa.
2	SNYDER	William	47	✓	✓	October 11th, 1874, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.		293 Prinston Str. Boston, Mass
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

33

S. S. P. R. E. H. A. R. D. I. N. G. U. S.

arrived Aug 4, 1922.

191

M.

from

Aug. Connelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	WERNING, Helen	1:20	5	21	1		Call	To aunt, Henrietta, 1046 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	John	8/4	3:10			
✓ 2	SCHWUBOW, Annie	1:20	5	22	1		"	uncle, Frank, 116 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.	Di mi	8/5	11	1	0	1
✓ 3	PEINKAITE, Terse	1:30	5	4	1		Money	R.R. to uncle, Reynold, 33 Power St. Boston, Mass.	John	8/4	4			
✓ 4	SCHWEPPE, Antonio	1:10	1	21	1		Tel	To cousin, Paul, 2041 Addison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	8/5	12:00	1	1	
✓ 5	VIER, Heinrich	1:30	2	22	2		Tel	R.R. to B.B. Randolph, 415 Lawrence St. Reading, Pa.	"	8-8	4	2	8	8
	GRYZWINSKI, Johann													
✓ 6	MASSA, Hermann	1:45	3	23	1		To get \$ at N.Y.	RR Cons. Gottlieb, 1111a, Hillen, N.Y.C.	John	8/7	2	3	3	3
✓ 7	VLCEK, Apolena	1:50	3	9	1		Call	To aunt Rosie, 320 E. 73 St. N.Y.C.	Di mi	8/5	11	1	0	1
✓ 8	GROLL, Frantiska	2:00	3	10	1		"	Bro. John, 26 St. 112 St. N.Y.C.	Behi	8/5	9:20	1	0	1
✓ 9	HUEPFEL, Elizabeth	2:00	3	26	2		Tel	R.R. to aunt, Elizabeth, 138-69 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Di mi	"	3	2	2	2
	OPELZ, Franciske													
✓ 10	REICHER, Frieda	2:00	1	13	1		Call	To sister Lena, 199 - City, N.Y.	John	8/4	3:10	0	0	0
✓ 11	KIRZGALVANS, Petre	2:20	5	6	1		Hospital	R.R. to... Kildunicki, 6547 So. Maplewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	8-8	3:25	4	4	4
✓ 12	GIAMBARREI, Salvatore	2:40	2	3	1		Wife Anna Hosp	R.R. to home, 435 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	John	8/5	2	1	1	1
✓ 13	Petkeviciute Agafa	1:30	1	"	1		Rel Hosp 8/5-22	Bro. Antonas, 164 Hope St. Bklyn. N.Y.C.	Di mi	8/7	11	3	1	2
✓ 14	Giambronei Anna D.	"	4		1		Hosp on arrival	To home, 435 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	John	8/5	2			
✓ 15	Kirzgalovite, Elen	5	7		1		"	R.R. to cousin Kaldunicki, 6747 So. Maplewood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	8-8	3:25	4	4	4



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. PRESIDENT EISENHOWER US MAIL arrived 8/4/52 19 M. from 34

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS			
23f	1	SELMER	Ester 1st	3 7 1	12:10	MURPHY	9/8 103 765															
13f	2	KELLS	Ilona	3 22 24 2	2:00	BRUNN																
11m		Josuef																				
26m		W. J. W. C.																				
48m	3	ALBINO	Lucia	2 4/10 7	2:45	TURK CLO	8/4 165 94350															
42f		Jane																				
7f		W. J. W. C.																				
5m		Jane																				
4m		Archibald																				
2		Violet																				
4m	4	KLINE	Walter	3 1 1	1:30	BRUNN	8/9 101 100															
2m	5	STEFAN	Andrey	5 1 1	1:30	"	8/16 165 400															
2m	6	FEIL	John	6 1/2 2	2:10	"	8/26 165 400															
2f		ALICE																				
7m	7	WILLIAM	Erich	3 19/20 2	1:30	BRUNN	8/1 101 100															
5m		Fritz																				
25f	8	MARTIS	Paul	3 7 1	2:10	"	8/8 47 165 1130															
32f	9	MATCH	Terez	1 25/27 3	1:45	BRUNN	8/9 191 100															
9f		Edison																				
72		Izen																				
42f	10	WILLIAM	Roza	1 10/12 3	2:10	"	8/1 101 100															
4f		Silene																				
4f	11	MARCIN	Maria	1 6 1	2:10	"	8/1 101 100															
8m	12	GOSZCZOLAK	XXXXXX	1 23/24 2	2:00	"	8/1 101 100															
6f		Gizela																				
1m	13	SULLIVAN	John	2 21 1	2:00	BRUNN	8/8 28 115															
4m	14	JANUBIE	Josef	7 8/10 3	1:55	BRUNN	8/1 101 100															
3		Maria																				
4		VITAZOSLAV																				

Landed 8/13/52 10:00am

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PRINCE

VS

arrived

19

M.

from

35

No.

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

REMARKS

DATE PAGE DATE PAGE DATE PAGE DATE PAGE DATE PAGE

DATE RECORD NO. ORDERS.

DATE SHIP OFFICE

REMARKS

22P 116 PRINCE  
12/16 14lake Rosa  
13/17 marin Anna

4 24 1

2:10

2:10

17 and 1

1911

1917 for 30

1917 30 - 1  
1917 30 - 1

132

Aug 77



DIVISION OF OPERATIONS  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

37

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14187

Voyage No. 1

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING

Managed by U.S. Lines

Sailing from New York

For Bremerhaven via  
Plymouth & Cherbourg

Date August 12th, 1922

Total crew 251

NOTE—To be made

Steamship PRESIDENT

Sailing from NEW YORK

PRESIDENT HARDING  
AUG 4 - 1922

No. NAME

1 H. Howe  
2 H. Howard  
3 J. Walter  
4 H. Ashle  
5 J. Jacob  
6 J. Hansen  
7 H. Olsen  
8 H. Laute  
9 H. Howe  
10 H. King  
11 J. Lee  
12 O. Jean  
13 H. Lee  
14 H. Lee  
15 H. Lee  
16 H. Lee  
17 H. Lee  
18 H. Lee  
19 H. Lee  
20 H. Lee  
21 H. Lee  
22 H. Lee  
23 H. Lee  
24 H. Lee  
25 H. Lee  
26 H. Lee  
27 H. Lee  
28 H. Lee  
29 H. Lee  
30 H. Lee  
31 H. Lee  
32 H. Lee  
33 H. Lee  
34 H. Lee  
35 H. Lee  
36 H. Lee  
37 H. Lee  
38 H. Lee  
39 H. Lee  
40 H. Lee  
41 H. Lee  
42 H. Lee  
43 H. Lee  
44 H. Lee  
45 H. Lee  
46 H. Lee  
47 H. Lee  
48 H. Lee  
49 H. Lee  
50 H. Lee  
51 H. Lee  
52 H. Lee  
53 H. Lee  
54 H. Lee  
55 H. Lee  
56 H. Lee  
57 H. Lee  
58 H. Lee  
59 H. Lee  
60 H. Lee

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	Age	NEAREST RELATIVE	RELATION-SHIP
1	H. Dixon	Chief	U.S.C.	285	1	
2	A. Levy	2nd	"	185	2	
3	C. Stedman	3rd	"	185	3	
4	V. Taylor	4th	"	60	4	
5	J. Hoffman	4th	"	60	5	
6	E. Deltrich	"	"	60	6	
7	A. Price	"	"	60	7	
8	F. Davidson	"	"	60	8	
9	J. Kenney	"	"	60	9	
10	B. Butler	"	"	75	10	
11	J. Galleher	Jr. Officer	"	75	11	
12	J. Deter	"	"	75	12	
13	H. Freese	"	"	70	13	
14	C. Spiegelsauer	Carpenter	"	60	14	
15	A. Lind	2nd	"	65	15	
16	C. Stevenson	2nd	"	60	16	
17	V. Wheat	2nd	"	60	17	
18	H. Martin	Storekeeper	"	55	18	
19	P. Bowler	3rd	"	55	19	
20	B. Miller	"	"	55	20	
21	J. Prior	"	"	55	21	
22	A. Land	"	"	55	22	
23	H. Harold	"	"	55	23	
24	A. Koller	"	"	55	24	
25	J. Daniels	"	"	55	25	
26	A. Blaschke	"	"	55	26	
27	P. Hart	"	"	55	27	
28	A. Royal	"	"	55	28	
29	A. Irish	"	"	55	29	
30	A. Erickson	"	"	55	30	
31	J. Hanson	"	"	55	31	
32	P. Erickson	"	"	55	32	
33	A. Coolidge	"	"	55	33	
34	J. O'Connell	"	"	40	34	
35	P. Bengil	Ord.	"	40	35	
36	P. Nepal	"	"	40	36	
37	H. Woolfenden	"	"	40	37	
38	H. Carpenter	"	"	40	38	
39	A. Gendie	"	"	40	39	
40	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	40	
41	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	41	
42	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	42	
43	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	43	
44	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	44	
45	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	45	
46	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	46	
47	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	47	
48	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	48	
49	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	49	
50	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	50	
51	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	51	
52	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	52	
53	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	53	
54	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	54	
55	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	55	
56	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	56	
57	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	57	
58	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	58	
59	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	59	
60	H. Hoffman	"	"	40	60	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
1 H. Howe	1 H. Howe	1 H. Howe
2 H. Howard	2 H. Howard	2 H. Howard
3 J. Walter	3 J. Walter	3 J. Walter
4 H. Ashle	4 H. Ashle	4 H. Ashle
5 J. Jacob	5 J. Jacob	5 J. Jacob
6 J. Hansen	6 J. Hansen	6 J. Hansen
7 H. Olsen	7 H. Olsen	7 H. Olsen
8 H. Laute	8 H. Laute	8 H. Laute
9 H. Howe	9 H. Howe	9 H. Howe
10 H. King	10 H. King	10 H. King
11 J. Lee	11 J. Lee	11 J. Lee
12 O. Jean	12 O. Jean	12 O. Jean
13 H. Lee	13 H. Lee	13 H. Lee
14 H. Lee	14 H. Lee	14 H. Lee
15 H. Lee	15 H. Lee	15 H. Lee
16 H. Lee	16 H. Lee	16 H. Lee
17 H. Lee	17 H. Lee	17 H. Lee
18 H. Lee	18 H. Lee	18 H. Lee
19 H. Lee	19 H. Lee	19 H. Lee
20 H. Lee	20 H. Lee	20 H. Lee
21 H. Lee	21 H. Lee	21 H. Lee
22 H. Lee	22 H. Lee	22 H. Lee
23 H. Lee	23 H. Lee	23 H. Lee
24 H. Lee	24 H. Lee	24 H. Lee
25 H. Lee	25 H. Lee	25 H. Lee
26 H. Lee	26 H. Lee	26 H. Lee
27 H. Lee	27 H. Lee	27 H. Lee
28 H. Lee	28 H. Lee	28 H. Lee
29 H. Lee	29 H. Lee	29 H. Lee
30 H. Lee	30 H. Lee	30 H. Lee
31 H. Lee	31 H. Lee	31 H. Lee
32 H. Lee	32 H. Lee	32 H. Lee
33 H. Lee	33 H. Lee	33 H. Lee
34 H. Lee	34 H. Lee	34 H. Lee
35 H. Lee	35 H. Lee	35 H. Lee
36 H. Lee	36 H. Lee	36 H. Lee
37 H. Lee	37 H. Lee	37 H. Lee
38 H. Lee	38 H. Lee	38 H. Lee
39 H. Lee	39 H. Lee	39 H. Lee
40 H. Lee	40 H. Lee	40 H. Lee
41 H. Lee	41 H. Lee	41 H. Lee
42 H. Lee	42 H. Lee	42 H. Lee
43 H. Lee	43 H. Lee	43 H. Lee
44 H. Lee	44 H. Lee	44 H. Lee
45 H. Lee	45 H. Lee	45 H. Lee
46 H. Lee	46 H. Lee	46 H. Lee
47 H. Lee	47 H. Lee	47 H. Lee
48 H. Lee	48 H. Lee	48 H. Lee
49 H. Lee	49 H. Lee	49 H. Lee
50 H. Lee	50 H. Lee	50 H. Lee
51 H. Lee	51 H. Lee	51 H. Lee
52 H. Lee	52 H. Lee	52 H. Lee
53 H. Lee	53 H. Lee	53 H. Lee
54 H. Lee	54 H. Lee	54 H. Lee
55 H. Lee	55 H. Lee	55 H. Lee
56 H. Lee	56 H. Lee	56 H. Lee
57 H. Lee	57 H. Lee	57 H. Lee
58 H. Lee	58 H. Lee	58 H. Lee
59 H. Lee	59 H. Lee	59 H. Lee
60 H. Lee	60 H. Lee	60 H. Lee

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

42

port of European Ports

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	5-11	170	
German	"	5-9	160	
Swedish	"	5-9	155	
Polish	"	5-11	175	
American	"	5-6	135	
"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	5-9	160	
Russian	"	5-9	155	
M American	"	5-11	180	
M Irish	"	5-10	165	
M American	"	5-11	175	
M "	"	5-9	150	
M "	"	5-8	145	
M American	"	5-11	170	
M "	"	5-8	145	
M "	"	5-11	165	

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

1912, from the port of European Ports

## DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

41	C. Winters	Dr. Yeoman	75	41
42	M. Miller	Purser U.S.C.	175	42
43	T. Maher	Asst. "	100	43
44	M. Mack	Clerk "	85	44
45	L. Belts	Bag Master "	65	45
46	M. Irwin	Sergeant "	175	46
47	B. Ward	Nurse "	85	47
48	J. Sherman	Boat Att'd "	60	48
49	A. Bolding	Ch. Radio "	115	49
50	A. Battelman	Eng. "	150	50
51	E. Baldwin	Ord. "	90	51
52	K. Allan	P.O. Mess "	60	52
53	C. Cotte	Seaman "	55	53
54	H. Rosenberger	" "	55	54
55	D. Thompson	Ord. Yeoman "	40	55
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Messmen 3	Engineers, senior 5	Stewards 4
Officers 3	Refinery Engineer 3	Stewardess 3
P. Officers 2	Engineers, junior 3	Chief Cook 1
Carpenter 2	Plumbers 1	Cooks 1
Surgeon 1	Deck engineer 3	Bakers 1
Boatwain 1	Electrician 6	Butcher 1
Nurse 1	Water tenders 6	Anty-man 1
Quartermaster 1	Stokers 9	Stewards 6
Deck Yeoman 1	Oilers 1	Chief Steward 1
A. B. Seamen 1	Eng. Yeoman 13	Steward 1
Boys 1	Firemen 1	Boys 1
Ordinary Seamen 1	P.O. Mess 1	Laundryman 1
Hospital Att'd. 1	Chief Engineer 1	Waiter 1
Radio Operators 3	Chief Stoker 1	Garbage Steward 1
Stokers 4	Boiler Maker 4	Miscellaneous 1
Supercargo Purser 1	Wipers 2	
	Fireman Mess 2	
Total Deck Department 55	Total Engineer's Department 55	Total Steward's Department 14

Signed:

R. G. Fleming

Master.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170	
"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155	
"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160	
"	"	31	M	American	"	5-9	155	
"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165	

In columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

44	C. Jones		57.50	146
45	J. Sims		50	147
46	H. Johnson	Wiper	50	148
47	I. Hidskog		50	149
48	C. Jones		50	150
49	P. Hartman		75	151
50	J. Bierly	Eng. Yeoman	50	152
51	A. McDonald	P.O. Mess U.S.C.	55	153
52	C. Hagg	Fireman	55	154
53	H. Bonse		90	155
54	J. Sorrell	Machinist	57.50	156
55	L. Reardon	Fireman		
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT



Form 2000  
8-21-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14187  
Steamship PRESIDENT HARRING Managed by U.S. Lines Voyage No. 5  
Sailing from New York For Bremerhaven via Plymouth & Cherbourg Date August 12, 1922

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	Wages	NEAREST RELATIVE	RELATION-SHIP
		Chief				
1	M. Hanlon	Engineer	U.S.C.	330	101	
2	J. Mc Donald	1st Asst	"	225	102	
3	A. Carr	2nd Asst	"	185	103	
4	A. Gerion	Jr.	"	185	104	
5	J. Kelly	3rd Asst	"	165	105	
6	J. Mc Innis	Jr. Asst.	"	130	106	
7	A. Vanderculite	"	"	130	107	
8	A. Walte	"	"	130	108	
9	J. Higgins	Ref. Asst.	"	115.50	109	
10	C. Terner	Asst.	"	100	110	
11	J. Moorhead	Asst.	"	85	111	
12	M. Shilling	Deck Asst	"	80	112	
13	W. Mitchell	Plumber	"	90	113	
14	A. Pennell	Electrician	"	115.50	114	
15	J. Murdock	Asst.	"	90	115	
16	A. Gehring	Asst.	"	85	116	
17	H. Sullivan	Storekeeper	"	85	117	
18	J. Strafford	Boilermaker English	"	90	118	
19	G. Dooley	Oilier U.S.C.	"	65	119	
20	F. Boland	"	"	65	120	
21	J. Fagan	"	"	65	121	
22	C. Blunt	"	"	65	122	
23	B. Anderson	"	"	65	123	
24	F. Baldwin	"	"	65	124	
25	G. Coulter	"	"	65	125	
26	H. Gredson	"	"	65	126	
27	J. Bryant	"	"	65	127	
28	F. Matuszko	Water tender	"	65	128	
29	L. Grotzman	"	"	65	129	
30	J. Redmond	"	"	65	130	
31	A. Prudenthal	"	"	65	131	
32	F. O'Leary	"	"	65	132	
33	A. Walte	"	"	65	133	
34	W. Hillinghurst	Fireman	"	57.50	134	
35	H. Greenbaum	"	"	57.50	135	
36	H. Marrikey	"	"	57.50	136	
37	F. O'Malley	"	"	57.50	137	
38	H. Bellier	"	"	57.50	138	
39	H. Jacobs	"	"	57.50	139	
40	H. Vleria	"	"	57.50	140	
41	F. Mc Closkey	"	"	57.50	141	
42	H. Wolf	"	"	57.50	142	
43	V. Justiz	"	"	57.50	143	
44	H. NAYI	"	U.S.C.	57.50	144	
45	G. Lanco	"	"	57.50	145	
46	J. Nims	"	"	50	146	
47	H. Johnson	Wiper	"	50	147	
48	I. Midakog	"	"	50	148	
49	C. Jones	"	"	50	149	
50	F. Hartman	"	"	75	150	
51	J. Bierly	Eng. Yeoman	"	60	151	
52	H. Mc Donald	P.O. Mess U.S.C.	"	55	152	
53	G. Magge	Fireman	"	55	153	
54	H. Bousse	"	"	90	154	
55	J. Sorrell	Machineist	"	90	155	
56	L. Reardon	Fireman	"	57.50	156	

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

1922, from the port of European Ports

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170	
"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155	
"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160	
"	"	51	M	American	"	5-9	155	
"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165	

ation in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DIVISION OF OPERATIONS  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14187

Steamship PRESIDENT HARDING Managed by U.S. Lines Voyage No. 5

Sailing from New York For Bremen via Plymouth & Cherbourg Date August 1918

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	Pages NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE Article No ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1	M. Linn	Chief Steward	U.S.C.	176	201	
2	C. Goodell	2nd "	"	125	202	
3	C. Linderman	3rd "	German	86	203	
4	H. De Brade	Stewardess	U.S.C.	80	204	
5	A. Wernick	"	"	80	205	
6	C. Brandt	"	"	80	206	
7	K. Lambert	Chief	"	175	207	
8	A. Loebe	Asst. "	German	120	208	
9	P. Bolton	Sanee Cook	Dutch	120	209	
10	P. Coll	Asst. "	"	110	210	
11	K. Bohlar	Veg. "	German	100	211	
12	H. Knaust	Card. Mang.	"	110	212	
13	K. Kiethe	1st Cook	"	100	213	
14	M. Kalthner	Crew Cook	"	90	214	
15	P. Bohm	Asst. "	"	80	215	
16	J. Weinriess	2nd "	Danish	75	216	
17	V. Hogenayk	"	German	90	217	
18	J. Chieky	"	C.S.	80	218	
19	A. Collier	Kitchen Cook	Polish	80	219	
20	M. Kasech	Baker	Danish	125	220	
21	O. Habernicht	2nd "	German	90	221	
22	K. Koerner	Asst. "	"	75	222	
23	C. Stanson	Confect.	Norway	150	223	
24	S. Wittenburger	Butcher	German	100	224	
25	O. Rosener	2nd "	"	75	225	
26	O. Schreier	Asst. "	"	75	226	
27	H. Rosowsky	Pantryman	"	80	227	
28	P. Maurer	2nd "	"	65	228	
29	H. Michael	3rd "	"	60	229	
30	C. Pfeiffer	3rd Cl.	"	60	230	
31	A. Jacobson	Asst. "	Danish	60	231	
32	H. Carstedt	Asst. "	"	60	232	
33	A. Torborg	Storekeeper	Ger.	85	233	
34	H. Baage	Asst. "	"	75	234	
35	H. Trudt	3rd Cl. Stew.	"	90	235	
36	K. Wright	Printer	U.S.C.	75	236	
37	H. Meiden	1st Cl. Cant.	Ger.	60	237	
38	K. Paschal	Linemaker	Philip.	60	238	
39	P. Kuhn	Deck Steward	Ger.	50	239	
40	H. Tiederman	Asst. "	"	50	240	
41	P. Oltmann	S.A. Steward	"	50	241	
42	T. Cochran	Lib. "	U.S.C.	50	242	
43	M. Melberg	Asst. "	German	50	243	
44	J. Perke	"	"	50	244	
45	S. Willms	"	"	50	245	
46	O. Grueber	"	U.S.C.	50	246	
47	S. Stanley	"	"	50	247	
48	H. Jensen	"	Danish	50	248	
49	H. Sontelben	"	German	50	249	
50	G. Bandhahn	"	"	50	250	
51	F. Kriewein	"	"	50	251	
52	J. Arguello	"	U.S.C.	50	252	
53	H. Langendorff	"	Latin	50	253	
54	M. Lazarowitz	"	U.S.C.	50	254	
55	H. Geiseleff	"	German	50	255	
56	C. Schubert	"	"	50	256	
57	L. Raymann	"	Dutch	50	257	
58	H. Verberg	"	German	50	258	
59	C. Froelich	"	"	50	259	
60	H. Klesse	"	"	50	260	

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

1918, from the port of European Ports

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170	
"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155	
"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160	
"	"	31	M	American	"	5-9	155	
"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165	

ation in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 7000 Rev. 4-22-21  
8-21-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE:—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 14167  
Steamship PRESIDENT HANCOCK Managed by U. S. Lines Voyage No. 5  
Sailing from NEW YORK For Bremenhaven via Date Aug. 19, 1922  
Plymouth and Cherbourg  
Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	Wages	NEAREST RELATIVE	Relation-ship
1	H. Howe	Asst. Steward	U. S. C.	50	261	
2	A. Howard	"	U. S. C.	50	262	
3	J. Walters	"	German	50	263	
4	B. Kaul	"	U. S. C.	50	264	
5	J. Jacob	"	U. S. C.	50	265	
6	J. Bensch	"	German	50	266	
7	W. Gitzmann	"	"	50	267	
8	A. Lauterbach	"	"	50	268	
9	B. Howe	"	"	50	269	
10	A. King	"	"	50	270	
11	J. Lee	"	"	50	271	
12	C. Jeanke	"	"	50	272	
13	A. Morrissey	"	U. S. C.	50	273	
14	A. Probst	"	"	50	274	
15	A. Warrnbach	"	Germany	50	275	
16	A. Carr	"	U. S. C.	50	276	
17	P. Flesse	"	German	50	277	
18	O. Schrader	"	"	50	278	
19	O. Lehnke	"	"	50	279	
20	A. Bar	"	"	50	280	
21	B. Ernst	"	"	50	281	
22	A. Alphonse	"	"	50	282	
23	A. Kuchner	"	"	50	283	
24	A. Michleus	"	"	50	284	
25	A. Schutte	"	U. S. C.	50	285	
26	A. Kapp	"	U. S. C.	50	286	
27	A. Saecker	"	German	50	287	
28	J. Mivarlet	"	German	50	288	
29	Pedersen	"	German	50	289	
30	A. Machiner	"	"	50	290	
31	A. Fajer	"	"	50	291	
32	L. Molina	"	U. S. C.	50	292	
33	C. Conalan	"	"	50	293	
34	J. Corneley	"	"	50	294	
35	C. Monoble	"	"	50	295	
36	J. Ward	"	"	50	296	
37	Bonne	Scullion	German	50	297	
38	O. Zross-Al	"	"	50	298	
39	A. Wichter	"	"	50	299	
40	A. Burt	"	"	50	300	
41	A. Bannar	"	"	50	301	
42	F. Schaeimann	"	"	50	302	
43	O. Schmitze	"	"	50	303	
44	C. Boyer	"	"	50	304	
45	F. Kessler	"	"	50	305	
46	C. Devine	"	U. S. C.	50	306	
47	D. Kaul	"	German	50	307	
48	J. Lagenberg	"	"	50	308	
49	F. Jansen	Asst. Steward	U. S. C.	50	309	
50	E. Gessole	Malrou	"	50	310	
51	R. Sten	"	"	50	311	
52	L. Bitterbas	Steward	German	50	312	
53	O. McDonald	Boatman	Scotian	50	313	
54	F. Haecker	Boatman	German	50	314	
55	C. Klaus	Asst.	"	50	315	
56	A. Milie	Asst.	U. S. C.	50	316	
57	J. Jay	Watchman	U. S. C.	50	317	
58	A. Aufferth	"	German	50	318	
59	J. Opie	"	U. S. C.	50	319	
60	V. Gonzalez	Off. Mess	U. S. C.	50	320	

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
a port of the United States.

1922, from the port of European Ports

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170	
"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155	
"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160	
"	"	31	M	American	"	5-9	155	
"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165	

ation in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



8-4-Pri Harding

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
August 11, 1922  
President Harding

I, master of the American S. S. President Harding, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 256 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 251 Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th, 1922 consigned to Line 3 Bremen  
is now lying at Bremen

First port of call in United States

If all changes in crew:

NO SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

attached lists

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Part of President Harding  
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. President Harding  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:  
See attached lists  
on the reverse side hereof:  
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
(Title of person signing receipt.)  
See attached lists

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
a port of the United States.

42

1922, from the port of European Ports

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170	
"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155	
"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160	
"	"	51	M	American	"	5-9	155	
"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165	

ation in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT



Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

August 11<sup>th</sup> 1922

S. S.

President Harding

I, master of the

American

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 256 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 251 Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

(August 4<sup>th</sup> 1922, consigned to

is now lying at New York, and is

expected to sail

August 12<sup>th</sup> 1922, for

Bremen

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *President Harding* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
port of the United States.

1922, from the port of European Ports

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160	
"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170	
"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155	
"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135	
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160	
"	"	31	M	American	"	5-9	155	
"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165	
"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175	
"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165	

tion in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

8-4-Pr. Harding

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SEP

1922

PORT OF New York  
August 11th, 1922  
President Harding

I, master of the American S. S. President Harding, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 256 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 251 Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th, 1922, consigned to M. J. Lina, is now lying at New 3 Docks, and is expected to sail August 12th, 1922, for Bremen via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>See attached lists</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	135
22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150
22	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-11	175
22	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5-9	160
22	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-9	155
22	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180
22	"	"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165
2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175
2	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150
2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145
2	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170
2	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145
2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165

hereof.  
Full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



STEWART'S DEPARTMENT





Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Ve		PRESIDENT HARDING		arriving at		New York		Aug 4		1922		from the port of		European Ports	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	9666		Chief Officer	6-6-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
1	Dixon	Hiram	2nd Officer	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	160		
2	Levy	Nathan	3rd Officer	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5-11	175		
3	George	William	4th Officer	6-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170		
4	27896 Stedman	Giles	Quartermaster	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	165		
5	96382 Dietrich	Eugene	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170		
6	43501 Davidson	Tallar	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	165		
7	22917 Price	Edward	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155		
8	78175 Friend	Thomas	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160		
9	Hoffman	James	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170		
10	19111 Kennedy	James	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	160		
11	13548 Butler	David	Master of Arms	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155		
12	9256 Pesco	Michael	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180		
13	56814 Wheat	Victor	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	German	"	5-11	170		
14	42863 Spiegelhauer	Fred	Carpenter	6-6-22	"	"	"	35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160		
15	4066 Lind	Eric	End "	6-6-22	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	"	5-9	155		
16	P-1072 Boder	John	Boatswain	6-6-22	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-11	175		
17	9920 Stevenson	Charles	End "	6-6-22	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	135		
18	39257 Martin	Robert	Storekeeper	6-6-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150		
19	40691 Blaschke	Albert	A.B. Seaman	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	175		
20	35007 Hart	Frank	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	"	5-9	160		
21	53698 Kuller	August	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-9	155		
22	Prior	James	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-11	180		
23	Barrett	William	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	48	M	American	"	5-10	165		
24	J-122-P Bowler	Patrick	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	175		
25	J-1056 Royal	Sam	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	150		
26	46674 Kelley	Lawrence	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145		
27	P-1199 Land	Samuel	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170		
28	104235 Harrold	Richard	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145		
29	19111 Kenny	John	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	165		
30	Crisman	David	"	6-6-22	"	"	"								

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United States Lines  
Owned United States Shipping Board  
Local Agents United States Lines.

PRES. HARDING  
AUG 4 - 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of -

- 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at New York, August 4, 1922, from the port of European Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	57446 Smith	Franklin	✓ A.B. Seaman	6-6-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-9	145
		56985		✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130
33	2	Grady	John	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145
34	3	36015 Longmore	John	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	135
35	4	58301 Schulhofer	Sidney	✓ Ord. "	6-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	135
36	5	10867 Napal	Pedro	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130
37	6	2295 Bengil	Polioarpo	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145
38	7	9120 Eaton	Sameul	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	150
39	8	54264 Woolfenden	Lester	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	155
40	9	57009 Zobel	Charles	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	175
41	10	57009 Galleher	John	✓ Yeoman	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	165
42	11	Miller	William	✓ Purser	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	130
43	12	Maher	Thomas	✓ Asst. Purser	6-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	140
44	13	Monk	Melville	✓ Purser's Clerk	6-6-22	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5-8	135
45	14	Beitz	Louis	✓ Baggage Mstr.	6-6-22	"	"	"	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	150
46	15	Irwin	William	✓ Surgeon	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5-6	155
47	16	Ward	Beatrice	✓ Nurse	6-6-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150
48	17	Sherman	Joseph	✓ Hosp. Att'd.	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	150
49	18	15132 Belding	Orrin	✓ Chief Radio	6-6-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145
50	19	7111 Bateman	Edward	✓ 2nd "	6-6-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	130
51	20	Baldwin	Philip	✓ 3rd "	6-6-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	140
52	21	55035 Rosenberger	Robert	✓ P.O. Messenger	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	155
53	22	44876 Cote	Armand	✓ Seaman	6-6-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150
54	23	4581 Cassels	Samuel	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	130
55	24	54800 Conner	Charles	✓ Deck Boy	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	160
56	25	57246 Husted	Harvey	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	140
57	26	59292 Carpenter	Reese	✓ "	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	140
58	27	70701 Miller	Benard	✓ A.B. Seaman	6-6-22	"	"	"						
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, 19     , from the port of European Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1 9670 Hanlon	Michael	✓ Chief. Eng.	6-6-22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	180	
102	2 56908 McDonald	James	✓ 1st Asst. "	6-6-22 "	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5-11	160	
103	3 56078 McInnes	James	✓ Senior 2nd "	6-6-22 "	"	"	43	M	American	"	5-9	165	
104	4 7621 Gordon	Arthur	✓ Junior 2nd "	6-6-22 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	155	
105	5 40346 Kelley	James	✓ 3rd Engineer	6-6-22 "	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-8	145	
106	6 40317 White	Ralph	✓ Junior "	6-6-22 "	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-9	155	
107	7 30487 Clancy	John	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	160	
108	8 4130 Vanderhute	Carl	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	155	
109	9 56974 Higgins	John	✓ Refrig. Engr.	6-6-22 "	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5-9	160	
110	10 4379 Werner	Charles	✓ Asst "	6-6-22 "	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	"	5-11	180	
111	11 53893 Moorhead	Terence	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5-9	160	
112	12 53893 Shilling	Mike	✓ Dock Engr.	6-6-22 "	"	"	40	M	Russian	"	5-9	165	
113	13 158900 Creedon	William	✓ Plumber	6-6-22 "	"	"	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
114	14 Pennell	Alcott	✓ Electrician	6-6-22 "	"	"	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
115	15 Mardock	James	✓ Asst "	6-6-22 "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	
116	16 2893 Gehring	Albert	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	165	
117	17 35244 Sullivan	Harry	✓ Storekeeper	6-6-22 "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	135	
118	18 56973 Strafford	Joseph	✓ Boilermaker	6-6-22 "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	140	
119	19 44175 Dooley	Gerald	✓ Miller	6-6-22 "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	155	
120	20 Boland	Frederick	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-9	160	
121	21 5175 Fagan	James	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-9	160	
122	22 Blount	Carl	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-11	170	
123	23 Keys	James	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-6	140	
124	24 Anderson	Robert	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-8	155	
125	25 Bauman	Paul	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
126	26 Mitchell	Wesley	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	175	
127	27 Coulter	George	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	150	
128	28 Jennings	Joseph	✓ Water Tender	6-6-22 "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	155	
129	29 1303 Struble	Alex	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	
130	30 Matuswin	Frank	✓ "	6-6-22 "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	175	

Line United States Lines  
Owned United States Shipping Board  
Local Agents United States Lines  
14-1320

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding

, arriving at New York

, August

, 1922, from the port of European Ports

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race <sup>a</sup>	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	P 29030 Brenner	John	Water Tender	6-6-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	American	U S A	5-9	170	
132	2 Gragmann	Louis	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	54	M	German	"	5-9	160	
22 133	3 Fait	Harold	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-9	155	
21 134	4 Redmond	Jack	Fireman	6-6-22	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-9	165	
2 135	5 Tillinghurst	William	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	140	
2 136	6 Greenbaum	Harry	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	
1 137	7 Morrisey	Harry	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-8	150	
138	8 Taylor	William	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-9	145	
139	9 Guertin	Wilbur	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	145	
140	10 O'Malley	Thomas	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9	160	
141	11 Lynch	William	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	155	
143	12 O'Neill	Paul	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	160	
144	13 Bollier	Eugene	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	170	
145	14 Cooper	Ralph	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155	
146	15 Gurst	Norman	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	150	
147	16 Johnson	Henry	Wiper	6-6-22	"	"	"	38	M	Swede	"	5-6	145	
148	17 Wilbur	Ivan	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5-11	170	
149	18 Earl	Ronald	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	150	
150	19 Minarik	Charles	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	155	
152	20 McDonald	Ronald	P.O. Messenger	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
153	21 Mugge	Charles	Fireman	5-6-22	"	"	"	32	M	German	"	5-9	145	
154	22 Bosse	Herman	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	31	M	"	German	5-9	150	
155	23 Sorrell	John	Machinist	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5-9	160	
156	24 Jacobs	William	Fireman	6-6-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1200Local Agents  
16-1200<sup>a</sup> See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

et No. 5

REV

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ch aliens

46

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

cal marks or  
similarities

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding

arriving at New York

August

1922, from the port of European Ports

46

, arriving at New York August 1922, from the port of European Ports															46
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
22	201	1	Linn	William	Chief Steward	6-6-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	U S A	5-6 180	1
22	202	2	Holland	Leonard	2nd	6-6-22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9 165	
21	203	3	Goodall	Charles	3rd	6-6-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7 155	
21	204	4	deBrada	Katherine	Stewardess	6-6-22	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-6 180	
2	205	5	Warnick	Victoria	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	34	F	Polish	"	5-7 145	
2	206	6	Brandt	Catherine	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	37	F	German	German	5-7 145	
1	207	7	Humbert	William	Chef	6-6-22	"	"	"	38	M	French	U.S.A.	5-9 200	
	208	8	Loots	Arnold	Asst. Chef	6-6-22	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5-9 170	
	209	9	Bothen	Edward	Sauce Cook	6-6-22	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8 170	
	210	10	Gott	Paul	Roast	6-6-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8 175	
	211	11	Buhler	Charles	Seg.	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	Germany	Germany	5-9 170	
	212	12	Kleiss	Hartwig	Gardenonger	6-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-10 180	
	213	13	Keiths	Eurt	Fry Cook	6-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10 175	
	214	14	Walter	Albert	Crew Cook	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	Danzig	Danzig	5-9 170	
	215	15	Bohnsack	Paul	Asst.	6-6-22	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-11 210	
	217	16	Hogendyk	Volgat	3d Class Cook	6-6-22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9 170	
	218	17	Glohy	Josef	Asst.	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	Cz.Sl.	Cz. Sl.	5-8 165	
	219	18	Cohn	Alfred	Kosher Cook	6-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	Poland	Poland	5-9 155	
	220	19	Raasoh	Robert	Baker	6-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	German	Danzig	5-9 160	
	221	20	Habenicht	Claus	2nd Baker	6-6-22	"	"	"	38	M	"	German	5-9 170	
	222	21	Koerner	Fred	Asst.	6-6-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	U S A	5-8 165	
	223	22	Stenson	Kristian	Confectioner	6-6-22	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-9 165	
	224	23	Prieber	Alfred	Butcher	6-6-22	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9 170	
	225	24	Wittenberg	Emil	2nd Butcher	6-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-9 165	
	226	25	Rossner	Oscar	Asst.	6-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9 170	
	227	26	Rosowsky	Herman	Pastryman	6-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9 150	
	228	27	Milledo	Otto	2nd	6-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10 165	
	229	28	Maurer	Julius	3d	6-6-22	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-10 170	
	230	29	Pfeiffer	Curt	3d Cl.	6-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9 160	
	231	30	Jacobson	Alfred	Asst.	6-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9 170	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-170

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, August 4, 1922, from the port of European Ports

47

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
232	1	<del>185164</del> Kinderman	Otto	✓ Maître d'Hotel	6-6-22	New York	✓ Paid Off	✓ Yes	35	M	German	German	5-6	160	
233	2	<del>185509</del> Toberg	August	✓ Storkeeper	6-6-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	
234	3	<del>185538</del> Hage	August	✓ Asst "	6-6-22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	150	
235	4	<del>185570</del> Treuert	Bernhardt	✓ Chief Steward 3rd class	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-9	155	
236	5	<del>185570</del> Schneider	William	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Danzig	Danzig	5-9	150	
237	6	<del>185570</del> Heidorn	Heinz	✓ 1st Class Canteenman	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5-9	150	
238	7	<del>185570</del> Habecker	Paul	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
239	8	<del>185570</del> Kuehn	Paul	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	German	5-6	140	
240	9	<del>185570</del> Flemming	James	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	
241	10	<del>185570</del> Oltmann	Rudolph	✓ Smoke Rm. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-9	155	
242	11	<del>185570</del> Salmon	David	✓ Library "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
243	12	<del>185570</del> Mahlberg	Max	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5-9	150	
244	13	<del>185570</del> Lohmann	Adolph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U S A	5-9	150	
245	14	<del>185570</del> Förke	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-8	145	
246	15	<del>185570</del> Willms	Stefan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Poland	Poland	5-9	160	
247	16	<del>185570</del> Stanley	Skidney	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hebrew	U S A	5-8	145	
248	17	<del>185570</del> Telohmann	Willy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-9	150	
249	18	<del>185570</del> Gruber	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5-11	150	
250	19	<del>185570</del> Joh	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	
251	20	<del>185570</del> Jensen	Rasmussen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	155	
252	21	<del>185570</del> Ritterbusch	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5-10	155	
253	22	<del>185570</del> Sanftleben	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	160	
254	23	<del>185570</del> Speigelhauer	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	155	
255	24	<del>185570</del> Willms	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	175	
256	25	<del>185570</del> Randhahn	Gustave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	135	
257	26	<del>185570</del> Erlewein	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	165	
258	27	<del>185570</del> Arguillo	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	150	
260	28	<del>185570</del> Boettiger	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-10	155	
261	29	<del>185570</del> Schira	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
262	30	<del>185570</del> Langsdorff	Raimond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Luxemburg	5-11	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, August 4, 1922, from the port of European Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
232	135164 Kinderman	Otto	✓ Maître d'Hotel	6-6-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	German	5-6	160	
233	135509 Toberg	August	✓ Storekeeper	6-6-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	
234	135532 Hage	August	✓ Asst "	6-6-22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	150	
235	135532 Trendt	Bernhardt	✓ Chief Steward 3rd class	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-9	155	
236	135570 Sohnelder	William	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Danzig	Danzig	5-9	150	
237	135570 Heidorn	Heinz	✓ 1st Class Canteenman	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5-9	150	
238	135570 Habecker	Paul	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
239	135570 Kuehn	Paul	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	German	5-6	140	
240	135570 Flemming	James	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	
241	135570 Oltmann	Rudolph	✓ Smoke Rm. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-9	155	
242	135570 Salmon	David	✓ Library "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
243	135570 Mahlberg	Max	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5-9	150	
244	135570 Lohmann	Adolph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U S A	5-9	150	
245	135570 Forke	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-8	145	
246	135570 Willms	Stefan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Poland	Poland	5-9	160	
247	135570 Stanley	Stanley	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hebrew	U S A	5-8	145	
248	135570 Teichmann	Willy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-9	150	
249	135570 Gruber	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5-11	150	
250	135570 Jensen	Rasmussen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	155	
251	135570 Ritterbusch	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5-10	155	
252	135570 Sanftleben	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	160	
253	135570 Speigelhauer	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	155	
254	135570 Willms	Stefan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Poland	Poland	5-9	160	
255	135570 Randhahn	Gustave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	
256	135570 Erlewein	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	165	
257	135570 Arguillo	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	U S A	5-9	150	
258	135570 Boettiger	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-10	155	
259	135570 Schira	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
260	135570 Langsdorff	Raimond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Luxemburg	5-11	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York 4, August, 1922, from the port of European Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
263	1	Lazorowich	Max	First Steward	6-6-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Roumanian	U S A	5-11	160	
264	2	Zeissloff	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-9	155	
265	3	Shubert	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	150	
266	4	Ruiman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	130	
267	5	Verborg	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5-9	155	
268	6	Froehlien	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
269	7	Hollman	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
270	8	Plisse	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	
271	9	Rodgers	George	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	U S A	5-10	165	
272	10	Howe	Harcourt	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5-7	135	
274	11	Rodriguez	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	U S A	5-9	145	
275	12	Howard	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-6	140	
276	13	Walter	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-9	160	
277	14	Kahl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	German	5-8	150	
278	15	Teichman	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	140	
279	16	Schrader	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	
280	17	Kuhne	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
281	18	Bar	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	155	
282	19	Tauer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	
283	20	Ernst	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
284	21	Alpheis	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	155	
285	22	Maeker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	145	
286	23	Kirchner	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	
287	24	Mischlenz	Maso	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	140	
288	25	Schutte	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
289	26	Felderson	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S A	5-8	155	
290	27	Kapp	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	"	5-6	135	
291	28	Nivarlet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Luxemburg	5-9	150	
292	29	Blagen	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U S A	5-6	140	
293	30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, August, 1922, from the port of European Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
294	1	Jacobi	Jan	Asst. Steward	6-6-22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	American	U S A	5-6	140	
295	2	Springer	Carl											
296	3	Morrissey	Emed					18	M	American	U S A	5-7	140	
297	4	Dolan	Hallet					19	M	"	"	5-7	150	
298	5	Probst	Nicholas					18	M	"	"	5-6	135	
299	6	Cohalan	Conn					19	"	"	"	5-9	145	
300	7	Bernstein	SElig	Glory Hole				22	"	"	"	5-9	140	
301	8	58517 Kshbourne	Harry					26	"	British	England	5-5	130	
302	9	156392 Boehm	August	Scullion				25	"	German	Germany	5-9	150	
303	10	140433 Brozail	Otto					34	"	"	"	5-9	155	
304	11	152176 Wehler	August					37	"	"	"	5-9	145	
305	12	134778 Heimliche	Albert					34	"	"	"	5-9	160	
306	13	Heßeler	Fred					33	"	"	"	5-9	150	
307	14	May	Carl					35	"	"	U S A	5-9	145	
308	15	Warolinski	Hans					38	"	"	Germany	5-9	140	
309	16	Langerberg	Willy					26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
310	17	Beyer	Otto					26	"	"	"	5-11	155	
311	18	Sohumanski	Julius					32	"	"	"	5-9	155	
312	19	Butt	Heimer					35	"	"	"	5-9	140	
313	20	327 Devine	Charles					39	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-10	150	
314	21	Kienle	David					23	"	German	Germany	5-6	140	
315	22	Schönemann	Franz					29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
316	23	Schulte	August					24	"	2	"	5-9	150	
317	24	1170 Baldomar	Tereso	Laundryman				23	"	American	U S A	5-6	130	
318	25	57289 Pasqual	Eligio	Asst				26	"	Span. Amer	"	5-6	125	
319	26	3361 Caspar	Justino					38	"	"	"	5-6	135	
320	27	146327 Kirschner	Oscar	3rd Class Canteenman				44	"	German	Germany	5-8	145	
321	28	150540 Affurt	Henry	Nightwatchman				42	"	"	"	5-9	150	
322	29	P-20321 McDonald	Alex					40	"	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
323	30	Campbell	John					39	"	Irish	U S A	5-7	140	

*Review of Manifest*

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, August, 1922, from the port of European Ports

President Harding, arriving at New York															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
324	1	50707 Gonzales	Vicente	✓ Officers Mess	6-6-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span. Amer. U S a	5-7	130		
325	2	Villaranda	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-7	125		
326	3	patomares	Vincente	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-6	130		
327	4	Torres	Benigo	✓ Supts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-9	130		
328	5	Arcelle	Genevieve	✓ Manicrist	"	"	"	"	32	F	American	5-6	145		
329	6	Walters	Chester	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5-6	140		
330	7	Boggett 56940	Porter	✓ Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-9	130		
331	8	Crus	Alphonse	✓ Steward Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	Span. Amer.	5-9	135		
332	9	Mataro	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-6	130		
333	10	56948 Rivero	Ricardo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-6	125		
334	11	Villanueva	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-5	130		
335	12	9231 Reyes	Alex	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	130		
336	13	56943 Valentine	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	E	"	5-7	125		
337	14	Samson	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-6	130		
338	15	56948 Malingat	Benito	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-6	130		
339	16	56946 Casameres	Palipe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-6	125		
340	17	Carr	Ernest	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	5-9	140		
341	18	Simon	Jerome	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-9	150		
342	19	Cohalan	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-8	155		
343	20	Erwin	Erwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
344	21	52329 Aurteneche	Edward	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	130		
345	22	5677 Molina	Leoncio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	150	
346	23	Ramehl	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-6	140		
347	24	Herman	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	U S A	5-6	130	
348	25	Orrayo	Morris	✓ Steward Musician	"	"	"	"	22	F	American	"	5-6	130	
349	26	Warnick	Clara	✓ Matron	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5-6	130	
350	27	Magier	Alfred	✓ Soullion	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	140	
351	28														
352	29														
353	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Burkhardt Master of the S. S. Pres / Harding # 4, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Burkhardt  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4

day of Aug

, 1922

Levi O. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

- American Consulate at Bremen, Germany  
Date: Jul. 24. 1922  
I hereby certify that the visa below attached to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

By

Date:

Jul. 24. 1922

(Seal and  
Fee Stamp.)

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the person to whom it is issued continues to be valid for that period.)  
Rem. in: \_\_\_\_\_

GRATIS

No. 4851  
(258) Two hundred and fifty eight names  
(9) Nine pages

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding

, arriving at New York

, 19     , from the port of European Ports

51

, 19 , from the port of European Ports															51
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
157	1	L. Reardon	L.	✓ Workaway	6-25-22	Bremenhaven	Paid off	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.	5-6	165	
158	2	Hartmann	P.	✓ Fireman	6-25-22	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	
352	3	Bogner	Eustach	✓ Scullion	6-25-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	155	
353	4	Kloss	Heinrich	✓ Asst. Indryman	6-25-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
354	5	Machner	Georg	✓ Asst. Steward	6-25-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	165	
355	6	Graffweg	Alfred	Workaway	6-25-22	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#6 Ordered to Ellis Island  
for inspection  
Lewis Marsh.

Supplemental Visa Granted, July 25, 1922  
Albert H. Gerberich  
American Vice Consul, Bremerhaven

American Consulate, Southampton, England, July 27, 1922  
SEEN  
No. 1383  
W. B. Bower  
American Vice Consul

#6 Ordered to Ellis Island  
for inspection  
Lewis Marsh.

Supplemental Visa Granted, July 25, 1922

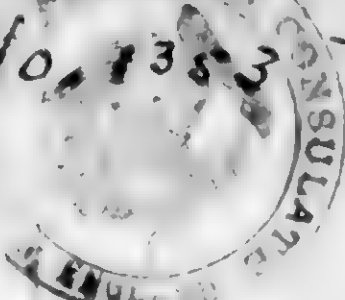


Albert H. Gerberich  
American Vice Consul, Bremen

American Consulate, Southampton, England, July 27, 1922

SEEN

No. 1353



No Change  
W. B. Bower  
American Vice Consul

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pres. Harding, of the Pres. Harding, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL DETENTION

DATE OF ARRIVAL **45203**  
 BILL NO. **45203** BILLED **AUG 1 1922**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**R. H. Scowcroft**, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **R. G. S. + R. G. P., London**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19**22**

at **NEW YORK**

**Scowcroft**  
 SURGEON

52

314

312

Punches **8/17/22**  
 Date **8/18/22**  
 Clerk **Abraham**

Punches **Cardoleman**  
 Date **8/18/22**  
 Clerk **Chatter**

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	In trans- it	U. S. CTS.	D. PLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. RETE.	RES. OF U. S. A. RETE.	RES. OF U. S. A. RETE.	
1st CABIN												608
2nd CABIN												451
STEERAGE												599
TOTAL												1658

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	112	496
2nd Cabin	168	451
Steerage	634	599
Total	929	1658

ALIEN			
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	TOTAL
42	166	260	468
10	34	124	168

ALIEN			
1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	TOTAL
28	1	16	45
28	1	16	45



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD BY SPECIAL INQUIRY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSENBERGARIAPassengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th JULY, 1922.

SOUTHAMPTON													29th JULY		1922.										
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.													
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.										
1		Kjave	P. Alexander	32	M	Insur. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. New York	Friend Mr. Christopherson, 25, Beaver Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York										
2		Kendall	Florence	29	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England London	Friend, Mrs. Machade, 2 Old Queen, Marble Arch, Ldn	Eng.	London										
3		Lhuillier	Constance	39	F	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Mother, Madame Jownet, 33 Rue de Paris, Yerres, S.&O.N.Y.	Eng.	London										
4		Berkeley	Mowbray	42	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Wife, Lady Berkeley, Bures, Suffolk, England.	Eng.	Bures.										
5		Margetson	Arthur	25	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Mother, Mrs. (N.T. Margetson, 8 Blenheim Gardens, London.	Eng.	London.										
6		Wagstaff	Joseph Fred.	24	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Father, J. Wagstaff, 93, York Road, Leeds.	Eng.	London.										
7		Thomas	Henry Franklin	37	M	Coal Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales Porthcawl	Wife, Mrs. Emily Thomas, West Wingo, Porthcawl, Wales	Wales	Porthcawl.										
8		Roos	Charles	50	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Balnagown	Friends, Lord Hamilton, 217, Levington, Scotland.	Scot-	land Balnagown.										
9		Spender	Herman R.	36	M	Active	Yes	English	Yes	land	Switzer-	German U.S.A. New York	Friend, A. Ehrmann, 18/20 Holborn Viaduct, London N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.										
10		Barzelai-Eisenstadt	Boruk	43	M	Tobacco Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Palastina	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Mrs. Barzelai-Eisenstadt, 217, Columbia Road, Donchester, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.										
11		Hitchcock	Alfred Edwin	56	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Taplow	Wife, Mrs. Hitchcock, Springfield, Taplow.	Can-	ada Moose Jaw.										
12		Boggis	Sidney	49	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Mrs. Boggis, 43, Graham Avenue, West Baling	N.Y.	New York.										
13		Spencer	Harry Gilbert	44	M	Commercial Govern.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France Paris	Friend, M. Andre Bertin, 51 Chaussee d'Anton, Paris.	France	Paris.										
14		Reversanovic	Koleman	56	M	Service	Yes	English	Yes	Slavia	Croatian	Slavia Zagreb	Friend, Arthur Berenlinec, Zagreb, Youge-Slavia.	Youge-	Slavia Zagreb.										
15		Baron	Louise	24	F	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Barbara	Employer, Mr. Billings, Santa Barbara, California.	Cal.	Barbara.										
Sheet 20 Lines 16-30 blank.																									

Sheet 20 Lines 16-30 blank.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**  
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed as  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Live*

The entries on this  
be typewritten & signed

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

19<sub>22</sub>

53

No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether able to speak English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving immorality	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving dishonesty	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	If yes— Where? Year or period of year.													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C. 25, Beaver Street, N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. Christophersen,	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	Fair Fair Blue	None ✓	Norway Christiania
2	Yes Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C. Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, L.I.	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Hopkins,	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Dark Blue	None ✓	Australia Melbourne
3	Yes Employer	Yes	1910 N.Y.C. Pawling, N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. J.K. Branch,	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Brn. Blue	None ✓	France Tourin
4	Yes Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C. Attorney, 25 Broad St., N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. Ellery Anderson,	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Dark Blk Blue	None ✓	British W. Indies Antigua.
5	Yes Firm	Yes No	- c/o Shuberts Winter Gardens, N.Y.C.	-do-	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair Brn Brn	None ✓	England London.
6	Yes Self	Yes No	- Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	-do-	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Frsh Brn Grey	None ✓	England Manchester
7	Yes Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C. Ambassadors Hotel, N.Y.C.	Permanent see 99340-406	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Frsh Grey Grey	None ✓	Wales Cardiff
8	Yes Self	Yes	1919 N.Y.C. 35 Nassau Street, N.Y.C.	Life, Mrs. Barzeldi-Eisenstadt,	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	None ✓	Scotland Castle.
9	Yes Self	Yes	1922 N.Y.C. 217 Columbia Rd., Ponchester, Mass.	IN TRANSIT	Yes	3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	None ✓	Switzerland Baden
10	No Self	Yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Accompanying Mr. F. Ziegfeld,	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	Small Scar on Lip ✓	England Leicester
11	Yes Employer	Yes	1922 N.Y.C. New Amsterdam Theatre, New York	On Business Shimer & Co. Philadelphia,	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Dark Dark	None ✓	England Cobham
12	No Self	Yes No	- Friend, Mrs. Mackay,	-do-	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	None ✓	England Devizes
13	Yes Self	Yes	1915 Santa Barbara, Cal.	Employer, Mr. Billings,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr Brn. Brn.	None ✓	Yugo Slavia Zagreb.
14	Yes Employer	Yes	1922 Barbara	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr Brn. Hazel	None ✓	England Sydenham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "W or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful other organized government because of his..."

and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,  
ination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member  
nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the  
either of specific individuals or of offices.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SEATTLE WASHINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. C. C. C.  
Staff Capt. for MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7158

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Freedom status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanfinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## BUREAU OF ALIENS FIELD OFFICE SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seawright, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. B. S. + R. C. P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1922

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

IN TRANSIT

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBURG

29th July, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if stenograph claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	7229	Gomez	✓ Jose G	40	✓ M	✓ <i>Civil</i> Engineer	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	✓ Brother, Dr. Antonio Gomez Industria 73-15 Mexico D.F.	Mex.	Mexico
TRANSIT	7230	Gomez	✓ Consuelo	29	✓ F	✓ M Wife	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	✓ <i>do do</i>	Mex.	Mexico
TRANSIT	7231	MAYER	✓ Carlos	38	✓ M	✓ Merchant	Yes	English	✓ Yes	Mexico	<i>Spanish</i>	Mexican	Mexico	✓ <i>do do</i>	Mex.	Mexico
TRANSIT	7232	Burgala	✓ Luis	37	✓ M	✓ Civ. Eng.	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Mexico	Spanish	<i>do do</i>	Mexico	✓ <i>do do</i>	Mex.	Mexico

Sheet 19 Lines 5 - 30 blank.

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular port  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1922.

55

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether the individual is known to the United States. Is he a resident of the United States? Is he a resident of the United States? Is he a resident of the United States? Is he a resident of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is or has been in the United States in violation of the Government's laws (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, whether the alien is a resident of the United States.	Whether the alien is a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes.	Mex. Gov. yes	yes	In Transit		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white blk brn	none	✓ Mexico	Quana Jato
2	yes.	Mex. Gov. yes	yes	-do-		-do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white blk brn	none	✓ Mexico	Quana Jato
3	yes.	Self	yes	Feb. 1922 New York		-do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr. Grey Grey	None	✓ Spain	Barcelona
4	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit	-do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Pair Brn Brn	none	✓ Mexico	Mexico

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith  
Staff Capt for MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seaveroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. + R. C. P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

56

H. H. Seaveroff

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1922at NEW YORK

E. F. McLaughlin

James J. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List:

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARRANGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th July

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	†Race or people.	Country.
TRANSIT	257711	Herrett	Herbert H.	35	M	Celliery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother. Mrs. Herrett 103 Rimelly Road, Cardiff	Eng. Cardiff.
TRANSIT	257711	Herrett	Marion Linda	33	F	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother in law. Mrs. Herrett, 103 Rimelly Road, Cardiff	Eng. Cardiff.
3 UNDER 16	257711	Herrett	Norman S	9	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Grandmother. -do-	Eng. Cardiff
TRANSIT	257711	Roberts	Edwy	28	M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Anna Roberts, Wave View, Criccieth. N Wales	Eng. London
5		Sant	Sermaine	37	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. E.H. Evans, Clairidge Hotel London.	N.Y. New York
TRANSIT	257711	Scott	Alfred J	28	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Alfred Frederick Scott, 70 Queen Elizabeth Walk, Stoke Newington.	Eng. London
TRANSIT	257711	Scroggie	John	54	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	wife Mrs. E.H. Scroggie 41 Waterpark Road, Prenton. B'head.	Eng. Birkenhead.
8		Ingber	Jacob	29	M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. Wm. Heuser, 87 Nassau St., New York City N.Y.	N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT	257711	Nagaike	Nagaharu	46	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Bank of Japan, Equitable Building, N.Y.C. Japan Tokyo	Eng. New York
10		Reichmann	Lisa	39	F	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovak	Reichenberg	Reichenberg	Friend, Dr. Sander, Reichenberg, Szecho-Slovakia	Eng. Reichenberg
11		Martin	Marjorie Amelia	16	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Martin, Minthill, Kingswood, London.	Eng. London
TRANSIT	257711	Weaver	Irene	35	F	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Weaver, 200 Devenport Rd., Toronto. Ont.	Ont. Toronto
13		Menn	Yvonne M.	33	F	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother Henri Menn, Pian sur Garonne, St Maccere	Ohio Youngstown

Sheet 18 Lines 14-30 blank.

*John A. J. Murphy 10:00 P.M. Aug 4/22*

*St. Paul*  
PURSER.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August

1922

57

List 18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a student	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a laborer	Whether a professional	Whether a public official	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization							
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No							
			Year or period of years	Where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town																
1	NO	Self	Yes	no	—	Hotel Biltmore, New York City	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gold	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
2	NO	Husband	Yes	no	—	-do-	-do-	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
3	NO	Father	Yes	no	—	-do-	-do-	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Penarth
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25, Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Portmadoc
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Employer Mrs. H.M. Evans, 27 east 67th Street, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	none	France	Roubaix
6	Yes	-do-	yes	no	—	The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25, Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fhr.	Brn	Gray	none	England	London
7	NO	Self	yes	yes	1921 New York	Duckworth Company, Savannah, Georgia.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Friend, Mr. Wm. Hensler, 87, Nassau Street, N.Y.C.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
9	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Japan	Tokyo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Friend, Mr. Samisch, Des Moines, Iowa.	Yes	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Czechoslovakia	Hidalits
11	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Mether, Mrs. Martin, Islip, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	none	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	none	Canada	Kitchener
13	NO	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.C.	Accompanying Mrs. J.A. Logan, Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clr.	Blk	Blk	none	France	Garonne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## RECORD OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1912  
at NEW YORK

21-11-1912  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO

28th July, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Ally to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination						
		Family name	Given name							Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	TRANSIT	Cassini	Georgette	30	F	Servant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend, Mr. N. Guistiniani Manager, Cox Shipping Agency Alexandria, Egypt.	Egypt	Alexandria		
2																		
3	TRANSIT	Lacourie	Marie	47	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother-in-law Ing Agency-Alex. Egypt Mr N Guistiniani Manager Cox Ship	Egypt	Alexandria		
4	TRANSIT	Lacourie	Marie A.	28	V	M	N/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Italian	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother. -do-	Egypt	Alexandria	
5	UNDER 16	Lacourie	Ellen	1	S	Child	No	Child	No	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle. -do-	Egypt	Alexandria		
6		Ballet	Ederry	38	M	S	Parrier	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Home. 22 East 46th Street New York City	U.S.A.	New York	
7		Ortiz-Bernaldo	Gerardo	22	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Argentine	France	Paris	Uncle A. Anthorena 2 Rue de Cirque, Paris	France	Paris	
8		Ortiz-Bernaldo	Nicolas	21	V	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Argentine	France	Paris	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Lacourie	Marina	29	V	M	D	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Greek	Greek	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, Morris Mathys. 374 Grooten 586, Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp
10		Lacourie	Stigmen	35	V	M	N	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs. Barna, Post-Scant, Loxines, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
11		Lacourie	Mary	28	V	M	N/Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother-in-law -do-	Ill	Chicago	
12	UNDER 16	Lacourie	Anne	6	V	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grandmother -do-	Ill	Chicago	
13		Verdine	Verdine	39	V	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	yes	Brill	Spanish Amer	Spain	Madrid	Friend, Mrs. Leveque, St. Amand, France.	France	Paris
14		Merlin	Paul R	51	V	M	M	Domest	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs. Leveque, St. Amand, France.	Conn.	Fairfield
15		Merlin	Georgina	51	V	F	M	N/Wife	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother-in-law. -do-	Cal	San Fran.
16	UNDER 16	Merlin	Paul	11	V	M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Grandmother. -do-	Cal	San Fran.
17		Livigne	Louise	39	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs. Leveque, St. Amand, France.	Conn.	Fairfield
18		Sherin	Wilfred	51	V	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Sherin, Ryde, I. of W.	L.I.	Brookville
19		Bartlett	Charley T.	42	V	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Barbara	Employer, Mr. Billings, Santa Barbara, Cal.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
20		Regensburg	Jefanna	36	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Employer, Mrs. Greenwald, Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
21		Peters	Hora	33	V	F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Barbara	Friend, Mr. Billings, Santa Barbara, Cal.	Cal	Santa Barbara
22		Bayer	Violet Mary	36	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Employer, Mrs. Post, 3 E. 51st St., New York City	N.Y.	New York
23		Roubillon	Amette	36	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Employer, Mrs. Greenwald, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
24	TRANSIT	Beerslag	Anton Frederik	33	V	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Wife, Mrs. M. Beerslag 35 Borneslann, Hilversum.	Holl-	Hilversum
25		Remelton	Frederick	50	V	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, William Lacky, 130 West 44th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
26	TRANSIT	Foyer	Alvin J.	42	V	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife, Mrs. A.J. Foyer, 95, Statenlaas, The Hague.	Holl-	The Hague
27	TRANSIT	de Ingussa	Ursula	54	V	F	M	N/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish	France	Paris	Friend, Mrs. Ferrole, 3 Square Thiers, Paris.	Peru	Lima.
28		Ingussa	Carmen Balarin	17	V	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish	France	Paris	-do-	Peru	Lima
29		Rivera	Cristina	26	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish	France	Paris	-do-	Peru	Lima
30	TRANSIT	Beerslag	Jorge	40	V	M	M	Commer.	Yes	English	Yes	Ecuador	Syrian	France	Paris	Friend, Gustave Held, 47 Rue de Paradis, Paris.	Ecu-	Guayaquil

Sheet 17 Line 2 - Cassini, Marie - deleted, not on board

25

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**  
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

*Li*

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

19 22

59

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
	Yes	If yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	yes Employer	yes no	Brother, Mr. E. Lascaris, Mamaroneck, New York.	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Drk. Brn. Chas.	Asia Minor, Smyrna
2	yes Self	yes no	Brother Mr. Ben Vascaris Mamaroneck, New York	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brn Drk Brn	Asia Minor, Smyrna
3	yes Husband	yes no	Brother-in-law -do-	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Brn Drk Brn	Asia Minor, Smyrna
4	yes Father	yes no	Uncle -do-	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Chas. Brn.	Asia Minor, Smyrna
5	yes Self	yes yes 1922	Home Address. 22 East 48th Street, New York.	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Chas. Brn.	Asia Minor, Smyrna
6	yes Self	yes yes 1922	Friend, Mr. T.S. Lamente, 107 E. 70th St., N.Y.C.	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Frn. Brn. Blue	Egypt, Alexandria
7	yes Self	yes yes 1922	-do- -do-	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Drk Drk Grey	Boumes Ayres, South America
8	yes Self	yes no	Uncle N.O. Macripodare 4557 Bacon Street, (Home) Chicago, Ill.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Drk Drk Grey	Boumes Ayres, South America
9	no Self	yes yes 1920	Chicago	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	White Blde. Grey	Asia Minor, Smyrna
10	no Self	yes no	-do- -do-	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White Brn Grey	Hungary, Helleke
11	yes Self	yes no	Washburn Crosby, Friend Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White Brn Grey	Hungary, Pekprain
12	yes Employer	yes no	Employer Major J.J. Graves, 625 Market Street, San Francisco	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Blk. Blk.	Hungary, Pekprain
13	no -do-	yes no	-do- -do-	no Indef	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Drk Brn Brn	Brazil, Rio Grande
14	no -do-	yes no	-do- -do-	no Indef	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	France, Paris
15	yes Employer	yes yes 1922	Accompanying Mrs. Jennings, Fairfield, Conn.	no Indef	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	France, Paris
16	yes Employer	yes yes 1921	Accompanying Mr. Ladew, Brooklyn, L.I.	no Indef	Yes	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Fair Blk. Blue	France, Bourges
17	yes Employer	yes yes 1922	Employer, Mr. Billings, Santa Barbara, Cal.	yes Indef	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Drk Drk Blue	England, Ryde
18	yes Employer	yes yes 1922	Accompanying Mrs. Greenwald, Chicago, Ill.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fr. Drk Blue	England, Wivenhoe
19	yes Self	yes yes 1922	Friend, Mr. Billings, Santa Barbara, Cal.	yes Indef	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Drk Brn Blue	Austria, Villack
20	yes Employer	yes yes 1922	Employer, Mrs. Post, 3 E. 51st Street, N.Y.C.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr Drk Nasel	England, Chelmsford
21	yes Employer	yes yes 1922	Employer, Mrs. Greenwald, Chicago, Ill.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Drk Brn Brn.	France, Paris
22	yes Self	yes yes 1921	On Business, M. Rothschild, Beaver St., N.Y.C.	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Drk Drk Nasel	France, St. Jean.
23	yes Self	yes yes 1919	Friend, Mr. Wm. Lasky, 130 W. 44th Street, N.Y.C.	no Perm	Yes	no	no	Good	no	6 2 1/2	Fair Brn Brn.	Holland, Amsterdam
24	yes Self	yes yes 1922	Neth. Corp. for Oversea Trade, 44, Beaver Street, N.Y.C.	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	Fr. Drk Blue	Australia, Victoria
25	no Self	yes yes 1914	In Transit to Peru	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Aub. Brn.	Germany, Crefelt.
26	no Self	yes yes 1914	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Drk Drk Blk.	Peru, Lima
27	no Employer	yes yes 1914	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Drk Drk Blk	Peru, Lima
28	no Self	yes yes 1919	In Transit to Ecuador	-do-	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Drk Blk Blk	Peru, Lima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Elias A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1911  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## RECORD OF ALIENS ON BOARD VESSEL SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. S. + N. B. P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S.

"BERENGARJA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

29th July, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.		
1		Bennett	Kenneth A.	30	M	M Mchnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brtn. English	Australia Sydney.	Friend, Mr. P.W. Gregory, 284 Pitt St., Sydney, N.S.W. N.S.W. Sydney.
2		Bennett	Kathleen M.	28	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	-do- -do- do do
TRANSIT 57744		Forayth	Edgar Wm.	20	M	Book		do	Yes	do	do	Commercial B. of Sydney. 18, Birch Lane, London. do do
TRANSIT 57748		Hansen	Martin P.	48	M	School		do	Yes	do	do	Friend, Mr. H.W. Lawson, Premier's Office, Melbourne. Melbourne.
TRANSIT 57705		Hansen	Margaret	40	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	-do- -do- do do
TRANSIT 57104		Ishikawa	Genji	30	M	M Engr.	Yes	do	Yes	Japan.	Japanese Japan Yokohama.	Mr. J. Masukawi. Friend, 4, Loyds Ave. London. E.C. Jpn. Yokohama.
TRANSIT 57104		Nishida	Inosuke	33	M	M Expert.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Mr. T. Misoguchi. Friend, 149, Leadenhall St. London. E.C. Japan Kobe.
TRANSIT 57795		Tanaka	Chihei	31	M	M Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	J.T. Thornycroft Co. Friend, Westminster, London. S.W.1. Japan Kobe.
TRANSIT 57310		Kerlen	Johannes	30	M	M Dirctr.	Yes	do	Yes	Hol and.	Dutch. Holland Hague	Dvelatsh 5, The Hague. Java Samarang.
TRANSIT 57800		Lewis	Frank A.	22	M	S Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brtn.	English England London.	Mrs. L. Lewis. (Mother) ol Finchley Rd. London. N.W.8. Japan Kobe.
TRANSIT 57310		Faramillo	Pedro	58	M	M Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish Columbia Bogota.	Friend, Banco Lopez, Bogota, Columbia. Col. Bogota.
TRANSIT 57794		Robledo	Yose.	43	M	M Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	-do- -do- do do
TRANSIT 57794		Greacen	William	16	M	M Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English England London	Friend, Mr. Hutchings The Orchard, Dulwich Common Ont London
TRANSIT 57794		Vandenberg	Leon	46	M	M Agent	Yes	do	Yes	Britian	English Australia Sydney	Sister, Miss Vandenberg, Timwall, N.S.W. Sydney Australia
TRANSIT 57794		Vandenberg	Adele	35	F	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Sister-in-law, -do- -do- do do
TRANSIT 57794		Gay	Leonice	47	F	Lady's	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French U.S.A. New York	Employer, Mrs. Havemeyer, 34 E. 37th St., New York City N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 57794		Lindholm	Leah	29	F	Lady's	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish U.S.A. New York	Brother, Ed. Lindholm 1041, 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 57794		Diana	Pierre	40	M	M Valet	Yes	English	Yes	France	French U.S.A. New York	Brother-in-law, Henri Eckmann, 351 W. 28th St., New York City, N.Y. New York
TRANSIT 57794		Diana	Henriette	32	F	Lady's	Yes	English	Yes	France	French U.S.A. New York	Brother, -do- -do- N.Y. New York
TRANSIT 57794		Calmelo	Ivonne	38	F	Gover- ness	Yes	English	Yes	France	French U.S.A. New York	Employer, Hugo Blumenthal, 10 W. 76th Street, New York. N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 57794		Kneblecheva	Karelina	45	F	Lady's	Yes	Csecho- Slovak	Yes	Csecho- Slovak U.S.A. New York		Employer, Miss S. Paulding, 70 W. 53rd St., New York City N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT 57794		Tracey	Josephine A.	53	F	S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mrs. A.M. Moore, Metel Walten, N.Y.C. N.Y. New York.

Sheet 16 Lines 23-30 blank.

S. S. Purser

PURSER.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th August, 1922

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, whether or not organized, which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Sydney.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Australia, Sydney.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Fr	Blk	None	do do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Fr	Blk	Mole on back. Scar on head.	do Armidale.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Melbourne.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr	Gy	Blk	None	do Bendigo.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do Warrambool.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Japan.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Japan, Yokohama.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	In transit to Manchuria.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ylw	Blk	Bn	None	do Tokio.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Ysl-22	Transit.	In transit to Japan.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do Hagi.
9	No	Self	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	In transit to Java.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Wte	Red	GyGn	Scar on throat.	do Benes.
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	In transit to Japan.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fsh	Abn	Bn	None	England, London.
11	No	Self	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	In transit to Columbia.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Slw	Blk	Bn	None	Columbia, Neire.
12	No	Self	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Slw	Bn	Bn	None	do Phila.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	In transit to Canada.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Bn	Gy	Slight scar on forehead.	Canada, London.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	In transit to Sydney.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Fr.	Bn.	Scar on lip.	Australia, Forbes.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	In transit to Sydney.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	None	do Ballow.
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Employer, Mrs. Havemeyer, 34 E. 37th St., New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk.	Drk	Bn.	None	Switzerland, Valais.
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Employer, Ed. Lindhelm, 1041 72nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk.	Bn.	Grey	None	Finland, Marby.
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Employer, Mrs. Replegle, 927 5th Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Bn	Bn	None	France, Breil.
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Employer, Mrs. H. Blumenthal, 10 W. 76th Street, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Bn	Bn	None	Switzerland, Porrentruy.
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Employer, Miss A. Paulding, 70 W. 53rd St., New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	France, Nice.
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Employer, Mrs. Moore, Hotel Waldorf, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk	Bn	Bn	None	Czechoslovakia, Kmal.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Ysl-17	N.Yrk.	Hotel Waldorf, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Grey	Bn.	None	Canada, St. Catherine.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Taylor  
Staff Capt. for MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. + R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19 12

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



SECRET - MATTHEW

Liv

115

S. S. BERNINGARIA

### Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

29th Jul

19.

Sheet 15 Line 6 - Bryant, Frederick, - deleted, not on board.

Ex # 3-20  
descrik. - delete

Jahapthy, Imp 10<sup>00</sup> P.M. Aug. 4, 1922

27-

*Stuyvesant*

**PURSER.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 15  
entries on this sheet must  
be handwritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922.

63

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of birth.													
				If yes—		Where?												Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.											
1	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	New York	Home.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None					Russia	Blashestok												
2	Mother	Yes	1922	New York	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None					U.S.A.	New York												
3	Employer	Yes	1900	New York	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None					England	Camborne												
4	Firm	Yes	1921	N.Y.	15 Whitehill St., New York City	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None					England	Boston												
5	do	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Imperial, New York City	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None					do	Reading												
6	Self	Yes	1922	New York	Home address.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Bl.	Bn.	Bl.	None																		
7	Self	Yes	1922	New York	104 West 70th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None					England	London												
8	Self	Yes	1922	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None					do	do												
9	Self	Yes	No	do	do	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	Scar left thumb	do				do	do												
10	Self	Yes	No	do	do	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	Scar under	Chin.	do			do	do												
11	Self	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Plata Hotel, New York City.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None					Scotland	Kilbarnie												
12	Self	Yes	1922	New York	667 77th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None					do	Glasgow												
13	Self	Yes	1922	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None					do	Greenock												
14	Self	Yes	1922	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None					England	Blackfen												
15	Mother	Yes	1913	do	do	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	Scars behind ears & thigh	do				do	London												
16	Mother	Yes	21	do	do	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None					do	Farnham												
17	Self	Yes	1922	New York	312 W. 75th St., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk.	Bn.	Gy.	None					do	Newcastle												
18	Self	Yes	1922	New																																			

**NOTE.—F**  
or who disbelieves  
of or affiliated with  
the duty, necessitate  
other organized and

of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization pertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a society of the unlawful swarming or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of any individual or class of individuals.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Free-ter status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to ree, apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# RECORD OF ALIENS UNDER SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th July. 1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1922

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MURPHY					
2	PAUNCE					
3	DRAYFUS					
4	SMYTH-TH-YOURF					
5	BRANCH					
6	FRANCIS					
7	YAGER					
8	YAGER					
9	HARVEY					
10	BRUCE					
11	BRUCE					
12	DUFFY					
13	LADEW					
14	GAHAN					
15	TABOR					
16	TABOR					
17	NEVINGTON					
18	GALERITH					
19	BLAKE					
20	LITTMANN					
21	MYER					
22	BALEHIM					
23	STEWART					
24	MCANE					
25	NATHAN					
26	NATHAN					
27	SMITH					
28	WALTER P.	49	M	January 26th. 1873. Pittsburgh. Pa.	196063 Hughes	229 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago. Ill.
29	ELLA J.	65	F	St. John. N.B.		Home. 15. Clarensit Ave. New York
30	SYDNEY	51	M	Boston. Mass. 1870. Aug. 3rd.		68 Summer Str. Boston. Mass.
31	CARL	26	M	S.F. Cal. March. 5th. 1896		111 East 40th str. New York
32	LOUISE	21	F	U.S.A.		Richmond. Virginia
33	LOUIS JAMES	19	M	New York. Sept. 1907.	121247 Hughes	"Twenty" Glenhead. Long Island.
34	WILLIAM	55	M	New York		Home. Lake Forest. Ill.
35	ELLA	50	F	New York	130998 Hughes	same as above
36	JAMES H.	40	M	New York Aug. 18th. 1881.	130998 Hughes	Pronville. New York
37	HENRY G.	65	M			Richmond. Pa.
38	ANNIE	63	F			same as above
39	ISAAC LEON	35	M			6046 Hughes County Pleas. Philadelphia.
40	ETHEL SIMONS	28	F			6046 Hughes same as above
41	JAMES KING	61	M	New York 7/28/00.		178199 Hughes Southern District. N.Y. Sept. 19th. 1911
42	HARVEY	35	M	April. 6th. 1887. New York N.Y.		178199 Hughes same as above
43	EMANUEL N.	56	M	July. 15th.		same as above
44	AMSON	15	M	Albany Court. N.Y. 1888.	149276 Hughes	11 E. 68th Str. New York.
45	JOHN C.	24	M	Detroit. 1907.	149276 Hughes	Brookville Long Island. N.Y.
46	RALPH W.	37	M	New York N.Y.		de Gando Beach. Calif.
47	FRANCIS STANTON.	50	M	Chicago Ill.		1372 Broadway. New York.
48	ZENO	35	M	Milton. Mass.		same as above
49	NATHAN	52	M	Supreme Court.	64782 Hughes	Palm Beach. Florida.
50	MORRIS	27	M	Washington. D.C.	3rd May 1870	father. HARRY M. NEWINGTON. E. Mrs. M.W. Calbraith. 4830. N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago. Ill.
51	STEWART	42	F	Chicago.		C/o Mr. S.B. Blake. Lenox. Mass.
52	THOMAS	45	M	Philadelphia Balto. 19th October 1876	11618 Hughes	633 West 171 Str. New York N.Y.
53	HONORA	45	F	same as above		Home. 103. 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
54	HELEN	18	F	Chicago Ill.	193944 Hughes	324 W. 103rd Str. New York City
55	JOSEPH J.	38	M	August. 13th. 1889. New York. N.Y.	11617 Hughes	J. Dwyer. 56. Summer Str. Boston.

Sheet 1 Line 25 - Dreyfus, Sidney - duplicated.  
See Sheet 1 Line 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th July, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922

Number

2

65

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mason	James Rupert	30 10 M M	Do Men, Iowa.	18th. Sep. 1886.	1920, Lake St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	Mason	Eugenie	25 0 F M	Alameda Cal.	24th. Oct. 1887.	do do
3	Pratt	Edmund A.	35 0 M M	Plandryan, S. Dk.	6th. Jan 1887.	110, Morningside Drive New York.
4	Pratt	Florence	37 0 F M			By marriage. 8th. Mar. 1913.
5	Pratt	Edmund	8 0 M S	New York. N.Y.	5th. Jan. 1914.	do do
6	Pratt	Gordon	2 0 M S	New York. N.Y.	17th. Sep. 1919.	do do
7	Stewart	Albert	40 0 M M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	12th. Nov. 1881.	do do
8	Stewart	Albert L.	47 0 M M	New Orleans, La.	111413 Hughes	25, Broad St. New York. N.Y.
9	Stewart	Estelle	42 0 F M		111413 Hughes	505, Lower Ave. New Orleans, La.
10	Stewart	Frank B.	14 0 M S		111413 Hughes	do do
11	Stewart	Charles	12 0 M S		111413 Hughes	do do
12	Stevens	Charles E.	44 2 M S	Horsell, N.Y.	13th. May. 1878.	361, Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
13	Seaville	Robert	40 0 M S		123622 Colby	10, E. 52nd. St. New York. N.Y.
14	Van Dam	Albert	30 0 M M	New York. N.Y.	Special 502 Hughes	120, Sherman Ave. New York. N.Y.
15	Walker	John B.	50 0 M S		181379 Hughes	144, Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
16	Barney	Ashbel M.	46 0 M S	Irvington N.Y.	29th July 1876	16 East 95th St. New York.
17	Bissell	Richard M.	60 0 M M	Chicago Ill	8th June 1868	C/o Hartford Fire Insurance Hartford Conn
18	Burke	Harry	47 0 M S	New York		501 West 122 St New York.
19	Burke	Walter	40 0 M S	New York		do do do
20	Krerdal	Francis	29 0 M S	New York		do do do
21	Clark	Helen	37 10 F S	Chicago Ill.	4th Sep. 1885	Deven Hotel, New York.
22	Denison	Lynn W.	42 0 M M	Iowa	5th Nov. 1829	145072 Hughes
23	Denison	Adelaide	32 0 F M	Ill		145072 Hughes
24	Hunter	Hugh	42 0 M S	Versailles, Kentucky.	119492 Colby	354 Plymouth Rd, Los Angeles.
25	Ries	Ferdinand	52 0 M M		97672 Hughes	do do do
26	Stuart	Walter D.	40 0 M M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	November. 12th. 1881.	Versailles, Kent
27	Stuart	Helen G	31 0 F M	Newark N.J.	January. 28th. 1891.	567. West 134th Street. New York.
28	Simons	Hannah	46 0 F S	Albany N.Y.	10th June 1874	161. Henry Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Schwartz	Henrietta E.	46 0 F S	New York N.Y.	19th July 1877	do do
30	Stone	Irving K.	39 10 M M	Battle Creek Mich.	10th Sep 1882	176 West 87th St. New York N.Y.

Sheet 2 Line 7 - Stuart, Albert - not on board.  
Line 12 - Stevens, Charles E. - not on board.  
Line 18 - Burke, Harry, - not on board.  
Line 19 - Burke, Walter - not on board.  
Line 20 - Krerdal, Francis - not on board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S. BERRIGARIA sailing from CHEBBOURG, 29th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th August, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Herbert	Emilie	45	F	M Washington D.C.	31st December 1876	229.W.78th.Street.New York.
2	Hermann.	Carl W.	49	M	M	161553 Hughes	Detroit.Mich. 1900 <sup>6</sup> 516.Federal St.Pittsburgh.Pa.
3	Hermann.	Anna.	43	F	M	161553 Hughes	By marriage. do do
4	Hermann	Frederick J.	9	M	S	161553 Hughes	do do
5	Jacard	Jacquer.	35	M	M New York,N.Y.	September.11th.1886.	San Mateo, California.
6	Jorgensen	Elizabeth.	36	F	S	192427 Hughes	Supreme Court.New York. 35.West.53rd.St.New York.N.Y.
7	Killeen.	Edward	50	M	M New York.	166832 Hughes	374.Park Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Killeen.	Julie	45	F	M	166832 Hughes	By marriage do do
9	Killeen.	Ruth	22	F	S	166745 Hughes	do do
10	Killeen.	Wilbur	20	M	S	166831 Hughes	do do
11	Killeen.	Clare	9	F	S	166832 Hughes	do do
12	<del>Klein</del> Klein	Max	35	M	M	Supreme Court N.Y. November. 1917.	730.-5th Ave.New York. 104 West 70th Street, New York City
13	Koplick	Isador	54	M	M N.Y.	124764 Hughes	-do- -do-
14	Koplick	Jennie	42	F	M	124764 Hughes	-do- -do-
15	Koplick	Daniel M	23	M	S	124765 Hughes	-do- -do-
16	Koplick	Jerome S	21	M	S New York, N.Y.	26th May 1901.	-do- -do-
17	Krans	Bert.	36	M	S	Supreme Court. Brooklyn. June.18th.1913.	728.June Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	Krans.	Isaac.	64	M	S	154729 Hughes	Supreme Court, N.Y. 411.Westend Ave.New York.City.N.Y.
19	Lipper.	Harry M.	58	M	M	164621 Hughes	1508.Worth.17th St.Philadelphia Pa.
20	Lipper.	Carrie	50	F	M	164621 Hughes	do do
21	Lipper	Ruth	19	F	S	35200 Hughes	do do
22	Lieberman	Florence	47	F	M Philadelphia Pa.	October.10th.74. 141715 Celby	1508.N.17th Street.Philadelphia.Pa.
23	Loeb.	Leopold.	40	M	M	186249 Hughes	Birmingham.Ala.October.5th.1913. 2215.Caldwell Ave.Birmingham.Ala.
24	Loeb.	Stella Hirsch.	40	F	M Columbus.Ga.	186249 Hughes	do do
25	Loeb.	Robert	3	M	S Birmingham .Ala.	186249 Hughes	do do 1063 32nd Street South, Birmingham, Ala.
26	Littleton.	Ollie G	32	F	M Birmingham .Ala.	October.18th.1889	15.Willow Circle.Bronxville.N.Y.
27	Le Fort	Bernard	39	M	M New York.City.February.12th.1883.		1508.N.17th.St.Philadelphia Pa.
28	Lieberman.	Abram	53	M	M Wil.Del.	November.1.st.1869. 141715 Celby	314.West 107th Street.New York City.
29	Mondelsohn.	Walter.	25	M	S	58198 Hughes	10.East Street.New York City.
30	MacVeady	Adele.	26	F	S Chicago.Ills.	February.13th.1896.	

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL DETENTION

Form 312  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

8.8

HUNGARIAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

29th July

1922.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bachrach.	Addie	51	✓	F W	29th September 1871	Washington, D.C.
2	Baumgarten.	Charles M.	50	✓	M M	Williamsville, N.Y.	159922 Hughes
3	Baumgarten	Ida	43	✓	F M	Rochester, N.Y.	159922 Hughes
4	Baum	Charles K.	63	✓	M M	Yonkers N.Y.	9th. Sep 1859.
5	Blumar	Thos. S.	34	✓	M M	Utica, N.Y.	169510 Hughes
6	Bryant	Walde C.	58	✓	M M	Wichenden, Mass.	17th. Dec. 1863.
7	Bryant	Ida	56	✓	F M		162130 Hughes
8	Bryant	Doris	16	✓	F S		162130 Hughes
9	Dyer	Robert J.	54	✓	M S	Harrison N.J.	3rd. Mar. 1868.
10	Davis	Katherine	52	✓	F M	Fedalsburg, Va.	30th June 1870.
11	Booth	Evelene	49	✓	F M	Oneida, N.Y.	20th Oct., 1873.
12	Atkins	Ida	46	✓	F M	Chicago, Ills.	4th May 1876.
13	Dulaney	George W. Jr.	45	✓	M M	Port Scott, Kans.	11th. Jul. 1877.
14	Dulaney	Helen H.	36	✓	F M	Bismarck, N.D.	3rd. Oct. 1885.
15	Dyer	George R.	53	✓	M M	Providence, R.I.	25th. Jan. 1869.
16	Epstein	Charles	44	✓	M M	New York, N.Y.	20th. Oct. 1878.
17	Epstein	Hilda	35	✓	F M	New York, N.Y.	27th. Mar. 1887.
18	Epstein	Leonard	12	✓	M S	New York, N.Y.	16th. Aug. 1909.
19	Goldberger	Joseph.	46	✓	M M		137569 Hughes
20	Goldberger	Mildred M.	36	✓	F M		137659 Hughes
21	Goldberger	Harriet Y.	12	✓	F S	Farrell, Pa.	137659 Hughes
22	Goldberger	Andrew R.	5	✓	F S	Pittsburg, Pa.	137659 Hughes
23	Schwits	Helen	57	✓	F M		135984 Hughes
24	Gallatin	Emily M.	46	✓	F M	New York, N.Y.	25th. Sept 1877.
25	Gibson	Carroll V.	32	✓	F S	Butler, Pa.	12th. Mar. 1890.
26	Grasselli	Eugene R.	50	✓	M M		190462 Hughes
27	Grasselli	Eugene	20	✓	M S		53613 Hughes
28	Harper	Miriam E.	79	✓	F W	Md.	135645 Hughes
29	Heilbronn	Albert	52	✓	M M		150159 Hughes
30	Heilbronn	Alma	47	✓	F M		150159 Hughes

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

Number

5

8.8.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

29th July

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MAILED OR ENGAGED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Schuchman	Louis	45	✓ M	New Jersey. N.Y.	174286 Hughes	124, Wegman Parkway. Jersey City
2	Schuchman	Evelyn	38	✓ F		174286 Hughes	do
3	Schuchman	Edward	16	✓ M		174286 Hughes	do
4	Sherwin	Margaret	38	✓ F	Boston. Mass.	17th October 1883.	35, W. 53rd. St. New York. N.Y.
5	Sherman	Floranda	47	✓ F		Cal. 189415 Hughes	Alhambra, Cal.
6	Lysle	Heloise	28	✓ F		Pa. 134890 Hughes	do
7	Lysle	Marjorie	24	✓ F		Cal. 124891 Hughes	do
8	Dyer	Mary Eliz.	18	✓ F		Pa. 135812 Hughes	318 March Street, Easton. Pa.
9	Siegbert	Julius	53	✓ M	Prairie, Wis.	14th. Apr. 1869.	137, Riverside Drive. New York.
10	Siegbert	Florence E.	44	✓ F	New York. N.Y.	20th. Oct. 1876.	do do
11	Siegbert	Beryl May.	24	✓ F	do	12th. Sep. 1900.	do do
12	Swords	Jane H.	43	✓ F	Stamford, Conn.	2nd March 1878	Morristown. N.J.
13	Trask	Benjamin H.	33	✓ M	New York. N.Y.	5th. Jan. 1880.	50, W. 11th. St. New York. N.Y.
14	Turner	Pauline	31	✓ F		175477 Hughes	3537, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
15	Wister	John C.	35	✓ M	Scranton. Pa.	19th March 1887	Clarkson Ave. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
16	Wilson	Made	42	✓ F	Pittsburg. Pa.	15th. Aug. 1870.	201, W. 79th. St. New York. N.Y.
17	Wilson	Elizabeth.	28	✓ F	Buffalo, N.Y.	20th. Apr. 1902.	do do
18	Wood	Rawdon L.	50	✓ M	New York. N.Y.	19th Sept., 1882.	350, Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
19	Ginsburg	Edward E.	34	✓ M	Boston, Mass.	17th October 1887.	85 Devonshire St. Boston. Ma
20	Kirschenbaum	Jacob	38	✓ M		175249 Hughes	Sea Gate Coney Island. N.Y.
21	O'Brien Simillere	Henrietta	32	✓ F	N.Y. Buffalo Aug. 31st. 1890	176958 Hughes	255 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
22	Kensing	Martha	36	✓ F	New York Aug. 1887		229 West 105 street, N.Y.C.
23	Herden	Virginia D.	36	✓ F	Washington D.C.	90472 Hughes	Brightwater L.I. New York City
24	Gallagher	Martin L.	30	✓ M		200983 Hughes	14 East 44th Street, N.Y.
25	Morris	Arthur	54	✓ M	Virginia Norfolk 11th Aug. 1868		596 Newbury Arch. Norfolk, Va.
26	Moos	Joseph	36	✓ M	Philadelphia 23rd January 1884		12th Market. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Maher	Thomas	38	✓ M	Wallingford Conn. Dec. 27th. 1883		55 Eton Street, Springfield, Mass.
28	Morgan	Osphine	42	✓ F	New York	162143 Hughes	241 East 49th Street. N.Y.
29	Torres	Jose	64	✓ M		52950 Hughes	654 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Winterbotham	Louise	14	✓ F	Chicago Ill. 12th Dec 1907		140 East 72 Street. New York. N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS UNDER SPECIAL TREATY

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

U. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

29th July

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Marks	Melville	35	✓ M	M New York, N.Y.	187921 Hughes	1911, Dorchester Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Marks	Alice	31	✓ F	M do	187921 Hughes	do do
3	Marks	Virginia	8	✓ F	S do	187921 Hughes	do do
4	Morris	Whitmore	47	✓ M	M Milford, Texas. 24th. Apl. 1875.		2003, Bedford Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Morris	Sallie H.	31	✓ F	W Memphis, Tenn. 5th. Jul. 1890.		2023, do do
6	McManus	William H.	43	✓ M	M New York, N.Y. 18th Sept. 1878.		23, E. 26th St. New York, N.Y.
7	McManus	Janelyn.	35	✓ F	M Benson, M Innesota. 11th Jan., 1886.		do do
8	Norsworthy	Clarence L.	40	✓ M	M Huntsville, Tex. 8th. Sep. 1881.		4912 Swiss Avenue, Dallas, Tex.
9	O'Brien	John A.	51	✓ M	S New Britain, Conn. 10th Jan., 1864.		1594, Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
10	O'Brien	Catherine	58	✓ F	S New Britain, Conn. 10th Jan., 1864.		70, W. 49th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Orcutt	Charles C.	54	✓ M	M New York, N.Y. 5th May, 1868.		do do
12	Orcutt	Kate G.	44	✓ F	M Jersey City, N.J. 28th March 1878.		do do
13	Orcutt	Anna C.	19	✓ F	S New York, N.Y. 11th Jan., 1902.		do do
14	Orcutt	Brent G.	20	✓ M	S New York, N.Y. 24th Oct., 1901.		do do
15	Hoyt	Henry H.	27	✓ M	S New York, N.Y. 28th June 1890.		684, Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
16	Phillips	John P.	31	✓ M	S Yonkers, N.Y. 24th. Aug. 1890.		257, Wobinton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Phillips	Louis	58	✓ M	S 118578 Hughes	Jefferson Co. 1904.	3100 Highland Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
18	Hirsh	Helen T.	28	✓ F	S Birmingham Ala. 118476 Hughes		do do
19	Weil	Elena M.	30	✓ F	M 118852 Hughes	By marriage.	do do
20	Weil	Ferdinand	9	✓ M	S Birmingham Ala. 118852 Hughes		do do
21	Pierce	Beulah M.	24	✓ F	S Dakota Co Minn. 28th Sept., 1897.		Box 30, R.R. ST. Paul, Minn.
22	Potter	William B.	50	✓ M	M Schenectady, N.Y. 14th. Feb. 1863.		1214 Union St. New York, N.Y.
23	Potter	Rose H.	40	✓ F	M do 8th. Mar. 1873.		do do
24	Robinson	Alonso C.	45	✓ M	M Darien, Conn. 3rd. Sep. 1876.		370, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Rosentook	Edgar H.	50	✓ M	M Petersburg, Va. 1st. Jun. 1872.		650, West End. Ave. New York City
26	Rosenstock	Sadie S.	43	✓ F	M New York, N.Y. 15th. May. 1878.		do
27	Reid	Ogden	40	✓ M	M do 10th. May. 1882.		35, W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.
28	Reid	Helen	30	✓ F	M do 23rd. Nov. 1882.		do do
29	Reid	Whitelaw	8	✓ M	S do 26th. Jul. 1913.		do do
30	Reid	Betty	7	✓ F	S do 5th. May. 1915.		do do

Sheet 6 Line 9-O'Brien, John A - duplicated.  
See Sheet 12 Line 6.

33

IM.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS UNDER SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th July

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Frisbie	Eva E.	47	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	24th. Feb. 1875.	135554	100 Carnegie Hall, New York.
2	Fitzgerald	William R.	42	M	S	Ashbourne, Pa.	23rd. Dec. 1879.	189362	Ashbourne, Mont. Co. Pa.
3	Graves	Jefferson J.	3	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	24th. Jun. 1883.	115228	Cal. 625, Market St. San Francisco.
4	Graves	Mina R.	41	F	M	Carlisle, Pa.	12th. Dec. 1880.	124407	do do
5	Guillemet	Josephine	33	F	S	New Orleans, La.	10th Jan., 1889.	142711	740, Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
6	Goldman	Richard S.	24	M	S	New York. N.Y.	11th Sept., 1897.	187962	58 East 83rd Street, New York City.
7	Gordon	John R.	50	M	M	Portland, Conn.	18th. May. 1872.	195565	2178, Broadway, New York. N.Y.
8	Hawley	Julia	71	F	W	Buffalo. N.Y.	8th Dec., 1850	104026	545, Lafayette Av. Buffalo. N.Y.
9	Flerghem	Mary	75	F	W	do	24th Dec., 1848	129343	11 Kildrum, Chicago
10	Bradford	William P.	47	M	M	Aberdeen, Ohio	8th Jan., 1874.	131318	94, 19th. St. Buffalo. N.Y.
11	Hauxhurst	Henry A.	41	M	S	Bay City, Mich.	161542 Hughes		500 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland. Ohio.
12	Hunter	Joseph Henry.	54	M	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	23rd. Oct. 1887.	182762	2170 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
13	Jennings	Oliver G.	57	M	M	New York. N.Y.	189031 Hughes		Fairfield. Conn.
14	Jennings	Mary B.	51	F	M	do	167184 Hughes		do
15	Jennings	Lawrence W.	18	M	S	do	189031 Hughes		do
16	Hoadley	Eliot B.	50	F	M	do	166535 Hughes		237 East 61st Street, New York City.
17	Taylor	Henry R.	52	M	S	do	22nd April 1880.	183382	20 Exchange Place, New York City.
18	Kaiser	Charles.	45	M	S	do	26th. Apr. 1877.	130610	58 W. 23rd. St. New York. N.Y.
19	Kenlon	John	63	M	M		148625 Hughes		59 W. 87th. St. New York. N.Y.
20	Kenlon	Katherine		F	M		148625 Hughes		do do
21	Koch	Julius A.	57	M	W	Brinden.	15th. Aug. 1884.	184134 Hughes	1431 Bluff Street, Pittsburg. Pa.
22	Kean	Walter P.	40	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	5th. May. 1874.	156399	11 S. Front. St. Phila. Pa.
23	Kutz	John J.	57	M	M		137391 Hughes		611 North 5th Street, Reading, Pa.
24	Kutz	Mary	52	F	M		137392 Hughes		do do
25	Kutz	Sidney		F	S		137392 Hughes	81214H	do do
26	Larson	Ferdinand	31	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	10th. Aug. 1884.	251072	127 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
27	Laubengayer	Robert	37	M	M	Ann Arbor, Mich.	15th. Dec. 1884.	5542	712 W. Huron Ann Arbor, Mich.
28	Luebbere	Ellen M.	40	F	M			146745	574, West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
29	Lynch	Margaret	31	F	S		146272 Colby	By Marriage. Southern District Court. New York. N.Y.	Aug. 1920. 225 W. 80th. St. New York. N.Y.
30	McKeehan	Homer H.	51	M	M		152929 Hughes		2455 Derbyshire Road, Cleveland. Ohio.

Except 11, 18, Thos King Insp. Train 9:20 P. M.

Jan 7, 18 + 11

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

98

"MARENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

22th July

1922.

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th August 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Abbott.	Mary Moore.	40	F	M	159484 Hughes	746 Gaylord Street, Denver, Col.
2	Abbott.	Mary Elizabeth	9	F	S	159484 Hughes	do do
3	Abbott	David M	7	M	S	159484 Hughes	do do
4	Abbott	Dudley J.	5	M	S	159484 Hughes	do do
5	Arnold	Fred W.	54	M	M	St. Louis Mo. 102684 Hughes	1076 Arcade Buildings, St. Louis, Mo.
6	Arnold	Louise S	47	F	M	Hannibal Mo. 102684 Hughes	do do
7	Arnold	Harriet	52	F	S	Providence, R.I. September 18th, 1869.	142 Humboldt Ave. Providence R.I.
8	Blaney	Clara	38	F	S	Providence, R.I. January 12th, 1884.	do do
9	Bodner	John J.	31	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 2nd, 1890.	3685 Midvale Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Boyan	Mary I.	42	F	S		578 5th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Boyan	Robert A.	66	M	M	Alaghony City, Pa. 23rd December 1855	437 Rose St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Bomann.	Ruth	28	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 12th, 1894.	1326 Evergreen Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
13	Bobo.	Fred M	40	M	M	Linia Ohio, July 28th 1891.	234 S. Wells Street, Chicago, Ill.
14	Bobo.	Catherine	37	F	M	Linia Ohio, July 6th 1884.	do do
15	Brown	Le Roy, H.	31	M	M	Dover, N.H. April 21st, 1891.	107 Silver St., Dover N.H.
16	Brown	Dorothy W.	29	F	M	Wells, Me, September 20th, 1892.	do do
17	Brooks	James C	45	M	M	Cleveland 152874 Hughes	900 Marshall Buildings, Cleveland Ohio.
18	Brunie	Henry	51	M	M	New York N.Y. 174008 Hughes	371 Convent Ave. New York City.
19	Brunie	Josephine.	46	F	M	Paris 1124 Severs	do do
20	Devlin	Jones P	57	M	M	Salem Mass. January 29th, 1864.	253 Lafayette Street, Salem, Mass.
21	Devlin.	Fanny L	57	F	M	Marblehead, Mass. March 10th, 1864.	do do
22	Devlin	Dorothy D	20	F	S	Salem Mass. July 15th, 1901.	do do
23	Dexter	Mata E	49	F	S	New Albion, N.Y. August 16th, 1872.	988 Kensington Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Duncan	Viola	40	F	M	Brookline, Iowa. 167462 Hughes	Commodore Hotel, New York.
25	Ernst	Walter E.	36	M	S	New York, June 1884.	201 N. 79th Street, New York City.
26	Rittenberg	Norman L	35	M	S	Holyoke Mass. October 17th 1886.	255 W. 92nd Street, New York City.
27	Fuller.	Norman Fox.	39	F	M	191051 Hughes	409 Edgemoor Ave. New York City.
28	Fisher	Joseph L.	35	M	M	New York, N.Y. October 5th, 1886.	200 West 58th Street, New York.
29	Fisher.	Swandoline.	36	F	M	Qalesburg, Ill. June 5th, 1886.	do do
30	Wlaming	Marie L	47	F	M	New York, December 24th, 1874.	2 alps Pl. N.Y. 574 West End Rd. New York City.

Sheet 8 Line 25 - Ernst, Walter E. - deleted, not on board.

Excp #13 to 17

For Nos 13 + 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

St. Bernard

FURSER.



## RECORD OF ALIENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

4th August, 1922.

8.8. BERRIGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Barbour	Robert	35 11 M M	76838 Colby		40 West 49th Street New York.
2	Barbour	Janet	26 3 F M	76838 Colby		-do- -do-
3	Bailey	Frank Amos	39 11 M S	Hillside Mich July 22nd. 1888	154303	3601 Homewood Ave. Toledo Ohio.
4	Bluge	Joseph S	35 1 M S	New York City May 20th 1887	161987	1 West 94th Street, New York City
5	Carson	Edward B	40 9 M M	Taylor County, Texas Nov. 9th. 1881	142997	5490 South Shore Drive, Chicago
6	Choate	Robert R	37 9 M M	Gettysburg Ohio Oct 27th. 1884	152710	114 Morningside Drive, New York
7	Chadbourne	Albert	59 6 M M	Williamstown, Mass. 21st Dec., 1862	127848	Waterbury Clock Co. Waterbury, Conn.
8	Chase	Elizabeth	58 1 F M	Waterbury Conn March 14th 1864	138494	-do- -do-
9	Chase	Lucia H	25 1 F S	Waterbury Conn. March 24th 1894	142600	-do- -do-
10	Chase	Elizabeth I	10 1 F S	R.I. Niaganset Pier. June 12th 1905	142601	3205 Parkwood Ave. Toledo Ohio
11	Conklin	Walter W	32 9 M M	Tiffin Ohio 27 Sept. 1889	154006	40 State Street, Boston, Mass.
12	Cotting	Charles E	33 2 M S	Boston Mass. May 15th 1889	189210	3015 Collingwood Ave. Toledo, Oh
13	De Vilbiss	Thomas A	44 1 M M	Port Wayne Ind. July 29th 1878	175362	-do- -do-
14	De Vilbiss	Edna O	36 10 F M	Chillicothe Ohio Sept 24th. 1885	175361	-do- -do-
15	De Vilbiss	Howard P	14 1 M S	Toledo Ohio May 18th 1908		-do- -do-
16	De Vilbiss	Virginia	8 1 F S	Toledo Ohio Mar. 23rd 1914		8 Oakdale Road, Atlanta Ga.
17	Dobbs	Samuel O	53 9 M M	Ga. Atlanta Aug. 11th. 1868	134965	70 Broadway, New York
18	Donnerstag	Max	51 6 M M	New York N.Y. Dec 22nd 1871	84239	Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Donnerstag	Frieda	47 8 F M	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 26th 1874	84211	955 James Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
20	Edwards	Dorothy	23 9 F S	Syracuse, N.Y. Aug. 16th. 1898	148461	1442 N. State St. Pasadena, Cal.
21	Engle	Edward V	42 11 M S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 29th. 1879	81059	Chicago Ill
22	Engle	Gora A	49 1 F S	Chicago, Ill. June 28th 1879	81060	Pasadena Cal.
23	Handy	Parker D	63 10 M M	Fairfield, Conn. Aug. 12th 1856	145945	44 East 74th Street, New York
24	Handy	Anie W	52 9 F M	New York, N.Y. Dec 28th 1869		-do- -do-
25	Hvde	Elizabeth	50 9 F W	Philadelphia Penn Jan 28 th. 1872	154513	Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn
26	Maciver	Donald	53 1 M S	177420 Hughes	177420	719 Nichollet Ave. Minneapolis
27	Mitchell	Pentecost	60 9 M M	Michigan, Hancock, 18th October 1861.	152586	2220 East Superior Street, Duluth.
28	Mitchell	Marie	40 11 F M	Hancock, Aug. 22nd 1861	79812	-do- -do-
29	Mitchell	Merry J	19 10 F S	Hancock, Sept 17th 1902	79012 Hughes	-do- -do-
30	Chadbourne	Lena	45 9 F M	North Burwich, Me. 16th Sept., 1876		114 Morningside Drive, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ARRIVAL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Southampton, 29th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 4th August, 1922.

NAME IN FULL.			AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1 McGee	Clifford	48	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	5th Oct 1873	60 Willow Ave, Plainfield N.J.
2 McGee	Kama S.	44	F	M	Chicago Ill	2nd Nov 1877	-do- -do-
3 McKeon	Anna	59	F	W	Mendota Ill.	23rd May 1862.	White Plains, New York City.
4 Little	Maria W	50	F	S	Amboy	116979 Hughes	Escadena Calif
5 Miles	Ezekiel J	45	M	M	By sea	116979 Hughes	1699 Atkinson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6 Miles	Ethel G.	33	F	M	1803 19	150319 Hughes	-do- -do-
7 Orth	Charles D.	55	M	M	New York, N.Y.	5th Dec. 1866	68 East 54th St, New York, N.Y.
8 Payne	Inman	31	M	S	New Orleans La.	24th Apr. 1891	20 W. 40th St. New York City.
9 Palmer	George D.	52	M	M	Ohio	1869	2701 Collingwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio
10 Palmer	Blanche	40	F	M		1882	-do- -do-
11 Palmer	Edward	55	M	W	Boston Mass	3rd Aug. 1866	33 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
12 Reeves	Charles B.	40	M	M	Baltimore Md.	9th Nov. 1881	1001 Garrett Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
13 Reeves	Emily K.	34	F	M	Baltimore Md.	30th July 1897	-do- -do-
14 Richards	Emma	63	F	W	San Francisco Cal.	18th Aug. 1858	Prescott Arizona.
15 Rohman	Margaret A.	45	F	S	Dyer Ind.	43605 Hughes	Washington Hotel St Louis, Miss
16 Sohlett	Adolph	47	M	M	118617 Hughes	118617 Hughes	2705 Collingwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.
17 Sohlett	Albertine. A	47	F	M	Appleton Wisc.	118617 Hughes	-do- -do-
18 Sims	Dorothy	30	F	D	Columbia S. Carolina	10th Sep 1891	2181 Pacific Ave, San Fran. Cal.
19 Stewart	George H.	34	M	S	Shippensburg Pa.	28th Jan 1888	Shippensburg Pa.
20 Tily	Herbert J	56	M	M	3195 77	U.S. Supreme Court, Philad. Pa. February 1897	Montgomery Ave, Cynwyd Pa.
21 Tily	Lucy P.	53	F	M	Philad. Pa.	1869	-do- -do-
22 Tily	Ethel	27	F	S	-do- -do-	1895	-do- -do-
23 Weld	Margaret	39	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	2nd March, 1883	14 Wall St, New York, N.Y.
24 Weld	Marjorie	17	F	S	New York, N.Y.	4th Dec., 1905	-do- -do-
25 Welch	Howard	28	M	M	Willow Springs Mo.	21st Oct. 1892	Studebaker Corporation, South Bend, Ind.
26 Wade	Jane	36	F	S	St Louis Mo.	43598 Hughes.	3522 Morgan Ford Rd, St. Louis Mo.
27 Woodworth	George O	40	M	M	Deighton, Mass	10th Aug. 1882	1538 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill
28 Woodworth	Nellie L.	41	F	M	Newton, Mass.	26th Jan 1881	-do- -do-
29 Yeager	Francis	53	F	W	Uniontown Pa.	2nd July 1868	282 Oakley St, Boston Mass.
30 Russell	Charles H.	30	M	S	New York, N.Y.	18th Sep. 1891	50 West 11th St, New York, N.Y.

Sheet 10 Line 11 - Palmer, Edward, - deleted, not on board.

37

- 29
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

4th August 1922

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Boyd	Carlisle	54	M S Staten Island N.Y. 23rd April 1868	✓ 193107 Hughes	44 West 44th St New York, N.Y.
2	Burian	William A.	34	M M St. Louis Mo. 13th October 1887	18519	111 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Crown	Jacob L.	49	M M 125035 Colby	Eastern District Philad. Pa.	Park Hill Yonkers New York
4	Doyshert	Earnestine	35	F M San Rosa, Cal. 4th April 1887.	767-65	247 2nd St New York, N.Y.
5	Evans	Mable	49	F M New York N.Y. 9th June 1872.	23	27 East 67th St New York, N.Y.
6	Evans	Rosalie	16	F S New York N.Y. 21st July 1906.	23	-do- -do-
7	Evans	Evelyn	12	F S New York N.Y. 28th September 1909.	23	-do- -do-
8	Hilborn	Walter S.	42	M M Boston Mass. 11th Sept. 1879	160724	312 West 93rd St. New York, N.Y.
9	Hilborn	Aimee G.	42	F M Waterville Me. 12th Mar. 1879		-do- -do-
10	Hilander	Henry	56	M M Philad. Pa. 20th Apl 1866	78224 Hughes	2119 N. 20th St. Philad. Pa.
11	Krakowsky	Paul	27	M M 106946 Hughes	Camp Upton, Long Island, 4th June 1918.	87 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.
12	Krav	Philip	33	M M New York N.Y. 19th May 1889.	✓ 152794 Hughes	200 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	McKee	John	60	M M Harrisburg Pa. 20th Mar. 1862	141691 Colby	223 West 52nd St New York, N.Y.
14	McCullagh	Samuel J.	43	M M Brooklyn N.Y. 21st May 1879	183931 Hughes	333 Central Pk. West, New York N.Y.
15	McCullagh	Mary A.	39	F M Balnear N.Y. 7th April 1883	153932 Hughes	-do- -do-
16	McCullagh	Jane Ross	18	F S Buffalo N.Y. 21st Sept 1903	182715 Hughes	-do- -do-
17	Reichman	Charles	55	M M 151591 Hughes	10th Oct 1910 420 Marlborough Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.	
18	Reichman	Mary	47	F M St. Louis Mo. 24th Jan 1874	151591 Hughes	-do- -do-
19	Reichman	Hope	15	F S New York N.Y. 8th Mar 1906	151591 Hughes	-do- -do-
20	Rosensohn	Samuel J.	43	M M 192978 Hughes	District Court N.Y. July 1901	40, 83rd St. New York, N.Y.
21	Rich	Maurice	34	M S 168167 Hughes	Supreme Court N.Y. 11th Nov. 1918	Hotel Embassy New York N.Y.
22	Sausone	Emily	31	F D New York N.Y. 17th Oct 1891	179787 Hughes	236 West 70th St New York N.Y.
23	Wylie	Herbert G.	54	M M 1995 Hughes	Superior Court San Diego Cal Oct., 1904	Plaza Hotel New York N.Y.
24	Wylie	Amelia C.	47	F M 47 Hughes	Wife of above	-do- -do-
25	Wendt	Francis	33	F D 185479 Hughes	155479 Hughes	124 49th St. New York N.Y.
26	Willing	Juliet C.	28	F S New York N.Y. 21st Apr 1894	85419 Hughes	West Chester N.Y.
27	Robinson	James	37	M M 114595 Colby	114595 Colby	721 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
28	Bluerock	Sadye	37	F M 58079 Hughes	174199 Hughes	1447 59th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Stich	Georgia	44	F W Albany, Georgia. 4th December 1878	123467 Hughes	Hoffman House, Asbury Park, New Jersey.
30	Goldsmith	Irving Edward	32	M S New York, N.Y. 26th October 1890	123467 Hughes	180 Broadway, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 75

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBERG

29th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bernstein	Mortimer B	32	M M New York N.Y.	18-9 25th Sept	115 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	Bernstein	Elare	22	F M Providence R.I.	29th Jan 1900	-do- -do-
3	Bernstein	Max	59	M M 178402 Hughes	178402 Hughes	272 West 90th St., New York City
4	Bernstein	Annie S.	54	F M 178403 Hughes	178403 Hughes	-do- -do-
5	Byer	Robert J.	54	M S Harrison N.J.	3rd Mar 1868	180 New York Ave., Union Hill N.J.
6	O'Brien	John A.	51	M S Trenton N.J.	13th Feb 1871	456 Main St., East Orange N.J.
7	Barnefield	Helen S.	36	F M Detroit, Mich.	1st Jan., 1868	Hotel Chatham New York, N.Y.
8	Replegle	Leonard	46	M M Bedford, Pa.	6th May 1876.	927, 5th Avenue, New York City.
9	Replegle	Blanche	40	F M Johnstone, Pa.	1st January 1882	-do- -do-
10	Brenniser	Anna F.	58	F W Johnstone, Pa.	25th January 1864	-do- -do-
11	Reich	Victor	42	M M	Supreme Court, New York, 29th September 1910.	570, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
12	Reich	Rose	37	F M	By Marriage	-do- -do-
13	Blankfort	Henry	42	M M New York, N.Y.	3rd December 1880	1890, 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
14	Blankfort	Hannah	37	F M New York, N.Y.	26th March 1885	-do- -do-
15	Burke	John Frank	48	M M Bay City, Mich.	9th Sept., 1873	Elyrie, Ohio.
16	Burke	Mabel	50	F M Greentown, Ohio.	9th August 1871	-do-
17	Brody	Samuel Lawrence	27	M M New York, N.Y.	15th August 1895	771, West End Avenue, New York, N.Y.
18	Brody	Helen J.	20	F M New York, N.Y.	14th January 1902	-do- -do-
19	Schweb	David E.	40	M M	U.S. District Court, Cincinnati, O. 11th March 1910.	220 West 98th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Weiss	William	42	M M Cleveland, Ohio.	4th July 1880	42, Wellsligate Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Weiss	Anna	38	F M New York City.	15th August 1894	-do- -do-
22	Montague	Benjamin F.	41	M M Henderson, Md.	1st January 1881	138 1/2 S. Mimm Road, New York, N.Y.
23	Montague	Grace K.	41	F M Fairfield, Ohio.	25th November 1882.	-do- -do-
24	Sidenberg	Joseph William	38	M M New York, N.Y.	30th December 1883	116 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
25	Sidenberg	Mildred	32	F M New York, N.Y.	12th June, 1890	-do- -do-
26	Brady	Barry	30	F M Baltimore, Md.	20th May 1892	47 East 47th Street, New York City
27	Ziegfeld	Florence	54	M M Chicago, Ill.	192173 Hughes	Hasting on Hudson, N.Y.
28	Baer	Max	53	M M	Supreme Court, New York City, July 1894.	2, West 89th Street, New York City, N.Y.
29	Baer	Miriam	45	F M	By Marriage	-do- -do-
30	Baer	Henry	15	M S	Father a Citizen	-do- -do-

Sheet 12 Line 5 - Byer, Robert J., - deleted, not on board.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.



RECORD OF ALIENS ENTERING SPECIAL INSULAR

Report on this form the names, ages and addresses of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call in the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of call in the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13-13-13

sailing from

CHAMBERS

29th July, 1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922

NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
CARD NO.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STONE	EDWARD	44	M M	Ohio. Cleveland. Nov. 1st. 1878.	112563	140 West. 79th Str. New York N.Y.
2	STONE	MAHEL	38	F M	New York February 12th. 1884.	102554	same as above
3	SCOTT	JOSEPH A.	46	M S	Mass. Boston. December. 1st. 1875.	17-79-3-7	New York City. 27 Washington Square.
4	VOSEBUSH	EDWARD W.	37	M M	N.Y. Cobleskill. 12/3/1885.	19334	Rapaeic. New Jersey.
5	BODE	FREDERICK	65	M M	New York City. 20th August. 56. Maryland.	10764	2 west 37th Str. New York N.Y.
6	BODE	ESTHER	58	F M	New York City 11th September. 63. Maryland.	10765	same as above
7	LAY	ALICE M.	42	F S	Maryland Marydel March 9th. 1880.	161166	4017 Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia Pa. Cooper Carlton. Hotel. Chicago. Ill.
8	SCHLESINGER	MAX	61	M M	Michigan Detroit. Jan. 61. 1st.	115783	53rd Str. N.Y.C. Chicago. O.
9	SCHLESINGER	SADIE M.	51	F M	New York City. December 1st 1871	do	-do- -do-
10	BODE	HENRY S.	45	M M	Chatham, Mass. 9th January 1877	do	88 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
11	BODE	Lillian M	36	F M	Bridgeport, Conn. 20th November 1885	do	-do- -do-
12	BODE	BENJAMIN M.	52	M M	Camden, S. Caro. 19th August 1870	194101	6 West 52nd Street, New York N.Y.
13	BODE	ISAC R.	44	M M	New York, N.Y. 7th March 1878	do	414 West 120th Street, New York N.Y.
14	BODE	CELIA	37	F M	New York, N.Y. 25th December 1884	do	-do- -do-
15	BODE	ANATOL	38	M S	195202 Hughes Supreme Court 1922.	128114	709 West 169th St., New York City
16	BODE	EDGAR ALLAN	36	M S	New York, N.Y. 25th April 1886	do	Biltmore Hotel, New York City N.Y.
17	BODE	MELVILLE D.	43	M M	Washington, D.C. 28th September 1879	16713	112 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
18	BODE	HUGO	60	M M	New York, N.Y. 7th February, 1862	do	10 West 76th Street, New York N.Y.
19	BODE	ASABELE	50	F M	New York, N.Y. 7th February 1872	do	-do- -do-
20	BODE	MORRIS	37	M M	Key West, Florida. 7th April 1885	124827	1225, Bushurst, Brooklyn, New York.
21	BODE	George G.	48	M M	198843 Hughes	do	511 5th Avenue, New York City.
22	BODE	ALBERT	27	M M	144301 Hughes	do	Santa Barbara, Cal.
23	BODE	Margaret S.	24	F M	144300 Hughes	145510	-do- -do-
24	BODE	Cornelius K.G.	60	M M	188610 Hughes	do	820 5th Avenue, New York City.
25	BODE	BLANCHE E.	59	F M	Chicago, Ill. 18th Jan., 1863.	145591	-do- -do-
26	BODE	JOHN H.	33	M S	169596	do	101 West 78th Street, New York City.
27	BODE	WALTER T.	37	M M	202147 Hughes	do	Atlanta, Ga.
28	BODE	EUGENIA	11	F S	202147 Hughes	do	Atlanta, Ga.
29	BODE	MARY	9	F S	202147 Hughes	do	Atlanta, Ga.
30	BODE	WILLIAM	56	M M	190906 Hughes	do	164 West 81st Street, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Form 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

## BEHENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th July

19~~22~~, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Hentges	Stephen T.	36	M S	Lemars, Iowa. 25th May, 1885	Jenken, S. Dak.
2	Hentges	Frank C.	40	M S	Lemars, Iowa. 16th July 1881.	Lemars, Iowa.
3	Healy	John J.	45	M M	156089 Hughes	612 West 147th St., New York City
4	Hoff	Maybelle	30	F S	Laverne, Minn. 15th Sept., 1891	940 Jones Street, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Holland	Moerhead	37	M S	Pittsburg, Pa. 3rd Sept., 1884	5545 Forbes Street, Pittsburg, Pa
6	Judd	Charles C.	70	M M	147148 Hughes	1495 Northampton Street, Nellyaka, Mass.
7	Judd	Frances S.	39	F M	147149 Hughes	-do- -do-
8	Jocelyn	Sylvia	24	F S	173562 Hughes	39 East 53rd St., New York City
9	Ashley	Earl H.	31	M M	173270 Hughes	63 Washington St., Providence, R.I.
10	Edwards	Elizabeth J.	20	F S	Jersey City, N.J. 15th Jan., 1902	39, Duncan Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Stave	Grace	46	F M	Chicago, Ill. 17th April 1876	210 5th Avenue, New York City.
12	Friend	Morris	63	M M	119784 Hughes	1845 East Street, Lincoln, Neb.
13	Geary	William H.	55	M M	42059 Hughes	3742 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Gaylord	Lillian	35	F M	Denver, Col. 1st Jan., 1887	272 West 73rd Street, New York City
15	Greenwald	Oscar	50	M M	134445 Hughes	c/o Gimball Brothers, Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Greenwald	Edith	40	F M	134445 Hughes	-do- -do-
17	Hessian	John J.	42	M M	Amesbury, Mass. 3rd July 1880.	8616 109th Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
18	Hessian	Florence F.	37	F M	New York City. 17th Sept., 1884	-do- -do-
19	Kellogg	Morris W.	49	M M	196768 Hughes	14 E. 72nd Street, New York City.
20	Lambert	Alexander	58	M S	21465	250 W. 91st Street, New York City.
21	Levy	Moe	58	M M	121180 Hughes	590 West End Ave., New York City.
22	Levy	Ruth	26	F S	126213 Colby.	-do- -do-
23	Logan	Edith	56	F M	Youngstown, Ohio. 16th Oct., 1864.	son my John Logan Wick Youngstown, Ohio.
24	Leoni	Paul	34	M M	118339 Colby	11 Broadway, New York City.
25	Mould	Richard Freeman	45	M M	Warren, Ohio. 2nd Jan., 1877.	2989, North Woodland Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
26	Mould	Jane C.	49	F M	Detroit, Mich. 22nd May., 1873.	-do- -do-
27	Moore	Jean J.	34	F M	Harrisburg, Pa. 23rd March 1880	4 West 53rd Street, New York City.
28	Moss	Frank H.	53	M M	196897 Hughes	508 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Moss	R. Anna.	40	F M	196897 Hughes	-do- -do-
30	Parsons	Geoffrey	42	M M	20154 Hughes	New York Tribune, 134 Nassau Street, New York City.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

8.8. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th July

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Norton	Eugene	41	M M Baltimore, Md.	12th August 1880	4207 Greenway, Baltimore, Md.
2	Norton	Edna	38	F M Baltimore, Md.	4th February 1884	-de- -de-
3	Nichols	Ethel M.	47	F M	192646 Hughes	87 Prospect Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
4	Ringquist	Esther S.	29	F S	192674 Hughes	332 Westminster Hill Road, Fitchburg, Mass.
5	Paukding	Anne	45	F S	167451 Hughes	70 W. 55th St., New York City.
6	Knoblocheva	Carolina				
7	Pierce	Marie	39	F M New York City.	14th February 1883	79 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
8	Curran	Guernsey	16	M S Babylon, L.I.	21st Sept., 1905.	-de- -de-
9	Ratcliffe	John L.	36	M M Richmond, Va.	3rd Aug., 1888	Richmond, Va.
10	Rich	William T.	60	M M	201103 Hughes	20 Sargent Street, Newton, Mass.
11	Rich	Howard L.	17	M S	201104 Hughes	-de- -de-
12	Richard	George H.	29	M S	145405 Hughes	29, Broadway, New York City.
13	Rubinstein	Max H.	32	M M	188576 Hughes	24 W. 25th Street, New York City
14	Rubinstein	Kallman	23	F M	188576 Hughes	-de- -de-
15	Rebmann	Frederick	46	F M	174185 Hughes	244 Mannheim Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Rebmann	Elizabeth	18	F S	178262 Hughes	-de- -de-
17	MacSparran	George	35	M M	175020 Hughes	6227 Woodstock Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Simon	Ben	59	M M	119991 Hughes	Lincoln, Neb.
19	Simon	Harry	17	M S	119992 Hughes	Lincoln, Neb.
20	Samisch	Merits	68	M M	144091 Hughes	Des Moines, Iowa.
21	Friedlich	Isaac	60	M M	149448 Hughes	525, Harvard Street, Rochester, N.Y.
22	Strassburger	Montrose	39	M M	189297 Hughes	2 West 55th Street, New York City.
23	Prager	Joseph	50	M S	190140 Hughes	149 Broadway, New York City.
24	Kaye	Benjamin	38	M S	189735 Hughes	216 W. 89th Str., New York City
25	Schlesinger	Morris S.	48	M S	188887 Hughes	Broad Street Theatre, Newark, N.J.
26	Podesta	Amelia	30	F S New York City.	10th Jan., 1890	14 Downing Street, New York City.
27	Peabody	Mary Jacob	27	F M	129555 Hughes	Watertown, Conn.
28	Schenek	Ernest G.H.	50	M M	188555 C. Bridgeport, Conn. February 1919	Wilton Bilton, Conn.
29	Semmes	John E.	41	M M	192069 Hughes	825 Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.
30	Semmes	Alice R.	36	F M	192070 Hughes	-de- -de-

Sheet 22, Line 6 - Knoblocheva, Carolina, - not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet 16 Line 21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

80

BERMIGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th July

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Seybold	Charles	63	✓ M	H-135980 135980 Hughes	Dayton, Ohio.
2	Seibels	Edwin C.	54	✓ M	H-26796 26796 Hughes	26, Beaver St., New York City
3	Seibels	Resamund	43	✓ F	26796 Hughes	-do- -do-
4	Sinclair	Herbert	47	✓ M	H-165875 165875 Hughes	800 Riverside Avenue, Trenton, N.J.
5	Sinclair	Bessie	46	✓ F	165875 Hughes	-do- -do-
6	Sinclair	Mary Elizabeth	19	✓ F	165875 Hughes	-do- -do-
7	Sinclair	Gertrude B.	15	✓ F	165875 Hughes	-do- -do-
8	Samuels	Otto H.	43	✓ M	New York City 23rd Feb., 1879	358 5th Ave., New York City.
9	Winton	David J.	25	✓ M	Wausan, Wisc. 14th May 1897	515 Park Drive, Cesar A. Adams, Idaho.
10	Winton	Katherine D.	25	✓ F	Minneapolis, Wis. 4th May 1897	-do- -do-
11	Whitney	Carl E.	46	✓ M	H-182804 182804 Hughes	15 William Street, New York City
12	Whitney	Blanche R.	40	✓ F	182804 Hughes	-do- -do-
13	Wegg	Donald	40	✓ M	17589 Hughes	47 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.
14	Tracey	Josephine				
15	Urban	Joseph	50	✓ M	47935 Hughes	92 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Munsey	Frank A.	67	✓ M	21st August 1854	Ritz Hotel, New York City.
17	Di Giorgio	Joseph	48	✓ M	175457 Hughes	25, Broadway New York City.
18	De Vecchi	Robert	29	✓ M	San Francisco, Cal. 29th June 1893	43 5th Avenue, New York City.
19	Coss	Joseph	29	✓ M	186011 Hughes	270 Park Avenue, New York City.
20	Brown	Rexwald	43	✓ M	H-149006 149006 Hughes	Santa Barbara, Cal.
21	Cox	Elizabeth A.	44	✓ F	10th March, 1878	Orchard Street, Rochester, N.Y.
22	Henry	William	45	✓ M	185340 Hughes	Memphis, Texas.
23	Havemeyer	Lillie	51	✓ F	H-184214 184214 Hughes	34 E. 37th Street, New York City.
24	Cohn	Julia	69	✓ F	135414 Hughes	1 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
25	Dunn	William	43	✓ M	136031 Hughes	820 5th Avenue, New York City.
26	Barren	Luis				
27	Post	George B.	57	✓ M	184850 Hughes	Barnardville, N.J.
28	Post	Julia	53	✓ F	184842 Hughes	-do- -do-
29	Kampetich	John	34	✓ M	147154 Hughes	6100 Stewart Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
30	Sheet 23 Line 14 - Tracey, Josephine, - not U.S. Citizen. See Sheet 16 Line 22. Sheet 23 Line 26 - Barren, Luis, - deleted, not on board. " " Line 30 Blank.					

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Kender, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1922,  
at NEW YORK

A. Scowcroft  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

## BERNARDIA

### Passengers sailing from

**SOUTHERN**

29th July

19.

**Figure 1**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	no son in law	no	Son in law Jakob Polack 312 Prospect street Yagers town	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair	white	blue	none	Poland	Lodz
2	Husband	35 No	Husband M Prebeg Lackavanna New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	Jago	Hrastilna
3	Self	Yes No	Cousin 25 Broadway New York	Yes	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Br	Br	Bl	None	Cz	Slovakia Prague
4	husband	yes no	husband Nick Koloff 1321 14th Street Denver Col	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	shall	grey	blue	none	Bulgaria	Spolari
5	father	" "	father Atto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	child			none	Bulgaria	Spolari
6	Self	25 No	Uncle S Gerst 1329 5th Avenue New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz	Slovak Senica
7	Self	Yes Yes	In Transit to Canada	Yes	Under 18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wassenberg
8	Self	Yes Yes	20 Highland Av Belleville Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Br	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Basel
9	Mother	Yes No	Cousin Mr G Ananozian 907 Broadway New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	Husband	Yes Yes	1906 New York City	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Fareham
11	Self	Yes No	Uncle A Degrenville 3990 St Jean Av Detroit	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Belgium	Routers
12	Husband	Yes No	do do do	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	do	do
13	Self	No Yes	Son Joseph Weis 897 Steplisane Bronx N Y	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Roumania	Satunare
14	Cousin	25 No	Cousin Joseph Holzheuser 216 East 96 St New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	Austria	Thanks
15	Sister	25 Yes	Uncle K Boyajian 170 E 206 St New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Brb	None	Mesopotamia	Haine
16	Self	30 Yes	husb. Gerson Benyvesi 1289 3rd Av New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Neivet Vyhla
17	father	yes yes	father Anton Gjuric 2083 So. Illinois street Chicago Ill	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	child				none	U.S.A.	Chicago	
18	father	yes yes	father U.S.A. dtto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	child				none	U.S.A.	Chicago	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN DETENTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
*Staff Capt.* MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1922  
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Sowerby, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. R. S. Souda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1927  
at NEW YORK

H. S. Sowerby  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 18  
List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1928.

84

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Whether an alien
-------------	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any person.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Jones  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 19 27.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scammon, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. & K. S. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 19 22, at NEW YORK.

H. Scammon  
SURGEON

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## 19

**S. S. BERENGARIA**

## Passengers sailing from

## Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922

Total passengers . . . . .	25
U. S. citizens . . . . .	25

PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien relative to a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time in present or subsequent voyage to be spent in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Father	25	no	Father Garabet Bagdadian 740 D Str. Fresno Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	4	br. br. br.	none	Turkey Adana
2	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband ---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br. br. br.	"	Turkey Adana
3	yes	Father	25	no	Father ---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br. br. br.	"	Turkey Adana
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Going home 226 W. 15th Str. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fr. br. br.	"	Albania Korceha
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Going home ---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr. br. br.	"	Albania Korceha
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Going home ---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	fr. br. br.	"	Albania Korceha
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Going home ---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	fr. br. br.	"	Albania Korceha
8	self	no	no	no	Joining father 31 Center Square Boston Ma.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	cl. fr. blue	"	Albania Korceha
9	Left Oct 1921	yes	yes	yes	1913 New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ar. bla. br.	None	Syria Beyrouth
10	Left April 1921	yes	yes	yes	1910 Sister	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ar. bla. bla.	"	Syria Ainjar
11	no	Husband	yes	no	---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ar. bla. bla.	"	Syria Ainjar
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Joining father 31 Center Square Boston Ma.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ar. ar. br.	"	Syria Beyrouth
13	Left Oct 1921	yes	yes	yes	Angelo Golden 633 15th Street New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	20	wh. ar. ar.	"	Italy Turin
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1917/22	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr. br. blue	"	Canada Toronto
15	Left May 1922	yes	yes	yes	21 Boston	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr. br. blue	"	Ireland Dextown
16	Left Dec 1921	yes	yes	yes	1917/22	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ar. ar. br.	"	England London
17	yes	self	yes	yes	2 Chicago	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr. ar. grey	"	Ireland Galway
18	yes	Mother	no	no	---do---	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	inf.	fr. ar. grey	"	Ireland Galway	
19	yes	self	yes	no	Friends Porters Machine Shop 440 Bow St. New York	yes indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	fr. br. br.	"	France Chateaux H. Saone
20	Left April 1922	yes	yes	yes	575 Riverside Drive New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr. br. blue	none	Denmark Aarhus
21	Left May 1922	yes	yes	yes	1918 Baltimore	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	fr. br. br.	"	Belgium Brussels
22	Left July 1922	yes	yes	yes	1921 New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr. ar. br.	"	Holland Amsterdam
23	yes	self	yes	yes	in 1910 in transit to Shanghai	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr. br. grey	"	Japan Yokohama
24	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. Ch. Keller 1233 Williams Bridge Road, Westchester N. York	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	77	fr. br. br.	"	Switzerland Luzern
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	fr. ar. br.	"	Switzerland Zurich
26	Left Sept 1921	yes	yes	yes	1918 New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	86	fr. br. br.	"	Switzerland Aadorf
27	Left July 1922	yes	yes	yes	1919/22	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	br. br. br.	"	Turkey Smyrna
28	Left May 1922	yes	yes	yes	1905/22	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr. ar. grey	"	Italy Sorborno
29	Left Sept 1922	yes	yes	yes	29y. N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr. br. blue	none	Canada Salisbury Ont.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Smith Master, of the Bengalia, from 5th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Jones  
Staff Capt. for Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1921.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sowerby, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly EAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK.

H. Sowerby  
SURGEON

87

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STANDARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

**S. S. BERENGARIA**

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gjurio	Franciska	37	F	M Housewife yes	Croatian German English	Yes	Yugoslav Croatia	Yugoslavia Koncanica	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Siljamevic	Konstantina	24	F	S Domestic yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Ill.	Chicago.
3	ADMITTED	Djorochenitch	Zorka	22	F	S Domestic yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav Slovak	Yugoslavia Prilep	Mich.	Detroit.
4	ADMITTED	Skovacic	Spiro	65	M	M Merchant yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslav	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Skovacic	Hrisanta	55	F	M Housewife yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslav	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Kostantinovitch	Spasije D.	24	F	S Domestic yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslav	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Kostovic	Panija	19	F	S Domestic yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslav	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Ind.	Indianapolis.
8		Dimitrijavio	Ljuba	18	F	S Domestic yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslav	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Blahm	Lejon	28	M	S Domestic yes	German English	Yes	Yugoslav Serbian	Yugoslavia Starapalan-	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Spao	Kosta	16	M	S none	English	Yes	Yugoslav Yugoslav	Yugoslavia Bitalj	Pa.	Ellwood City.
11		Blahm	Lejon	28	M	S Domestic yes	German English	Yes	Yugoslav Serbian	Yugoslavia Starapalan-	Mich.	Detroit.
12		Soos	Marie	16	F	S none	German English	Yes	Yugoslav Serbian	Yugoslavia Starapalan-	Mich.	Detroit.
13		Soos	Marie	16	F	S none	German English	Yes	Yugoslav Serbian	Yugoslavia Starapalan-	Mich.	Detroit.
14		Gjungjek	Teresia	26	F	S Parahand yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Jakovlje	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Bezmalinovich	Anica	22	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Neresisco	Cal.	Sacramento.
16		Klicinovic	Moxion, Kamela	17	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Slovak	Yugoslavia Postice	Cal.	S.F. Francisco.
17		Shavio	Frank	33	F	M Housewife yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Postice	Cal.	Los Angeles.
18		Shavio	Nikola, Frank	30	M	M Labourer yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Postice	Cal.	Los Angeles.
19		Mikolico	Mary	32	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Zagreb	Pa.	Ceasdale
20		Leus	Marie	27	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Zunovo	Cal.	Dohart Mills.
21		Amades	Mandica	32	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Kuciste	Cal.	Los Angeles.
22		Domina Nola	Makolka	30	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Viganj	Cal.	S.F. Francisco.
23		Gerion	Frank	19	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Kuciste	Minna.	Duluth.
24		Krainic	Tera.	31	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Lumbarda	N.Y.	New York.
25		Benjaminovich	Kelama	34	M	M Government Official	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Zagreb	N.Y.	New York.
26		Jankovitch	Vukovar	39	M	M Labourer yes	German English	Yes	Yugoslav Serbian	Yugoslavia Gosenskin	Mont.	Bean Creek.
27		Radovitch	Mikow	18	F	S none	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav Serbian	Yugoslavia Solanskin	Mont.	Bean Creek.
28		Milos	Matejka	26	F	M Housewife yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Raputinjak	Ill.	Chicago.
29	UNDER 18	Milos	Jelka	7	F	S Daughter no	Child	no	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Raputinjak	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Stiglic	Juliana	19	F	S Daughter yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav Croatian	Yugoslavia Raputinjak	Ill.	Chicago.

Sheet 17 Line 2 - Siljamevic, Konstantina - not on board.  
Line 9 - Mikajlovic, Jelena - not on board.  
Line 25 - Benjaminovich, Kelama - not on board.

July 1917 Imp. 8/1/22 3:20 PM

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

**PURSER.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN THE SOUTHERN REGION

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August \_\_\_\_\_, 1928

### List

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the occupation as accurately as possible (the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery clerk, farm laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REP. RES. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1922, at NEW YORK, A. Scowcroft SURGEON

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. BERENGARIA

## Passengers sailing from **Cherbourg**

29 JUL 1922

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

4th August, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Jones  
5th 6th MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 22  
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Sowerby, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec'd & N.C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK

H. S. Sowerby  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

## 19

S. S. BERENGARIA

### Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg:

29 JUL 1972

UNDER 14

Lines 27-30 blank.

50

**FURBISH**

**Index**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4



*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Chas. R. Smith Master*, of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. D. James*  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 19 **22**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either Male or Female.  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, factory hand, peddler, stock peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, or title, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifest, and correct time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Ability to read and write).**—This column, inserted and dated, contains the following question: "Read what language?" or "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in any of these lands, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South).

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (If either ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sawach, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL TREATMENT

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BERENGARLA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

29th July.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1										Mother MRS BRI 65. 65. Milton Court Rd. New Cross. London.		
2		BRIGGS	37	F	S H-maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	London		
3	753111	DE BUISSENET	25	M	S Student	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	London		
4		THWAITES	27	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Essex.		
5		SELIGMANN	18	M	S Teacher	Yes	Lith. Russ.	Yes	Lithuanian	Jeloky.		
6		FENSTER	30	M	M Farmer	Yes	Lith. Engl. Germ. Yid.	Yes	Lithuanian	Henstadt		
7		FENSTER	32	F	M housewife	Yes	as above	Yes	Lithuanian	-do-		
8	UNDER 10	FENSTER	3	F	S child	No	Child	No	Lithuanian	-do-		
9	UNDER 15	FENSTER	2	F	S child	No	Child	No	Lithuanian	-do-		
10		STERN	30	M	M Real Estate	Yes	Slov. Germ. Hung. Engl.	Yes	Hungary	Cleveland.		
11		STERN	29	F	M Wife	Yes	as above	Yes	Hungary	Cleveland		
12	UNDER 18	STERN	2	M	S Son	No	Child	No	Hungary	Cleveland		
13		KUBUS	30	M	M labour.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
14		KUBUS	27	F	M Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
15		MANHEIMER	65	M	M King of	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Poland	Hodan		
16		SIPOS	42	M	M labour.	Yes	Hung. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
17		MATOS	21	M	S Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
18		MATOS	20	F	S Baker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
19		MATOS	30	M	M Worker	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
20		MATOS	26	F	M H-wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
21	UNDER 18	MATOS	3	F	S child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Hodan		
22		POLITZER	19	M	S Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
23		RAJUSE	41	F	M H-wife	Yes	Germ. Hung.	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
24	UNDER 18	RAJUSE	9	F	S Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
25	UNDER 16	RAJUSE	7	M	S Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
26	UNDER 16	RAJUSE	8	F	S Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
27	UNDER 16	RAJUSE	4	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Hodan		
28	UNDER 16	RAJUSE	1	F	S Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Hodan		
29		RAJUSE	36	F	M H-hold	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		
30	UNDER 18	RAJUSE	12	F	S Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hodan		

Sheet 14 Line 1 Karaulnik, Rewom, duplicated.  
See Sheet 14 Line 16.

51

**PURSER.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922

94

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles D. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Jones  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1, H. Sewcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK

H. Sewcroft  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

1. List of all persons, or property of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

24TH JULY. 1932.

52

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

96

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7. Laid out: [redacted] or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all members of the Government of the United States or of any other organized group.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clay A. Smith Master, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.D. Lewis  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK

W.D. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Soweroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK.

A. Soweroff  
SURGEON

97

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BRENCARIA. Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

## **WOMEN SOUTHAMPTON**

~~29th July~~, 1922

Passengers sailing from													SOUTHAMPTON		29th July, 1922	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended leave permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1		Brown	William	41	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Brown 68 Charlton Road, Blackheath N.Y. New York		
2		<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
3		<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
4		<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
5		<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
6		<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
7	TRANSIT 75311	Cass	Herbert R	56	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bower Chalk	Brother Mr Edgar P Cass Withycombe, Carthampton, Taunton. N.Y. New York		
8		<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>		
9		Freidenberg	Harry	24	M	Marine Outfitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	North Shields	Brother Mr Ben. Freidenberg 47 Cleveland Ave. North Shields N.Y. New York		
10		Freidenberg	Henrietta	22	F	Shop Assist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	North Shields	Brother -do- N.Y. New York		
11	7313-6-5-31/16	Freidenberg	Anna	66	F	Wife	no	Joining Son	no	Germany	German	England	North Shields	Son. -do- N.Y. New York		
12	TRANSIT 753107	Galloway	Aland D R	37	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Africa	Acara	Friend R.B. Merrell Acara N. Africa N.Y. New York		
13		Harlan	Samuel E	34	M	Credit Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	Sister Lily Bristow 27 Carlo Road, Walthamston. 1. don Comm New York		
14	UNDER 18	Harlan	Joan	9	F	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	Aunt -do- Comm New York		
15	417-671/51/25	Jones	Arthur G	29	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro	Wife Mrs. Jessie Jones 84 Clarence Road Peterboro Ill Chicago		
16		Karaulnik	Roska	22	F	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin Abraham Karaulnik, Dubno. Wis Milwaukee		
17	ADMITTED 5-27	Makarewicz	Wladimir	24	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drohdeyos	Sister Hondraka Rupwich Drohdeyos Koleyowa No 11 N.Y. New York		
18		Silberberg	Isidor	30	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Mrs A. Silberberg Lieradz Poland Ill Chicago		
19		Silberberg	Brodyia	29	F	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother in Law -do- Ill Chicago		
20		Spiro	Jackwetta	47	F	Planist	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Lechadja Werner Marnadowaka 60 Warsaw N.Y. New York		
21	UNDER 18	Fegenblatt	Ronald	15	M	Violinist	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt, -do- N.Y. New York		
22	TRANSIT 753104	Wilson	John M.C.	35	M	Holy Orders	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Nova Scotia	Springhill	Aunt Mrs S Green 88 Old Gravel Lane, Wapping N.Y. New York		
23	TRANSIT 753108	Pilling	John	35	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Pilling 41 Kirkmanahulme Lane, Longgate. Pa. Philadelphia		
24	TRANSIT 753109	Getting	Albert W	49	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mrs. E Getting 87 Gosh Street, Birmingham N.Y. New York		
25		Cunningham	Eleanor M	29	F	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Chelsea	Mother Mrs Cunningham 48 Ovington Street, Chelsea. S.W. N.Y. New York		
26		Evans	Hallie	27	F	Domest.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother Edward Evans Esq. Shelly Swansea. N.Y. New York		
27		Ryatt	Andrey	19	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redhill	Mother Mrs. James Ryatt, Meadcroft, Gatten Point, Redhill N.Y. New York		
28		Harris	Constance M.K.	36	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Father-in-law Mr. M. Harris 8 Bennett Street, Perth. W. Aust. N.Y. New York		
29		Harris	Samuel	45	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Father. -do- Cal. Los Angeles		
30	TRANSIT 753110	Harris	Fanny	44	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother Mr. J. M. Smethurst Salwyn, Church Road, Salton N.Y. New York		
Passengers 2 to 6 and 10 to 14 and 4 members of family did not embark 8. Arthur Fegenblatt transferred to sheet 13																

Purbox

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August, 1922

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blk. Blue	none	England	London	
2	yes	Self	yes	1922	New York	612 West 188th. Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blk. Blue	none	England	London	
3	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blk. Blue	none	England	London	
4	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blk. Blue	none	England	London	
5	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blk. Blue	none	England	London	
6	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blk. Blue	none	England	London	
7	no	Self	yes	1884	Texas	Friend Mr William Lettley Tombstone Arizona	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark Brn	none	England	Withcombe	
8	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark Brn	none	England	Withcombe	
9	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	North Shields
10	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	North Shields
11	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	North Shields
12	yes	Self	yes	1910/13	New York	Wife Mrs M. Galloway c/o Dr. Bertling, South Bend, Ind.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	North Shields
13	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Bald Blue	Foot maimed	Russia	Snalsky	
14	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Bald Blue	Foot maimed	Australia	Sydney	
15	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Lht. Lht.	none	England	London	
16	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	England	Westcliff
17	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Ireland	Galbridge
18	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Russia	Gumnow
19	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Krasynopol
20	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Sieracz
21	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Moglenec
22	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
28	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
29	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
30	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
31	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
32	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw
33	yes	Self	yes	1911	Home	Home	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on Shin Right Leg	Poland	Warsaw

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Chas. A. Smith* Master of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R.D. Jones*  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1922  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Seaveroff, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH <sup>do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. P. N. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 22  
at NEW YORK.

A. Seaveroff  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~DIRENCARIA~~

### Passengers sailing from

**SOUTHAMPTON**

29th July

1922

2466



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	1921-1922 New York	Business Connections c/o Marshall Field & Co. N.Y.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	brn	blue	none	Australia Sydney
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes no	Cousin, Mrs G. Thomson Pratt, 1109 Annapolis Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	brn	brn	none	Wales Blaina
3	no	Self	500	Yes no	Relative, Mr H Grunichman 254 Fourth Ave. New York	Swms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fek	brn	Gray	none	England Oroydon
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes no	Friend Capt Alexander 143 80th Street Brooklyn	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fra.	brn	blue	none	Scotland Fraserburg
5	no	Self	130	1899 Yes, yes 1922	T Taylor, Home Howell, Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	amb.	blue	none	England Mattia
6	no	Self	100	Yes, yes 1915 Ware	Uncle, Mr Andrew Bryson, Ware, Mass.	1mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Rnd.	brn	brn	none	Wales Cardiff
7	no	Self	100	Yes, yes 1915 Ware	Brother-in-law Cousin S Lewis, 130 S. Broadway 1545 East 132 Street, N.Y.	1mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Rnd.	gray	brn	none	Scotland Kilwinning
8	no	Husband	100	Yes, no	Mothers Mds. Verstricht. 54- 59 Cornell Ave. Chicago.	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fra.	brn	brn.	none	England London
9	yes	Father	100	Yes, yes 1922 Chicago	Friends, Mr & Mrs Turner 431 East 51st Street, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fra.	blk.	brn	none	Belgium Fleten
10	yes	Self	100	Yes no	Sister, Emily Ver Mande. 3854, Gladwin Ave. Detroit.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	dark blue	none	Belgium Ostend	
11	no	Self	100	Yes 1918 Detroit	315 ter-in-law 3854, Gladwin Ave. Detroit	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	red	blue	none	Belgium Moulbebe
12	no	Self	100	Yes 1918 Detroit	Friend, Alphons Van Nesen, Belleme, Detroit, Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	fair blue	none	Belgium Moulbebe	
13	yes	Self	100	Yes no	Grandmother, Cecelia Wieser, 1802 East 62 St, Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	brn.	br n	none	Belgium Moulbebe
14	yes	Grandmother	100	Yes no	Brother, George E Wright, 337 Brown Street, Akron, Ohio.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fra.	dark blue	none	England Leeds	
15	yes	Self	100	Yes no	Mrs R.C. Brodie, Friend, 2637 Bellefontaine Ave. Kansas City.	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	brn blue	none	England London	
16	yes	Self	100	Yes no	Wife Mrs. M Williams, 21 Lehigh Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	gray	brn.	none	Wales Rhymney
17	yes	Self	100	Yes no	Mother, Mrs Mm Williams -do-	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fra.	brn	brn.	none	Wales Merthyr
18	yes	Father	100	Yes no	Brother-in-law Mr William J Wyles 16 Atlantic St. Newark, N.J.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	brn	brn.	none	Belgium Brussels
19	yes	Brother	100	Yes no	Friends, Mr Calen Glidden, 1116 Vogel Street, Massillon, Ohio.	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	brn.	blue.	none	England Bolton
20	no	Self	100	Yes no	Parents, Mr & Mrs. Zilliaons, Bell Ave, Darien, Conn.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	brn.	blue	none	Japan Yokohama
21	no	Self	100	Yes yes 1918 Mass.	Mother & Father-in-law -do-	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	brn	blue	none	Finland Helsinki
22	no	Self	100	Yes no	Employers, Dr Kilmer & Co, Binghamton, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	gray	brn	none	England Lancaster
23	yes	Self	100	Yes no	Brother-in-law Mr C Bottrall 2301 Yew St. No. 2301 Addition, Butte	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	brn	blue	none	England Breage
24	no	Self	100	Yes no	Cousin, Mr W Mitchell 243 Milwaukee W. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	brn	blue	none	England Cornwall
25	no	Self	100	Yes yes 1908 Mon	Aunt, Mrs Prantiss Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sal	brn	gray	none	U.S.A. Baltimore
26	no	Husband	100	Yes yes 1905 Baltimore	Husband, Casimir Pilenas 38 West 16th Street, New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	brn	gray	none	U.S.A. Monticello, Pa.
27	yes	Husband	100	Yes (yes 42, New York)	Father. -do-	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	light	blue	none	England London
28	yes	Father	100	Yes no	Husband Peter Stratta 811 Commercial Alley, Modesto, Cal.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	sh	brn	brn	none	England London
29	yes	Husband	100	Yes no	Husband Mr W.P. Webster 180 West Fourteenth St. New York.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	brn	brn	none	England Lincoln
30	yes	Self	100	Yes no		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	brn	brn	none	England Lincoln

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this sheet the names of all persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 22  
at **NEW YORK**.

Chas. A. Smith  
Staff Capt. for **MASTER** Officer.

Chas. A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Snows, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH  
(State whether Berengaria "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
R. K. & K. L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 43 day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th. July 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(If intended future permanent residence.)</small>  State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		Adams	Achiel	67	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Waregham	Mother Mrs L. Van Hofendo Waregham Belgium Mont. Anacosta
X 2	+	Baker	Sarah	66	F	H. Domes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish England Birmingham	Daughter. A. Wadsworth 88 Hawkesley Drive, Northfield N.Y. New York.
3		Bowen	Eddie C.	37	M	D. Baker	Yes	English	Holland	England	45 Preston Drive, Brighton N.Y. Castleton.
TRANSIT 58212		Bradley	Oskar L.H.	33	M	M. Musician	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Wife. Mrs. Jessie Bradley 120 Rochester Rd., Camden N.J. New Jersey
5		Bristow	Elsie	32	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Britain	England Westcliffe	Sister. Gladys Rogers 14 Burdett Ave., Westcliffe Conn Milford.
6 UNDER 16		Bristow	Marjorie	12	F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Britain	England Westfield	Aunt. Aunt. Conn Milford.
7		Burns	Margaret	43	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Britain	France Paris	Wife. Mrs. M. Childerstone 58 Melix Road, Brixton Hill Younging Touring
8		Childerstone	Arthur.	37	M	M. Traveller	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Father. E.O. Davitt 27 Livistock Rd., Sheffield Mich Detroit
9		Deighton	Erline	34	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Britain	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife Julia Sebilde Olfantstrait Phent Mass Boston.
10		De Sutter	Raphael	44	M	Baker	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	
11		XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12		XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TRANSIT 58213		Garratt	Elizabeth H.	46	F	S. Teacher	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Father. Mr. F. Garratt Great Gidding, Peterboro Eng. London.
14		Guillon	Hilda	29	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Britain	England Gillingham	Mother. Mrs. Helena Thomas. 57 Seaview Rd., Gillingham
15 UNDER 16		Guillon	William K.	11	M	S. Child	Yes	English	Britain	England Gillingham	Grandmother. -do- -do- Pa. J. J. J.
TRANSIT 58214		Herbert	Charlotte	46	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Husband Alfred Herbert 121 Forest Lane, Forest Gate, East London
17		Hunt	Emily M.	52	F	S. Domes	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Friend Mrs Hutchings. 7 Nimrod Rd., Bretham London
18		Toy	Robert	57	M	M. Gardener	Yes	English	Britain	England Falmouth	Sister In Law. Mrs. M. Trevellion Clare Terrace, Falmouth. Mich Detroit.
19		Toy	Rowena	58	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Britain	England Falmouth	Sister. -do- -do-Mich Detroit.
20		Jones	William	70	M	M. Retiree	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Friend Mrs R. Simpson 27 Whitehall Park, Highgate W 11 Cleveland
21		Labis	Gilbert	29	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium Wareghen	Brother. Hilari Labis Wyh Pottighen Wareghen Mont Anacosta
22		Ludgate	Harry James	30	M	S. Engr.	Yes	English	Britain	England Hendon	Father. Mr. Ludgate Langton Lodge, Cott. Hendon Mich Detroit.
23		Makarewicz	Alexandra.	62	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland Drohebyer	Daughter. Honorata Hutowier Kolejowa Nieha. N.Y. New York.
24		Norris	William M.	26	M	S. Gardner	Yes	English	Britain	Scotland Carnoushe	Father. George Norris Paris Cottage, W. Hauer Carnou. N.J. Newark
TRANSIT 58217		Oliver	Sean G.	34	F	M. Domes	Yes	English	Britain	Scotland Nottingham	Husband. A.G. Oliver Scotland Mass.
TRANSIT 58218		Patch	Eliza A.	46	F	S. Teacher	Yes	English	Britain	England Leighton.	Friend. Mrs. Janet Millbrook House 5 Church Rd. Ind. Gary.
TRANSIT 58219		Plaskett	Richard David.	45	M	M. Watch Maker	Yes	English	Britain	England Ilford.	Mother. Mrs. Plaskett. 16 Hemeward Rd. Ilford
TRANSIT 58220		Plaskett	Edith Georgina	34	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Britain	England Ilford	-do- -do- Ind. Gary.
29		Petersen	Karl E.	34	M	S. Seaman	Yes	English	Sweden	Scandin. Sweden Gokalund	Sister. Anna Peterson Arbotarest 30 Stockholm N.Y. Brooklyn
TRANSIT 58221		Pemberton	Eliza C.	60	F	M. Domes	Yes	English	Britain	England London	Sister. J.M. Davies Bush Cottage, Nenfield Pa. Pittsburgh

Numbers 11 & 12 Ethel & Francis Dry did not embark

PARSON

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 10  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Self	Yes	Brother. Maurice Adams 370 Cedar St Anaconda Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Wt. Bld. Bn.	None	Belgium	Waresghem
2	Son in Law	Yes	Son in Law. Gibson Baron Landing Rd. Glen Cove L. Island	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Normal	no	5	3	Pl. Gy. Bl.	None	Ireland	Smiskillen
3	Self	Yes	Friend F. H. Mc Cormack American House Castleton N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Bn. Dk. Gy.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
4	Self	Yes	Friend Ed. A. Horan 64 90th St. East New York.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bn. Bn.	None	England	London.
5	Husband	Yes	Husband Sydney Bristow Bonallene Towers. Woodmont Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bn. Gy.	Mark on left side of nose	England	London
6	Father	No	Father. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	11	Fr. Fr. Bl.	Mark under left eye	England	London.
7	Self	Yes	Friend Mrs. J. J. Harris 152 N.Y. Highland Rd. Geneva N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	England	Dalton
8	Employer	Yes	On Business only 1916/1922 Travel ling	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pls. Bn. Bn.	None	England	London.
9	Husband	Yes	Husband. Mr. Deighton 5732 Beechwood Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	England	London.
10	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. Breynoe 6 Milford St. Boston Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Bn. Gry	Turn in left eye	Belgium	Ghent.
11	Self	Yes	Sister. Miss H. Garratt 1482 Washington St. West Newton.	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk. Bn. Bn.	None	England	London.
12	Self	Yes	Husband Mr. W.E. Guillon Madison Ave. Jermyn Pa.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fr. Bn. Gy.	None	England	Gillingham
13	Father	No	-do- -do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk. Bn. Bn.	None	England	London.
14	Self	Yes	Brother. Richard Basden 130 Kent St. Hartford Conn	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk. Bn. Bn.	None	England	London.
15	Self	Yes	Brother. Rev F.C. Hunt, South Gardiner Maine	Yes	Inter	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	England	Yerk.
16	Self	Yes	Daughter. Mrs. Ida. Walters 175 Baker St. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk. Bn. Bl.	None	England	Palmouth
17	Husband	Yes	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Bn. Gy.	None	England	Palmouth
18	Self	Yes	Son. Mr. J. J. Harris 807 98th St. Cleveland O.	Yes	Inter	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Wt. Bl.	None	England	London.
19	Self	Yes	Bro in Law Maurice Adams 870 Cedar St Anaconda Mont	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Belgium	Waresghem
20	Self	Yes	Cousin Mr. J. J. Harris 1200 West Fifth Ave. Gary Ind.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Dk. Bn.	None	England	London.
21	Self	Yes	Son. Leopre Makarewicz 76 N. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Wt. Bk. Bn.	None	Poland	Gabor.
22	Self	Yes	Brother. George Morris 638 16th St. Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Bk. Hzl.	None	Scotland	Cardoushie
23	Self	Yes	Uncle. Andrew Bryson 1220 West Fifth Ave. Gary Ind.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk. Bn. Gy.	None	England	London.
24	Self	Yes	Brother in Law. Mr. J. J. Harris 638 16th St. Newark N.J.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk. Bn. Gy.	None	England	London.
25	Self	Yes	Brother. Mr. A. J. Harris 1220 West Fifth Ave. Gary Ind.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Bn. Bl.	None	England	London.
26	Self	Yes	Daughter. Mrs. P.L. Milk 140 Rockland Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt. Bn. Pl.	Tattoo of anchor on right hand	Sweden.	Soderakra
27	Self	Yes	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Gy. Hzl.	None	England	London.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Jones  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 22.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If taken in possession of food, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.F.H. Co. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK

A. Scowcroft  
SURGEON

103

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 29th July, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Standard letters permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.
1	TRANSIT	Wilson	✓ John Anderson	40 →	M M	Manuf. contr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Wife. Mrs. M.M. Wilson The Croft, Abroath Scotland	N.Y. New York	✓
2		Sheet 9 Lines 2-30 blank.													
3															
4		PURSER.													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt, or other evidence of identity.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Friend, H.S. Johnson, 23 W. 43rd Street, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Br. Br.	None	Scotland, Glasgow
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

4. List on this sheet the names, addresses, and other particulars of all persons who are known to be in the United States or of any other organized government, or who are known to be in the United States or of any other organized government, or who are known to be in the United States or of any other organized government.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Staff Capt for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes, No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Sowerby, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. P. & R. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1922  
at NEW YORK

**SURGEON**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

IN TRANSIT

S. S. "BROTHERS."

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTH J. POL.

29th July 1922

Numbers 28, 29, & 30. Did not embark. Charles, Chrystabel, & Barbara Sparrow.

PURVIS

**Total** \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



States, or a port of another insular possession  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

4th August

19 82

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

9. List on this page any \_\_\_\_\_ and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates of teaching \_\_\_\_\_ or the unlawful \_\_\_\_\_ of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any \_\_\_\_\_



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Chas. A. Smith* Master of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*RD Jones*  
Staff Capt - for **MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **August**, 19 **22**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



29th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1 - 1922

19

Numbers 28 to 30 blank.

80

Purser

58

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are allens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7. List was disseminated to the following persons, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government:



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Southampton, 29 July, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 4 - 1922, 19

Number 24 A.Royayan transferred to Alien sheets.  
Number 30 Blank.

Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of the fact that it is an or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

103

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1 - 1922 19

519 10th St., Brooklyn, New York.

710 Forest Ave. Ann Arbor Mich.

Richard Ind

đo

55 Liberty St. New York.

-do- -do-

- do -                      - do -

Broadway & Hill St. Columbia ~~Ind~~

~~11 West 32nd St. New York~~

The diagrams show the placement of the 'd' and 'a' probes on the tooth surface. The 'd' probe is placed on the lingual surface of the tooth, and the 'a' probe is placed on the buccal surface of the tooth.

1911 Green St, Racine Wiso.

11. ~~Grand Concourse~~ New York, N. Y.

—do—

-d p-                  -j o-

175. West. 16th. Street. New York.

Bushnell, McDonough Co., Ill.

325 Third Ave. West Bay Beach. Flor.

8715 Jamaicaq Ave. Long Island.

235 East 26th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.

c/o Nat Home for Dis.Veteran. Milwaukee.

State Hospital Northampton Mass

Bureau Juab Co. Utah.

1540 Hearst Ave. Berkeley, Cal.

Numbers 9.10. & 11. Charles, Marie, & Hope Reischman 12. Ada V. Dogart 14. Mariam West. 22 William Wright 23 Fred Wagner did not embark.  
Number 15. George Appleton transferred to sheet 6. 20 James Johnson did not embark.

60

Parser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...or, or property of the unlawful ~~assaulting~~ or ~~killing~~ of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government or government of the United States.



## Number

110

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**AUG 4 - 1922**

19

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	Anderson	Percy	29	M	M	U.S. Dist Ct 2nd Aug 1920 Portland, Me.	490. Brighton Ave. Portland, Me.
2	<del>XX</del>						
3	<del>XX</del>						
4	Burlingame	Leroy J.	26	✓ M	S Portage Wisc.	8th June 1896	222 N. Charter St Madison Wisc.
5	Caplan	Harry	35	✓ M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Allghay Co Feb 1921	8 Freepet St, Etna, Pittsburg
6	Caplan	Mollie	34	- F	M	Wife of above	-do- -do-
7	Dunlap	Nellie	37	- F	M	By marriage P.P. 169856	99 Aquiduct St, Akron O.
8	Dash	Joseph	43	- M	M	Supreme Court Conn. New Haven Oct 1900	1553 Chaple St, New Haven Conn
9	Edmunds	Annette Maud (Anette Maud)	52	✓ F	S	Richmond Ind, Oct. 1917.	25 S 11th Street Richmond Ind.
10	Eiler.	Doris	29	✓ F	M	By marriage. P.P. 135478	1400 Rockland Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	<del>XX</del>						
12	Halla.	Clifford.	27	✓ M	M	District Court Boston Mass Sept. 12th. 21. 64.	Bank St Cambridge Mass.
13	Gowdy	John	22	✓ M	M	Middletown Court Conn Oct. 23. 96.	914 Susquehanna Ave Pitston Pa.
14	Gowdy	Elizabeth P.	48	✓ F	M	Pitston Pa May. 15th. 1974.	-do- -do-
15	Gleaves.	George.	53	- M	M	Howard Cir Ct Ind.	Oct. 22nd. 96. 64 Cleveland Ave Trenton N.J.
16	(HERZOG Herzog)	Charles.	35	✓ M	S	Aug. 5th. 1887. Reading Penna.	30 West 16th St New York City.
17	Kemper.	Aloysius.	43	- M	S	Dayton Ohio November. 14th. 1878.	St Louis University S.L. Mass.
18	Mannhardt.	Francis.	46	- M	S	<del>XX</del>	Fathers papers P.I. 60450 -do- -do-
19	Hooten.	George.	40	✓ M	M	Dec. 10th. 1917.	Circuit Court of Wayne Co Detroit Mich, Box 58 Route 1 N.W. Etna Detroit Mich.
20	Hooten.	Ella	28	✓ F	M	Greenfield Mich. Cth Nov 1893.	-do- -do-
21	Cerweny	Frank	65	- M	M	Superior Court Detroit 1923.	-do- -do-
22	Hillbrand.	Earl K.	28	✓ M	M	Apr. 29th. 1894 Kansas Kan.	Mitchell S Dakota
23	Hillbrand	Allice	27	- F	M	Kansas City	29th Apr. 1894 -do- -do-
24	Knower	Eva	32	- F	S	Brahm Wisc	15th Oct. 1899 Dreshm Wisc,
25	<del>XX</del>						
26	Kennedy	Albert J.	43	✓ M	M	Rosenhayn N.J.	20 Union Park Boston Mass.
27	<del>XX</del>						
28	<del>XX</del>						
29	<del>XX</del>						
30	Law	William F.	43	✓ M	M	Federal Court Harrisonburg Va. 1921	61 Nordwick Augusta Va.

Numbers 2. John L. Bonner, 3. William R. Fitzgerald, 11. Frederick Furim 25 John S. Kean 27, 28, 29, Harry, Mildred & Marguerite Loomis did not embark.

Purs er.

PA 1000 1000

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 1 - 1922

19

Number

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wayde Philippine	42	F	M	1880	By marriage P.P. 13835	1121 1/2 15th. street Sacramento Cal.
2	Howland Frank B.	38	M	M	1st Nov 1883		Boston Mass. 305A Warren Street
3	Howland Georgetta E.	25	F	M		by marriage.	Boston Mass. do
4	Howland Walter C.	15	M	S	Boston Mass. 23rd Aug 1908		Boston Mass. do
5	Howland Rose E.	12	F	S	Boston Mass. 30 Jan 1910		Boston Mass. do
6	Howland Roy, P.	9	M	S	Boston Mass. 22nd Jan 1913		Boston Mass. do
7	Howland Edwin S.	8	M	S	Boston Mass. 15th Feb 1914		Boston Mass. do
8	Soos Ernest, Arnold.	46	M	M		Akron Ohio 7th August 1920. Superior Ct	2947 Hendrick str. Detroit Mich.
9	Soos Regina.	37	F	M		Wife of above	2947 Hendrick street Detroit Mich.
10	Gjuric Emilia		F	S	Chicago Illinois.		Chicago Illinois.
11	Gjuric Paulina		F	S	Chicago Illinois.		Chicago Illinois.
12	Fensterstein Julia	41	F	M		By Marriage P.P. 174361	New-York 1389 Third avenue.
13	Beneventura Leo	28	M	M		Lake Superior Ct Hammond Ind 1917	486 Podd ave E. Chicago Indiana.
14	Eisenachmel Siegfried	48	M	M		County Court Chicago 1897.	1255 North Arcturian ave. Chicago Ill.
15	Boni Carolina	62	F	M		by marriage. P.P. 145740	2141 Scott str. Detroit Michigan.
16	Tunasi Luigi	38	M	M		Waine Co Detroit Sept 1919.	1532 Hale str. Detroit Mich.
17	Tunasi Maria	31	F	M		Wife of above	1532 Hale str. Detroit Mich.
18	Gerstmeier Eva	25	F	S	Baltimore Md 1st June 1897		1640 N. B'way Baltimore Md
19	Weston Aileen	29	F	S	do 16th May 1897		827 N. Charles St Baltimore Md
20	Koffler Jacob	33	M	M		Supreme Ct New York June 1914.	105 Main St Stamford Conn
21	Numbers 10 & 11. Emilia & Paulina Gjoric Transferred to Alien Sheets.						
22	Numbers 21 to 30 Blank.						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5. List on this form only persons who are not citizens of the United States, or who are citizens of a foreign country, or who are citizens of an insular possession of the United States, and who are not citizens of the United States, or who are citizens of a foreign country, or who are citizens of an insular possession of the United States, and who are not citizens of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **Cherbourg**

29 JUL 1922, 19... Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUG 4 - 1922, 19...

Nos. 13 Rueben Holmgren 14. Samuel Kisleland 15. Lucy Meury 20 John Kampotich 28. Mortimer Stener did not embark.

Parsec

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. LIST ALL LISTED -----

other organized government because of its failure to protect the life, liberty or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

## BERENGARIA

sailing from

**Cherry**

29 JUL 1972

19....., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

113

**AUG 4 - 1922**

1.9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Stewart	George	30 ✓	M	S	Webb City Mo. 11th Feb 1892 ✓			921 Madison Avenue New York
2	Kaplan	Charles	27 ✓	M	M		Act of Congress P.P. 51446 Wash 10/6/12		130 N.Hells street in Chicago Ill.
3	Baylison	Harry	25 ✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 26th March 1897 ✓			93 Nassau street in New-York City.
4	Baylison	Francis	23 ✓	F	M	Wife of above			93 Nassau street in New-York City.
5	Lewin	Charles	41 ✓	M	M		1904. Superior Ct Bridgeport Conn.		2195 North avenue in Bridgeport Conn.
6	Webb	John	40 ✓	M	M		Newport Ct Rhode Island Dec 1918		Newport R.I.
7	Sharon	Albert	41 ✓	M	M		December 14th. 1919 District Court New-York.		361 E 57th. street New-York City N.Y.
8	Mc Cutchen	Laura	37 ✓	F	M	October 1884. Huron South Dakota. 2nd Oct ✓			Belle Gourcher S.Dakota.
9	Mc Cutchen	Rhoades	9 ✓	M	S	Belle Gourche 1913 South Dakota. 5th April ✓			Belle Gourche S.Dakota. ✓
10	Mc Cutchen	Anne	68 ✓	F	N		By Marriage P.P. 1705		Daughter: Miss M.Cutchen Central City Nebraska.
11	Pascaly	John	57 ✓	M	M		21/10/1896 Hammond Ind.Superior Court.		Sibley street Hammond Ind.
12	Pascaly	Michael	50 ✓	M	M		20/4/1909 Hammond Ind.Federal Court.		1646 Bedgwick str.Chicago Ill.
13	Voss	Joseph	64 ✓	M	M		15/5/1906 Lake Superior Court Hammond Ind.		Sibley street Hammond Ind.
14	Albert	Anton	63 ✓	M	N		26/10/1906 Lake Superior Court Hammond Ind.		Walter street Hammond Ind.
15	Botwin	Nathan	36 ✓	M	M		Supreme Court. New York 1915		1632 49th. street Brooklyn New-York.
16	Botwin	Mary	27 ✓	F	M	New York May 6th 1895	wife of above		1632 49th. street Brooklyn New-York.
17	Botwin	Elliott	4 ✓	M	S	New York Feb 28th 1918			1632 49th. street Brooklyn New-York.
18	Janicke	Leon, C.	25 ✓	M	S	17th April 1899 in Chicago Ill. ✓			2019 Pierce avenue Chicago Illinois.
19	Bernanke	Hellie	48 ✓	F	M		New-York P.P. 123106		36th. street 430 E New-York City N.Y.
20	Hauptman	Esther	37 ✓	F	M		New-York By Marriage P.P. 138928		217 Brown street New-York City.
21	<del>XX</del>								
22	Bisher	George, Anthony	20 ✓	M	S	Hackensack New-Jersey July 10th. 1902. ✓			U.S.Military Academy West Point New-York.
23	Regnier	Augustus, Jerome	23 ✓	M	S	Providence R.I. 22nd April 1899. ✓			U.S.Military Academy West Point New-York.
24	Krall	John	51 ✓	M	M		1890 Baltimore Md. City Court.		2032 Oakland avenue Baltimore Md.
25	Krall	Antoni	49 ✓	F	M		Wife of above		2032 Oakland avenue Baltimore Md.
26	Chassaignac	Eugene	43 ✓	M	M	17th. September 1879 N.Orleans ✓			5518 Saratoga Street N.Orleans.
27	Olmsted	George, Hourden	21 ✓	M	S	21st. March 1901 des Moines Iowa. ✓			F.L.Olmsted Des Moines Iowa (Father).
28	Mathews	Albert	22 ✓	M	S	10th. February 1900 Bridgeport Conn. ✓			A.P.Mathews 201 Port street Bridgeport Conn.(Father).
29	Mathewson	Lesuel	23 ✓	M	S	29th. March 1899 Bath New-York. ✓			Dr.D.P.Mathewson Bath New-York (Father).
30	Mudgett	Gilbert C.	21 ✓	M	S	7th. March 1901 Valley City North Dakota. ✓			Father: Charles J. Mudgett Valley City North Dakota.

Number 21. Lucy Durecka did not embark.

Pur & or

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seaver, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

29

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914 SURGEON

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes:—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "INFERNO"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th July

19 22.

Total passengers

**IL 2**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **16**  
The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

4th August 1922.

19

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States
			If yes— Year or period of years														Color of— Hair Eyes	Height Feet Inches	Place of birth Country City or town
1	Self	Yes	1918/22	Mr W. Eggermont.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Wh. Brown/Grey	none	Belgian	Deynse
2	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Jessie North/ 6 M. W. Dakota. Box 113.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Ghent.	
3	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Jessie North/ 6 M. W. Dakota. Box 113.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Waregem	
4	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Sister: Monroe Ave. 2273 Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Bachte	
5	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Sister in law: Monroe Ave 2273, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	-do-	
6	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
7	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
8	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
9	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
10	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
11	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
12	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
13	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
14	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
15	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
16	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
17	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
18	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
19	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
20	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
21	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
22	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
23	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
24	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
25	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
26	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
27	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
28	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
29	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
30	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
31	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
32	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	
33	Self	Yes	1913/1914	Brother: Emanuel De Waele, 608 North St. Route 4, Mich.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	none	-do-	Wachelen	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Staff Capt. J. R. Jones  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scavcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. S. & N. C. S. Hondan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918

SURGEON

Table with multiple columns containing names and other details of the passengers. The text is heavily faded and mostly illegible.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Polish.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		



List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRUNNEN Passengers sailing from Southampton Aug 24 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
2		BRUNNEN	FRANK	24	M	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
3		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
4		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
5		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
6		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
7		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
8		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
9		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
10		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
11		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
12		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
13		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
14		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
15		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
16		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
17		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
18		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
19		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
20		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
21		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
22		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
23		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
24		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
25		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
26		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
27		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
28		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
29		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			
30		BRUNNEN	HELE	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin			

Sheet No 15 Lines 17/30. Blank.

*S. Brunnen*

PURSER

#3 *Thyssen* Aug 4, 1922

*W. Brunnen* Aug 5-22



# BOARD OF ALIENS HELD STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

19 22.

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government									
			Yes or No	Where?											Feet	Inches	Color of—	Complexion	Height	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Color of—	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country	City or town.
1		Self																						Appendicitis Scar				
2		Self																						Inguinal Hernia Right				
3		Self																						None				
4		Self																						Alopecia of scalp.				
5		Self																						None				
6		Self																						None				
7		Self																						None				
8		Self																						None				
9		Self																						Scars due to old Favus				
10		Self																						Genu Valgum				
11		Self																						Deformed R Leg				
12		Self																						None				
13		Self																						None				
14		Self																						Opacity both cornea				
15		Self																						None				
16		Self																						None				
17		Self																						None				
18		Self																						None				
19		Self																						None				
20		Self																						None				
21		Self																						None				
22		Self																						None				
23		Self																						None				
24		Self																						None				
25		Self																						None				
26		Self																						None				
27		Self																						None				
28		Self																						None				
29		Self																						None				
30		Self																						None				
31		Self																						None				
32		Self																						None				
33		Self																						None				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Smith Master of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Smith  
Master of the BERENGARIA  
Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

Name of alien		Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Country of birth	Country of last permanent residence	Country of intended future permanent residence	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether going to join relative or friend
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. S. & R. G. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,  
H. H. Scowcroft SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

29th July. 1941

Total respondents

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18-0112



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 114  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August, 1912

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To seek employment 2. To join relative or friend 3. To engage in business 4. To study 5. To perform military or naval service 6. To engage in agriculture 7. To engage in commerce 8. To engage in industry 9. To engage in profession 10. To engage in science 11. To engage in art 12. To engage in literature 13. To engage in music 14. To engage in other occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other government	
					Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet Inches		Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country City or town.					
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, PHILIP O. PRINCEMAN, Farmer, Salston Mass. N.P.D. 2.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Bl. Blue	None	Danmark	Kolding
2	Yes	Self	\$25	1918 as 1917. mailer.	Uncle, MR. J.P. WILSON, 220, 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Bl. Blue	None	Danmark	Kolding
3	Yes	Self	\$25	1918 as 1917. mailer.	Friend, same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Bl. Blue	None	Danmark	Kolding
4	No	Self	1913-1918	Brother-in-law, S. Petrovich	Brother, Keasby, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Bl. Blue	None	Hungary	Stavanger.
5	No	Husband	Yes	1918-1919	Brother, Keasby, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk. Drk. Blue	None	Hungary	Kishusra
6	No	Father	2	Born in Keasby	Uncle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Kishusra
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Helga Johanson, c/o Stern, 175 E. 3rd St., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	CHILD	None	U.S.A.	Keasby N.J.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	Brother, Helga Johanson, c/o Stern, 175 E. 3rd St., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Sweden	Vafro
9	No	Self	Yes	1918-1919	Uncle, Oscar Hedlund, 8028 S. Laramie St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother, Edward Mooney, 1302 Columbia St., Ottawa, Ill.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
11	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Aub. Blue	None	Ireland	Laughlin
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. E. Bond, 172, Ferris Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Frsh Brn Brn	None	England	East Finckley
13						No								Good	No	5	Fair Brn Brn	None	England	Illofan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Litch, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Staff Capt. J. W. Jones  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1. *Ph...*  
*Regard*

120

# Homework

Primer

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusénish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **SOUTHAMPTON.**

29th July 1922. 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1922

19

121

**Note.**—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any persons charged with or invested with authority under the laws of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of their official position, status, functions, or activities, or who advocates or teaches such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice, shall be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States?



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Jones, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

Sworn to before me this

..... day of

, 19

**SURGEON**

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien(s) may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

4th August

1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.			
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	No		Sister. MISS EMILY HEIKKILA. 414. North T / Str. / Ardmore / Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
2	Yes	Self	No		Sister. HANNA SALONEN. 281. E. 136th street. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
3	Yes	Self	No		Uncle. MR. WILU HAMMILA. Detroit 2419. Cassmore Str. Hamtramck	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
4	Yes	Self	1904	1904	Friend Mrs. Ida. Johnson. 1845. Park Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
5	Yes	Self	No		Friend. MR. URSO PECK. Pithsburg Mass. 209. Holliston Str. No.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
6	Yes	Self	No		Sister. MISS HELEN MAKI. Rock Mich. 40.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
7	Yes	Self	1902	1902	Son. Mr. Matti Harkonen. Duluth. Minn. Fairbanks.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
8	Yes	Self	1907	1907	same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
9	Yes	Self	No		Friend Mrs. Anna Sotola. Quincey Mass. 30 Bolton Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
10	Yes	Self	No		Brother. HALLI MAAJAMAKI. Duluth. Minn. Fairbanks.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
11	Yes	Self	1908	1908	Sister. SARI HILL. 1235 - 25th str. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
12	Yes	Mother	No		same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
13						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
14						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
15						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
16						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
17	Yes	No	No		Aunt. HANNA SALONEN. 281 E. 136 St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
18						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
19						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
20						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
21						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
22						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
23						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
24						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
25						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
26						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
27						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
28						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
29						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki
30						No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Helsinki

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RD Jones  
Staff Capt for Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of a race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made for country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seaver, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
R. B. S. + R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1917  
at St. Louis

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th July 1922, 19

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON													29th July 1922		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Bobjak	Maria	20	f	m.h.wife yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lekart	Brother: Curpinka Jan	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Mre. Keesport	
2	UNDER 16	Bobjak	Jan	2	m	s.child no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Sandor	Zusanna	28	f	s.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Ratkova	mother Michalova Sandor	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Robertdale	
4		Friedman	Ignac	24	m	s.lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Blatne Remety	father Friedman Aron	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Robertdale	
5		Chlebik	Pavel	72	m	w.lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Trnava	Consin: Anna Glinkova	Cz.Slov.	NY New-York	
6		Hricova	Anna	24	f	s.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kladzany	father Andras Hric	Cz.Slov.	Mich. Height	
7		Palastova	Anna	33	f	m.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hrubovce	nobody	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Mc/Keesport	
8	UNDER 16	Palastova	Justina	12	f	s.child no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Palastova	anne Maria	24	f	s.do no	do	o	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Mockovciak	Zusanna	23	f	s.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Myjova	nobody	Cz.Slov.	NY Little Falls	
11		Otiepka	anna	12	f	s.do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Struman	Beresia	22	f	s.hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Solovce	father Struman Andras	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Bridgman	
13		Zidsek	Peter	23	m	s.farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sambron	father Biazak Josef	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Cleveland	
14		Piskorikova	anna	22	f	m.hold yes	Slov.	yes	C.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Malyvalkov	father Miska Stefan	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Scranton	
15		Sklenar	Andrej	25	m	m.lba. yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Nyzin Tajkes	father Andrej Sklenar	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Kensington	
16		Guttman	Adolf	33	m	s.independent	German	yes	C.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Lubovna	father Guttman Moses	Cz.slov.	Ohio Cleveland	
17		Jakobovic	Berta	27	f	m.hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Scolpis	mother Schwarz Samuelne	Cz.Slov.	NY New-York	
18	UNDER 16	Jakobovic	Gisela	8	f	s.child no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Jakobovic	Mikulas	2	m	s.do no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother	do	do	do
20		Michalik	Vasil	28	m	m.farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Malcor	wife Michalik Anna	Cz.Slov.	NY Passaic	
21		Strenk	Michael	23	m	s.farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jarabina	father Michael Strenk	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Conemaugh	
22		Bakosova	Maria	24	f	m.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Chumec	brother Biazak Matus	Cz.Slov.	NY New-York	
23		Minarik	Helene	22	f	s.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kladzany	father Minarik Andras	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Slovian	
24		Chavko	Jan	24	m	s.farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Russian	Cz.Slov.	Vyc Lidus	mother Chavko Josef	Cz.Slov.	NY Binghamton	
25		Kinoses	Zusanna	26	f	s.hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	V.Palad	father Mami Maslo	Cz.Slov.	W.V. Fairmont	
26		Handi	Ladislav	38	m	m.farmer yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Kinoses Ermo	do	do	do
27		Tischak	Juliana	20	f	s.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Luky	father Jan Tischak	Cz.Slov.	Wisv. Milwaukee	
28		Kleinman	Gisella	22	f	s.hold yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Hrica	nobody	Cz.Slov.	Mich. Detroit	
29		Asari	Andrej	27	m	m.lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	do	wife Asari Andrejova	Cz.Slov.	NY Oxford-Turnace	
Sheet 9 Lane 12. Schwarz Rosi. did not embark.																

Sheet 9 Lane 12. Schwarz Rosl. did not embark.

PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1922.

19

125

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 no	husband Jan Bobjak 610 Juanitestr. Mc. Keesport Pa. no perm.	yes no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Lekart	
2	no	do	no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	do do	
3	no	self	25 no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Batkovake	
4	no	self	20 no	sister Berta Sejedelem 1429 New-York ave Plint Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Blatne	
5	yes	self	15 yes 6 weeks	husband Palastova Mc. Keesport Pa. 617 Waterstr.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Truava	
6	yes	self	30 no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Kladany	
7	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Hrubova	
8	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
9	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Myjova	
10	yes	self	25 no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. Little Falls	
11	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
12	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
13	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
14	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
15	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
16	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
17	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
18	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
19	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
20	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
21	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
22	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
23	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
24	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
25	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
26	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
27	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
28	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
29	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
30	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
31	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
32	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
33	yes	do	no	brother in law Stefan Otispa Little Falls, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr. brn. blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



# BOOK OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. R. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st

I, H. H. Scoville, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. & R. B. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1911  
at London  
H. H. Scoville  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

## BIBLIOGRAFIA

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

~~29th July~~, 19 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1		Kudlac	Alzbeta	29	✓	h.h. hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Chelina	friend Frantisek Chluba
2	U.S. CIT.	Kudlac	Vilma	9	✓	child no	child	no	U.S. Born	do	do	do	Chelina
3	UNDER 18	Kudlac	Ladislav	4	✓	do no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 18	Kudlac	Edward	3	✓	do no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
5	33145	Kropuch	Matej	42	✓	farmer yes	yes	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jarovince	Jarovince
6		Ivanovic	Michal	26	✓	farmer yes	yes	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Berezne	wife Anna Ivanovic
7		Frank	Josef	22	✓	farmer yes	yes	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Boleros	Boleros
8		Koch	Helene	19	✓	lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sekule	brother Koch Peter
9		Jelen	Adolf	22	✓	lookman yes	Bohm.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lahorany	Sekule
10		Karaffa	Stefan	25	✓	farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Som	father Alois Jelen
11		Saba	Anna	34	✓	h.h. hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Benice	Lahorany
12	UNDER 16	Sabo	Henryk	11	✓	child yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Anna Karaffa
13		Seman	Jan	29	✓	lab. yes	English	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kostany	Som
14		Szakall	Gyula	28	✓	lab. yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lipocerik	nobody
15		Prism	Josef	36	✓	lab. yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Lipovaruk	do
16		Nagy	Maria	23	✓	h.h. hold yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Olha Luka	do
17	UNDER 16	Nagy	Gejza	10	✓	school yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend
18		Lazar	Helene	22	✓	farmer yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Olha Luka	do
19		Friedman	Berta	45	✓	h.h. hold yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Sarod	nobody
20		Friedman	Magdalena	20	✓	h.h. hold yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	son Friedman Jacob
21		Friedman	Mari	18	✓	h.h. hold yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sarod
22	UNDER 16	Friedman	Vilmos	12	✓	school yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother
23		Miklian	Jan	45	✓	lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mytna	do
24		Josef	39	✓	✓	lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mytna	wife Katarine Miklian
25		Vas	Magola	24	✓	h.h. hold yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Lepovnik	Mytna
26	UNDER 16	Vas	Ladislav	2	✓	child no	child	no	do	do	do	do	wife Helena
27		Prekop	Julia	28	✓	h.h. hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Krasnohorka	Mytna
28		Prekop	Bozalia	19	✓	h.h. hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Michalovec	do
29		Prekop	Maria	18	✓	h.h. hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Ruth.	Cz.Slov.	Nagyszollos	brother Bucela John
30		Blank.											Tissassirna



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW YORK~~

4th August

19 22

127

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government, because of his position, should be considered a threat to the national security.



# BOARD OF ALIENS HELD BY SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1911  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scarscroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. + R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911  
at London  
H. H. Scarscroft  
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BRENGARIA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. BERENGARIA

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th July 1922. 19

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4th August 1922.

19

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.			
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.										
						Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.													
1	no	cash	85 no	brother in law Ma Jk Timka	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bblue	none	Cz.Slov.	Baskovec
2	no	self	75 no	husband John Schmidt	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Muran Diba
3	no	do	no	3042 E 135th St. Cleveland Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
4	no	do	no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
5	no	do	no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
6	yes	self	25 no	brother Stefan Valjo.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
7	yes	cash	1914/28	brother Andre Seco Palar Rankin Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
8	no	self	25 no	brother in law Machanec Michal	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
9	no	self	1913/24	father in law Michal Halovej.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
10	no	do	25 yes	Greensburg Nemokolin Brownsville Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
11	no	do	1 no	father Nemokolin. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
12	no	self	25 no	grandfather	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
13	no	self	25 no	brother in law John Knech	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
14	no	self	25 no	118 Essex Str. Jersey City	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
15	yes	self	25 no	brother John Sirotiak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
16	yes	do	10 no	1422-5th Str. Minneapolis Minn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
17	no	self	25 no	brother Michael Glare	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
18	no	self	25 no	265 Grace Str. Perth Amboy NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
19	no	self	25 no	sister Anna Milhalec	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
20	no	do	10 no	304 1/2 Str. New York NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
21	no	self	25 no	brother George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
22	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
23	no	self	25 no	brother in law George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
24	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
25	no	self	25 no	brother in law Michael Elavsky	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
26	no	self	25 no	1911-1st Str. Minneapolis	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
27	no	self	25 no	brother Koval Jan	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
28	no	self	25 no	Youngstown Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
29	no	self	25 no	husband Janos Makrolov	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
30	no	do	25 no	Webster Pa. Box 53	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
31	no	self	25 no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
32	no	self	25 no	brother George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
33	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
34	no	self	25 no	brother in law George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
35	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
36	no	self	25 no	brother in law Michael Elavsky	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
37	no	self	25 no	1911-1st Str. Minneapolis	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
38	no	self	25 no	brother Koval Jan	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
39	no	self	25 no	Youngstown Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
40	no	self	25 no	husband Janos Makrolov	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
41	no	do	25 no	Webster Pa. Box 53	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
42	no	self	25 no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
43	no	self	25 no	brother George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
44	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
45	no	self	25 no	brother in law George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
46	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
47	no	self	25 no	brother in law Michael Elavsky	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
48	no	self	25 no	1911-1st Str. Minneapolis	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
49	no	self	25 no	brother Koval Jan	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
50	no	self	25 no	Youngstown Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
51	no	self	25 no	husband Janos Makrolov	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
52	no	do	25 no	Webster Pa. Box 53	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
53	no	self	25 no	father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
54	no	self	25 no	brother George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
55	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
56	no	self	25 no	brother in law George Hanjak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
57	no	self	25 no	101 Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
58	no	self	25 no	brother in law Michael Elavsky	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
59	no	self	25 no	1911-1st Str. Minneapolis	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
60	no	self	25 no	brother Koval Jan	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Vuma
61	no	self	25 no	Youngstown Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none		



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Jones  
Staff Capt. U. S. Navy  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1911  
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seawright, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. + R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1914  
at London  
H. H. Seawright  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

29th July 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Adamik	Vasil Cali	29	m. m.	lab. yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Slov. Bukovce	Ill.	Chicago
2		Berkovio	Martin	27	m. s.	lab. yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov. Magyar	Cz.Slov. Hrist	NY	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Vojtus	Apolena	28	f. m.	h.hold no	husband	no	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Oscadina	Pa.	Gispy
4		Vojtus	Josefina	4	f. s.	child no	child	no	do	do	do	do
5		Szamisto	Frank	32	m. m.	lab. yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov. Magyar	Cz.Slov. Somody	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Strenk	Marta	21	f. m.	h.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Jerembina	Pa.	Conemaugh
7	UNDER 16	Strenk	Michael	4	m. s.	child no	child	no	do	do	do	do
8		Tachova	Maria	35	f. m.	h.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Lidiuk	NY	Bayona
9		Altog	Karol	29	m. m.	shoemaker yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Velky Klis	Mich	Detroit
10		Spontakova	Barbara	16	f. s.	h.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. volkoje	NY	Brooklyn
11		Geoselovski	Zusanna	24	f. m.	h.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Gororocoe	Ohio	Koal Ridge
12	UNDER 16	Geoselovski	Maria	2	f. s.	child no	child	no	do	do	do	do
13		Kirner	Maria	22	f. m.	h.hold yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Gocove	Ohio	Cambridge
14	UNDER 16	Kirner	Maria	2	f. s.	child no	child	no	do	do	do	do
15		Herskovits	Josef	42	m. m.	workman yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Gorisavo	NY	New-York
16		Michal	Josef	23	m. s.	tailor yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Pileperkany	NY	Yokkers
17		Hrabstic	Frantisek	24	m. s.	workman yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Klenova	Pa.	Scranton
18		Varga	Therese	27	f. m.	h.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Trunava	Pa.	Palmerton
19	UNDER 16	Varga	Therese	4	f. s.	child no	child	no	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Varga	Maria	2	f. s.	do no	do	no	do	do	do	do
21		Francid	Borka	18	f. s.	farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Zaricevo	NY	Binghamton
22		Herskovits	Szerens	22	f. s.	h.hold yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov. Hebrew	Cz.Slov. Hreblja	NY	New-York
23		Tupica	Hafia	29	f. m.	h.hold yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Onyk	Pa.	Latrobe
24		Michalik	Katarine	30	f. s.	farmer yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Hrabstic	Pa.	Braddock
25		Tomacsin	Stefan	26	m. s.	workman yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Bajerov	NY	Passaic
26		Pecha	Jan	32	m. m.	tile filter	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Holio	NY	Binghamton
27		Kalmanay	Gura	23	m. s.	lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Rybnica	Pa.	Truglaty
28		Pilek	Michal	28	m. m.	lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Karoavo	NY	Perth Amboy
29		Modra	Jan	18	m. s.	lock-sm. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Modra	Ill.	Chicago
30		Bugda	Anna	26	f. s.	lab. yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov. Slov.	Cz.Slov. Janicevo	Pa.	No Keesport

as to Danell 8/8/22



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1922.

19

131

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No	Yes No								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	
1	yes	brother	no	brother Andre J Adamik	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Bukovoe	
2	no	sister	no	5240 S Bombay Str. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Bukovoe	
3	yes	husband	no	sister Margarethe Berkov in 319 E. 17th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Hrist	
4	yes	father	no	husband Steve Wojtus Pipay Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Hrist	
5	yes	brother	no	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Hrist	
6	yes	husband	no	brother Szamisto Itavun 1394 East 47th Str. Cleveland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. Hrist	
7	yes	father	no	husband Vasil Strenk R.F.D. 1 Conemaugh Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. Somody	
8	no	husband	yes	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Jarambina	
9	yes	brother in law	no	husband Jech Andre J 85827 Bayonne NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
10	no	uncle	no	brother in law Johan Kovac 2745 Millhays Tr. Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Ladonivlove	
11	yes	husband	no	uncle Peter Jusko 319 Stocktons Tr. Brooklyn NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr fr brn	none	Cz. Slov. Klis	
12	yes	father	no	husband Endi Geozlovski Box 52 Kowl Ridge Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Valkoje	
13	yes	husband	no	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Goooro	
14	yes	father	no	husband Handy Kirner Lore City Ohio Box 162	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
15	yes	brother in law	yes	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. Goooro	
16	yes	do	no	brother in law Harkovits H. 631 E 157 Str. Bronx NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
17	yes	brother	no	brother in law John A. Balint 207 Hawthorne Ave. Wooners NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Goriasvo	
18	yes	husband	no	brother Hrustic Vasil Soranton Pa. Pocono Summit.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Pilerpekian	
19	yes	father	no	husband Emmerick Varga 232 Delevan Str. Palmerton Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. Klenove	
20	yes	father	no	father do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.8	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Trnava	
21	yes	brother in law	no	brother in law John Keresman Kirkwood NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
22	yes	cousin	no	cousin Dairdoric Alex 1408 Ind. Ave. New York NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. do	
23	yes	husband	no	husband Tupica Michel Laterobe Pa. Box 29	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Mariava	
24	yes	brother	no	brother Michalik George 831 Washington Str. Braddock Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Hreblja	
25	no	brother	no	brother Tomasick Andrew Passaic NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn blue	none	Cz. Slov. Onyk	
26	yes	brother	no	brother Rudolf Pecha 8 Roman Ave. Binghamton NY	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr fr blue	none	Cz. Slov. Hrable	
27	no	self	no	brother John Kalanay Trugality City Combrina Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Bajardo	
28	no	self	no	cousin Fran k Boyok Box 4 Perth Amboy NJ.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Holic	
29	no	self	no	uncle Josef Erhardt 2337 W. Superior Str. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fr brn brn	none	Cz. Slov. Holic	
30	no	self	no	grandfather Michal Kutcher 772 Second Str. Versailles Mo. Keppert	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr fr brn	none	Cz. Slov. Holic	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
*Stated before me* \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_  
 at NEW YORK.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seaver, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. & R. B. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, H. Seaver SURGEON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																																																																																													



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Severin*

Passengers sailing from *Southampton* *24th July*

19*20*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	<i>2 580</i> <i>376</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Friend, Leizer Markovio, Jezna, Lithuania.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-205534</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-205534</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	ADMITTED	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-461076 416136</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-505 4130/36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

Sheet No 5. Lines 22/30. Blank.

*St. Petersburg*

PURSER



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

*States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the*

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

WVODS

700 [REDACTED]

19.

133

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his position in relation to such individual or individuals, or officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or other organized government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and for my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles R. Smith  
 Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914  
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each alien should be given in full, as it appears on the passport or other official document, and should be written in the space provided for the purpose.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under the age of 16.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sardinia, Sicily, and Tuscany) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. S. R. G. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1916

at London

H. H. Scowcroft  
SURGEON

134

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. DERENCARIA

### Passengers sailing from

## SOUTHAMPTON

29th July

19 22.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-8

their official government because of his or their official character

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

, 19 22.

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of stay in United States.  Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.  Whether in place of detention, or whether released on parole, or whether released on bond, or whether released on other conditions.  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes No	Friend. Mrs. Johnson. Humber Bay, Toronto, Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fth.	Bra.	Grey	Small Oyst on left side of Neck	England	Gravesend
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Husband. Mr Henry P Mc Kinney, 379 Ontario St. Toronto.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fth.	Bra.	Grey	none	England	Bowls
3						In Transit																
4						In Transit																
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Seawright, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912

**SURGEON**

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. BERENGALIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th July, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Richards	Leonard J	26	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Elland	Father. Mr S.J. Richardson, Respeath Lane, Lundjvan.	N.H.	Detroit
2		Wolmes	Winifred R	24	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nelson	Brother. Mr A. Wolmes, Ashley, 34 Helmsdale Road, St. Albans N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City
3		Avist	Abraham	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Armenian American	India	Calcutta.	Mother. Mrs. Abraham, 10, Kyd Street, Calcutta.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Whetton	Alfred John	31	M	Bellermkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Devenport	Wife. Mrs Whetton, 22 Haddington Road, Stoke.	N.J.	Hackensack
5		Hills.	Martha.	43	F	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Friend. Mrs. Tranter, 56, Prospect Rd. Wills Rd, Sydenham.	Calif.	Los Angeles
6		Wells.	George Alfred	23	M	Motor-Driver.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. H.C. Wells. Mother, 85, Woodland Rd. Upper Norwood, London	N.Y.	Smithtown.
7		Ferriroli.	Maria.	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Malvagia.	Rosa Ferriroli. Mother, Cantone Cioino, Malvagia, Switsld.	Conn.	Hartford.
8		Denton	Mary Kate	19	F		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish.	Wales	Maesteg.	Father. Martin Denton, 10, Alma Road, Maesteg, Wales	N.J.	Summit.
9		Aguier.	Antonia R.	22	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Spain.	Portuguese	Spain	Punchal.	Brother Mr. Francisco C. Aguier, Rua Do Pina, 5, Punchal, Madeira, C.I.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Kutman	Ester	54	F	H'keeper	Yes	Hebrew	no	Poland	Polish	England	London	Friend W Stopinsky, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Kutman	Anna	16	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
12		Kutman	Leah	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
13		Geivalt	Karl	41	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Africa	Capetown	Wife Mrs J.C. Geivalt. Wife, c/o Thos Cook & Son, Capetown	Flor.	Jacksonville
14		Simmonds	Dennis	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Channel Islands	St Peters	Wife Mrs D. Simmonds, St Peters, Jersey C.I.	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Darebsid	Amelanie	31	F	Spinstor	Yes	Eng. Froh Italian	Yes	Italy	English	Italy	Aymarilles	Friend. Mrs. E. Petricci, 11 Lexington, St. W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		SENKER	DORA	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, MRS ANNIE SENKER, 15, Buross Str. London. E.I.	N.J.	Paterson
17		Sheet No 2 Line 8. Denton Mary Kate did not embark. Lines 17/30 Blank.														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922.

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	Yes	Brother. Mr S.T. Richards, 509 Horton Ave. Detroit. Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frb	Brn	Grey	England	Ludjvan
2	Self	Yes	Uncle. Mr A. Faraday, 245 Eight Street, Jersey City.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frb	Brn	Grey	England	Cambridge
3	Self	Yes	Friend. H. KarKerhian, 915 Highpoint Ave. West Hoboken, N.J.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frb	Brn	Grey	England	Cambridge
4	Self	Yes	Uncle. Mr H. Slaggett, 34 Armoury Street, Anglewood, N.J.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	England	Weymouth
5	Sister	Yes	Sister. Mrs. Adelaide Hills, 2669 Loosmore St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frb	Brn	Blue	England	Weymouth
6	Brother	Yes	Brother. Mr. E. Wells. Smithtown, Long Island, New York.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Canterbury.
7	Self	Yes	Sister. Michael D. Belle, 208 Walnut Street, Hartford, Conn.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	England	Nottingham
8	Father	Yes	Uncle. Richard J. Murphy, St. Walnut Street, Summit, N.J.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Switzerland	Malvaglia
9	Self	Yes	1919 New York Friend. Mr. Jose P. Silva, 438. 37th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	Ireland	Shannon
10	Brother	Yes	Brother H. Cohen, 639 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Portugal	madura
11	Uncle	Yes	Uncle. -do-	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Poland	Mierzan.
12	Uncle	Yes	-do-	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	England	London
13	Self	Yes	Friend H.E. Bass, 856 Florida Ave. Jacksonville Ohio	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	England	London
14	Self	Yes	1920/2 Step-brother B. Harrison, 4113 Monroe St. Minneapolis Minn	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Germany	Muhlheim
15	Self	Yes	1911 Mother. 322 West 56th Str New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	Channel Islands	St Peter
16	Father	Yes	25 No Father. Mr. Denker. 249, Hamilton Ave. Paterson. N.J.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Italy	Aymaville
17				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Latvia.	Riga.
18				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30				Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. R. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Sauer  
Staff Capt. for MASTER/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914  
at London England  
H. H. Scowcroft  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

29th July, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Kemp	John Henry	25	M	Engin Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carn Brea	Mother. Mrs. E. Kemp Parkbottom Carn Brea Scotland	Mich	Flint.	
2		Levison	Nathaniel	65	M	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London		Mass	Brookbury	
3		Craze	Percy	21	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Father. Mr. J.H. Craze Paynters Lane End, Illogan Redruth	Mich	Detroit.	
4		Cavacopoulos	Demetrius	18	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	London	Guardian. O. Kyriakidis 54 Great Tower St, London. E.C. 3.	Cal	San Frisco.	
5	TRANSIT	Hatch	Nancie Coombe.	46	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gt. Missenden	Mother. Mrs. Mary Hatch Reddon Wyck, Gt. Missenden	Eng.	Gt. Missenden	
6	TRANSIT	Upton	Beatrice Mary	38	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chiswick	Brother. D.R. Upton 40 Shaftsbury Rd. Richmond Lodn.	Eng.	London.	
7		Leonard	Phillip	36	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Yarmouth	Mountfield Cottage, Yarmouth, IOW	N.Y.	New York.	
8		Williams	Albert	40	M	Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradwick	Mother. Mrs. Williams West End, Bradwick Devon.	Eng.	Bradwick.	
9		Malizia	Mary	23	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Wotton.	Sister. Annie Malizia, 51, Oak Bank Rd. Woolfston. S'hampton.	Mich	Detroit.	
10		Petrucchi	Annie.	33	F	H'wife	Yes	English	No	Italy	Italian	England	S'hampton.	Brother. Frank Malizia. 5, Thornycroft Ave. Woolfston. S'hampton.	Texas	Houston.	
11	UNDER 16	Petrucchi	Mary.	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	S'hampton	Uncle	-do-	Tex.	Houston.
12	UNDER 16	Petrucchi	Teresa	12	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	S'hampton.	-do-	-do-	Tex	Houston.
13		Frang	Isaac	33	M	Teacher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	England	London	Friend. Mrs. Herman 1 Rutland St, London. E.	N.Y.	New York.	
14		Frang	Sarah	32	F	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	England	London.	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	Frang	Borouch	8	M	Child	No	Child	No	Palestine	Hebrew	England	London	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York.
16		Jones	Rosear	44	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pentre	Friend. W. Noah Morgan 44 Penrhyn Rd, Ystr al	Wales	Pentre.	
17		Jones	Elizabeth	42	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pentre	-do-	-do-	Wales	Pentre
18		Barns	Reginald G.	34	M	Brass Fin.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Jane Barns 49 Livingstone Rd, Walthamstow.	N.Y.	Neckstater.	
19		Barns	Francis N.	38	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mother in Law.	-do-	N.Y.	Neckstater.
20	UNDER 16	Barns	Francis Mariel	2	F	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother.	-do-	N.Y.	Neckstater.
21		Parker	Arthur Stanley	46	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bridgehouse	Mother. Mrs. W. Nelson. 19 Marton St, Bridgehouse	Pa	Philed.	
22		Nelson	Harold	27	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bridgehouse	Brother. G. G. Cammon. 6 High St. Ilfracombe.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
23		Cammon	Henry L.	40	M	Mission.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Africa	Angola	Brother in Law.	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
24		Cammon	Lillian L.	36	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Africa	Mexico	Uncle	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
25	UNDER 16	Cammon	Joyce.	7	F	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Africa	Mexico	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26	UNDER 16	Cammon	David	4	M	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Africa	Mexico.	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
27	UNDER 16	Cammon	Walter	2	M	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Africa	Mexico.	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
28	UNDER 16	Cammon	Leonard	5	M	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Africa	Mexico	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Buffalo.
29		Thompson	William J.	29	M	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Deal.	Mother. Mrs. B.H. Thomson. Selbourne Cott. Mill Rd, Deal.	Cal	Los Angel.	
30		Alderton	George H. G.	24	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Sarah Alderton 7 a Deamour Rd, Watford.	Mich	Detroit.	

Sheet No 1. Line 2 Levison  
7 Leonard  
21 Parker  
22 NelsonNathaniel  
Phillip  
Arthur Stanley  
Harolddid not embark  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August, 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien admitted to U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self \$600	yes	no	Brother Mr. H.L. Kamp, 138 Thompson Street, Flint Mich.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fir	Bn	Blue	none	England	Gran Brea.
2	no	self \$150	yes	no	Freind Mr. B.S. Maynard, 440 Smith's Ave, Detroit Mich.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fir	Bn	Blue	none	England	Somerset.
3	no	Cousin \$135	yes	no	Cousin George Diamandes, 21 Pine Place, San Francisco Cal.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk	Bn	Bn	none	England	Red Ruth.
4	yes	self \$40	yes	1918 N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. H. Upton, 362 West 57th St New York.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fir	Bn	Bn	none	Greece	Symna
5	yes	self \$40	yes	no	Brother H. Upton, -do-	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fir	Bn	Blue	Mole on body.	England	London.
6	no	Self \$380	yes	no	Brother Mr. E.J. Williams, 300 Donohue Ave, Long Island N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Pe.	Bn.	Bn.	Scars on thumb	Ireland	Beltraing
7	yes	Self \$450	yes	no	Brother Mr. Malizia, 1345 Livingstone St, Detroit Mich.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Italy	Cassino.
8	yes	Self \$400	yes	no	Husband C. Petrucci, Route A Box 970 Hontan. Tex.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	X Italy	Cassino.
9	yes	Mother	-	no	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	X Italy	Cassino.
10	yes	Mother	-	no	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	X Italy	Cassino.
11	yes	Self \$40	yes	no	Brother in Law Mr. Solomon Rabinowitz, 67 East 102 St New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk.	Bn.	Bl.	None	X Italy	Cassino.
12	yes	Husband	-	no	Brother -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk.	Bn.	Bl.	None	X Italy	Cassino.
13	yes	Father	-	no	Uncle -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dk.	Bn.	Bl.	None	X Palestine	Joffa
14	no	Self \$40	yes	no	Cousin Dr. Heints, 309 Church St, Danville Pa.	Yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	None	X Palestine	Joffa
15	no	Self \$400	yes	no	Friend Dr. Burkhardt, 76 Barrington St, Rochester N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr.	Au.	Bl.	None	Wales	Pentre.
16	no	Husband	-	no	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Sal.	Dk.	Bn.	Scar on right side of head.	Wales	Llanelly.
17	no	Father	-	no	-do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Sal.	Dk.	Bn.	Short finger right hand	England	London.
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Sal.	Dk.	Bn.	None	England	Andrer
19	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. W.W. Hutchinson, 2182 N Am St, Philad. Pa.	Yes 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	London.
20	no	Self 250	yes	yes	1914 Buffalo	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	St. Barrow.
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	1914 Buffalo	No 9 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	Bridgehouse.
22	no	Father	-	no	Grandmother -do-	No 9 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None v	Canada	Hamilton.
23	no	Father	-	no	-do-	No 9 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Portugal	Lisbon.
24	no	Father	-	no	-do-	No 9 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kalene
25	no	Father	-	no	-do-	No 9 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Angola	Mexico
26	yes	Self \$300	yes	no	Sister Mrs. W.W. Butterby, 2147 Duane St, Los Angeles Cal.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Angola	Mexico.
27	no	Self \$40	yes	yes	1919-1921 Detroit	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-</					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911  
at NEW YORK

Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Powers, Surgeon of the BERKINGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1922 at San Francisco, Calif.

H. Powers  
SURGEON

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
Form 500  
List **C.13**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

29th July 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													CHERBOURG		29th July 1922		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	Christodoulos	Botirakis	14	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	40 Churches	Father: Christodoulos Gialentzi in 40 Churches Macedonia Greece.	Ohio:	Middletown.			
2	ADMITTED	Maroulaki	Katina	21	F	S. Maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Gavalochoxi	Father: Nicolas Maroulaki in Gava- -lochoxi Creta.	Pa:	Burgin.			
3	ADMITTED	Petrova	Tzasska	27	F	S. Maid	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greece	Tourgia	Father: Petro Angelo in Tourgia Macedonia Greece.	Oregon:	Portland.			
4	ADMITTED	Kageladaki	Spiridon	48	M	M. Mason	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Canea	Wife: Maria Kageladaki in Canea Creta Greece.	Utah:	Salt Lake City			
5	ADMITTED	Kageladaki	Sirini	24	F	S. Maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Canea	Mother: -do-	Utah:	Salt Lake City			
6	ADMITTED	Coutsomas	Athanasios	26	M	S. Mechanic	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father: John Coutsomas in Siastis- -ta Macedonia Greece.	Mass:	Haverhill.			
7	ADMITTED	Coutsomas	Soultania	21	F	S. Maid	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Siastista	Mother: Katassyna Marcinowska Biskupice Poland.	Mich:	Detroit			
8	ADMITTED	Puta J	Zafja	34	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Biskupice	G'mother -do-	Mich:	Detroit			
9	UNDER 16	Stanislaw		12	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	do	-do-	Mich:	Detroit			
10	UNDER 16	Stefania		10	F	S. do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	do	-do-	Mich:	Detroit			
11	UNDER 16	Alexandra		8	F	S. do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	do	-do-	Mich:	Detroit			
12	UNDER 16	Edward		4	M	S. Child	do	Child	No	Poland	Poland	do	-do-	Mich:	Detroit			
13	UNDER 16	Mujco		9	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo Slav.	Croatian	Y. Slav. Cazna	Uncle Peter Tranta Drigiesovci 23. Cazna Y.S.	Ill:	Chicago			
14	UNDER 16	Derecz		7	M	S. Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Wasilkow	G'father Jan Derecz w Lubianka, Dugastowska	N.Y.:	New York			
15	UNDER 16	Baszak		5	F	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Wasilkow	-do-	N.Y.:	New York			
16	UNDER 16	Antenina		4	F	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Golewa	G'father M. Wyluss, Golewa. pew. Stryzew. Gal. Poland	N.Y.:	New York			
17	UNDER 16	Stanislaw		2	F	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Golewa	-do-	N.Y.:	New York			
18	UNDER 16	Josef		-	M	S. Infant	No	Infant	No	Poland	Poland	Golewa	-do-	N.Y.:	New York			
19	UNDER 16	Mudzinski		6	M	S. Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Strandford	G'father G. Mudzinski Begasza thi pew. Bialystek.	Conn:	Strandford.			
20	UNDER 16	Bronislaw		4	M	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Strandford	-do-	Conn:	Strandford.			
21	UNDER 16	Judwiga		1	F	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Strandford	-do-	Conn:	Strandford.			
22	UNDER 16	Reznak		6	M	S. do	No	Child	No	C. Slav.	Slovak	Austria Vienna	G'mother Anna Latevic Vienna Austria	Mich:	Musangen.			
23	UNDER 16	Rudolf		4	M	S. do	No	Child	No	C. Slav.	Slovak	Austria Vienna	-do-	Mich:	Musangen.			
24	UNDER 16	Kotowska		5	F	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Sokolow	G'father Asawald Carlissyn. Sokolow. Gal. Poland	N.Y.:	New York			
25	UNDER 16	Janina		2	F	S. do	No	Child	No	Poland	Poland	Sokolow	-do-	N.Y.:	New York			
26	Lines 26/30 Blank.																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 26/30 Blank.

PURSER

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th August 1922.

19

141

The entries on this form must be written or printed.

6-13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Kiginka Christodoulos 201 S. Clinton street Middletown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	blue	none	Greece	40 Churches
2	Yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Costas Grassakis No. 150 P.O. Box in BURGENTOWN Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	blue	none	Greece	Gavalochori
3	Yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Sotiri Georgion No. 500 Borthwick street Portland Oregon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	blue	none	Greece	Tourgia.
4	Yes	son in law	50	no	Son in law: Paulos Manta No. 108 P.O. Box Summerville Utah.	yes	6Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
5	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Nicolas Goutas 46 East High street Haverhill Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
6	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Husband Josef Futa j. 2253 Icuten Str. Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
7	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
8	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
9	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
10	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
11	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
12	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
13	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
14	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
15	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
16	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
17	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
18	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
19	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
20	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
21	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
22	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
23	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
24	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
25	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
26	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
27	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
28	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
29	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)
30	Yes	brother	50	no	Brother: Father 1909/22 Yes Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Canas (Greta)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the allens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said allens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said allens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Staff Capt for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Powercraft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1920

at New York

H. Powercraft SURGEON

C 12

142

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# List C12

## ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

## BERENGARIA

*Passengers sailing from*

## Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 256402		Janeff		43 ✓	M	Housewife	English			Toronto	Wife of J. Sizova Lullen, Canada	Toronto	
TRANSIT 256401		Leveroff		78 ✓	M	Teacher	Russian			Bowmanville	Nobody	Canada Ont. Bowmanville	
3		Lines 3/30. Blank.											
4													
5		<i>S. S. Reyno</i> PURSER											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922

143

012

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or trade? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or trade, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or trade? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or trade, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or trade? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what? (State location for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what? (State location for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what? (State location for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin, Athanasios, 81 W. King St. Lt.														
2	Yes	Self	000	No	Mr. George														
3					81 W. King St. Lt. 10201, Canada														
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C 12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Smith  
MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

The entries on this sheet must

I, H. S. Cowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

144

0.9

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914  
at San Francisco  
H. S. Cowcroft SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August 1933.

19

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.
																			Country.
																			City or town.
1	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
2	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
3	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
4	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
5	no	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
6	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
7	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
8	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
9	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
10	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
11	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
12	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
13	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
14	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
15	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
16	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
17	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
18	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
19	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
20	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
21	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
22	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
23	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
24	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
25	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
26	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
27	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
28	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
29	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak
30	yes	Self	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovak

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER/leer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

E. A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, W. S. Garrow 11, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

146

146

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914  
at New York  
W. S. Garrow  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this method shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922

147

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	
1	yes	father	5	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
2	yes	father	25	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
3	yes	father	25	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
4	yes	father	3	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
5	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
6	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
7	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
8	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4.10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
9	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
10	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
11	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
12	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
13	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
14	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
15	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
16	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
17	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
18	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
19	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
20	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
21	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
22	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
23	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
24	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
25	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
26	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
27	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
28	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
29	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz
30	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1.70	br.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria Ostritz

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# BOOK OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Chas. A. Smith  
Skipper for MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seaver, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. & R. B. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

C.7

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1917  
at London

**SURGEON**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATESALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read. Write.							
1	ADMITTED	Silber	Jachin	28	M	Printer	yes	German	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Wife. Mrs. Sali Silber Vienna XX.	N.Y.: Brooklyn.
2		Rozmakowski	Josip	35	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosetyn	Father: S. Rozmakowski in Kosetyn pow. Jurah Gal. Poland.	N.Y.: Kingwood.
3		Michalowski	Chaja	57	F	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swathi	Friend: Beyla Stenfeld in Swathi Stolarna IO Poland.	Ill.: Chicago.
4		Michalowski	Abel	19	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland	Swathi	Friend:	Ill.: Chicago.
5		Michalowski	David	17	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland	Swathi	Friend:	Ill.: Chicago.
6		Derecs	Konstanty	33	M	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wasilkow	Father: Jan Derecs w. Lubianka Dugus-towski.	N.Y.: New York.
7	ADMITTED	Derecs	Jadwiga	28	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Catholic	Poland	Wasilkow	Father in law:	N.Y.: New York.
8		Noon	Mendel	15	M	Schooler	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland	Motel	Father: Hersh Noon in Motel su. Grod-na Poland.	N.Y.: Bronx.
9		Baszak	Karolina	28	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Golowa	Father: M. Baszak Golowa pow. Strzy-żow Gal. Poland.	N.Y.: New York.
10		Mudzinski	Bronislaw	28	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Strandford	Father: G. Mudzinski Bogosath pow. Bialystok su. Grodinska.	Conn.: Strandford.
11		Mudzinski	Maryanna	28	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Strandford	Father in law:	Conn.: Strandford.
12		Majer	Itla	21	F	Domestic	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suchostaw	Brother: David Majer in Suchostaw pow. Kubiczynie Gal. Poland.	N.Y.: New York.
13		Lewin	Isaak	16	M	Barber	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Mother: Bejla Lewin in Lida Swasilka IO Poland.	N.Y.: New York.
14	ADMITTED	Pataj	Zafja	34	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Strandford	Mother: Katarzyna Marcinkowska in Strandford su. Grodinska.	N.Y.: New York.
15	ADMITTED	Ginde	Lea	55	F	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozlawskyna	Cousin: Joba Gubel Slowni Rupecka 3 Gal. Poland.	Mich.: Detroit.
16		Ginde	Sura	32	F	Dressmaker	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozlawskyna	Cousin:	Mich.: Detroit.
17		Caban	Lea	55	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipka	Daughter: Rifka Stowatycka August-bow Flaga 34.	N.Y.: Rochester.
18		Caban	Paizol	18	F	Domestic	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipka	Sister:	N.Y.: Rochester.
19		Caban	Ejla	17	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipka	Sister:	N.Y.: Rochester.
20		Caban	Chasnia	9	M	Son	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipka	Sister:	N.Y.: Rochester.
21		Matkowska	Etko	65	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipka	Grand Daughter:	N.Y.: Rochester.
22		Saban	Jude	61	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipka	Daughter:	N.Y.: Rochester.
23		Grainer	Lipe	32	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Nobody.	Mass.: Boston.
24		Sigal	Josef	53	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father: Ernestine Gold in Vienna XX Dammstrasse No. 3.	N.Y.: New York.
25		Sigal	Liba	55	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father in law:	N.Y.: New York.
26		Sigal	Isaak	15	M	Son	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Grand Father:	N.Y.: New York.
27		Sigal	Markus	14	M	Son	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Grand Father:	N.Y.: New York.
28		Kotowala	Ksenia	27	F	Housewife	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Sokolow	Father: Agayald Garlissyn in Soko-low Gal. Poland.	N.Y.: New York.
29		Kotowala	Josef	5	M	Son	no	Infant	Polish	Russian	Sokolow	Grand Father:	N.Y.: New York.

Sheet No 7, Line 14.  
17/20. Pataj Zafja, duplicated 013/8.  
22 Caban Lea, and three members of family. did not embark.  
23 Caban Jude, did not embark.  
24 Marlowa Etko, did not embark.

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1912

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

07

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers.	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a gang of loafers.
			Yes	No	Yes	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
			Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yes	self	no		407 Van Sicklin Avenue	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Poland	Podhaje.
2	yes	self	1913	Kingwood West Virginia.	Returning home: Box 24 in Kingwood	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Poland	Podhaje.
3	yes	self	1921	Chicago Illinois.	Son: A. Mitchell 2860 N. Halstead	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Poland	Podhaje.
4	yes	self	25	no	Brother:	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark	none	Poland	Kosetyn.
5	yes	self	25	no	Brother:	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark	none	Poland	Suratki.
6	yes	self	1907	Detroit	Cousin: Felix Juwaniski 1934 Kew-Forest	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark	none	Poland	Suratki.
7	yes	self	1920	Trois.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark	none	Poland	Suratki.
8	yes	self	1920	Detroit	Cousin: 255 Bond street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair	none	Poland	Zubianka.
9	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair	none	Poland	Zubianka.
10	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark	none	Poland	Motel.
11	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark	none	Poland	Golowa.
12	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair	none	Poland	Bogoratzki.
13	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair	none	Poland	Bogoratzki.
14	yes	husband	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark	none	Poland	Drobuzney.
15	yes	son in law	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair	none	Poland	Lida.
16	yes	brother in law	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark	none	Poland	Biskupice.
17	yes	son	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey	Scalilite	Poland	Kostowozura.
18	yes	brother	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair fair	Scalilite	Poland	Kostowozura.
19	yes	brother	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	white dark	Scalilite	Poland	Lipak.
20	yes	brother	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white dark	Favus gueri	Poland	Lipak.
21	yes	daughter	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white dark	Scalilite	Poland	Lipak.
22	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	white grey	Scalilite	Poland	Lipak.
23	yes	brother	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Scalilite	Poland	Lipak.
24	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark	Scalilite	Poland	Bialak.
25	yes	husband	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown	Scalilite	Poland	Sachsenowice.
26	yes	father	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown brown	Scalilite	Poland	Sachsenowice.
27	yes	father	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	Scalilite	Poland	Brody.
28	yes	self	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	Scalilite	Poland	Brody.
29	yes	mother	1913	Elizabeth N.J.	Returning home: 215 Florida street	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark	Scalilite	Poland	Sokolow.
30						perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant.		Scalilite	Poland	Sokolow.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

day of 10, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scoville, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.S. & R.B.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1911  
at London  
H. Scoville  
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD TO SPECIAL INSURANCE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL **C.6** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

herbourg

29 JUL 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Petanovic	Kata	18	F	M Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Podlapeo	74 Croatia.	Ind:	Gary.	
2		Junio	Josip	23	M	S Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Bistra	Father: Stjepan Junio Bistra 1 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	
3		Spalj	Petar	37	M	M Farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Podgovi	Wife: Maria Spalj in Podgovi 43 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Mo:	St. Louis.	
4		Pecelj	Trivko	36	M	M Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Kosovo	Brother: Dorote Pecelj in Kosovo Serbia Yugoslavia.	Cal:	San Francisco.	
5		Zuger	Anelija	21	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Sibovac	Aunt: Zuger Ana in Sibovac Srac Yugoslavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	
6		Zuger	Sofija	18	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Sibovac	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.	
7		Poleva	Brena	19	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Macedonian	Yugoslavia Monastir	Father: Peko Petrovich Monastir Cispigoma 7 Macedonia Yugoslavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	
8		Racic	Nikola	28	M	M Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Sv. Rok	Wife: Ima Racic in Sv. Rok 266 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Pa:	South Bethlehem	
9		Klein	Mariam	31	F	M Housewife yes	German	yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslavia Dunaoreb	Father: Valentin Vely 77 Dunaoreb Backa Yugoslavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	
10	UNDER 16	Klein	Franz	10	M	S Son yes	German	yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslavia Dunaoreb	Grand Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.	
11	UNDER 16	Klein	Georg	9	M	S Son no with parent	no	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslavia Dunaoreb	Grand Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
12		Vaseljevic	Svetozar	32	M	S Machinist yes	Croatian Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia Grizen	Father: Bista Hadiz Vaseljevic in Grizen Karastorova ul 57 Serbia.	Ind:	Indianapolis.	
13		Ser	Eva	62	F	M Housewife yes	German	yes	Yugoslav	German	Yugoslavia Kac	Huband: Ser Michael in Kac 539 Backa Yugoslavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	
14		Skul	Olive	21	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Boboviste	Mother: Oliva Jakvich Dohnji Hume Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	
15		Novak	Marin	47	M	M Sailor yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia K. Luksa	Wife: Maria Novak K. Luksa 326 Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Wash:	Garden.	
16	UNDER 16	Novak	Anton	9	M	S Son no with parent	no	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia K. Luksa	Mother: -do-	Wash:	Garden.		
17		Jergovic	Marija	25	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Rumbjane	Brother: Ivan Jergovic in Rumbjane 54 Lania Croatia Yugoslavia.	Ind:	Chicago.	
18		Sulentio	Franc	18	M	M Farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Sv. Rok	Wife: Maria Sulentic in Sv. Rok Croatia Yugoslavia.	Iowa:	Waterloo.	
19		Schutz	Vjekoslav	45	M	M Teacher yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Sv. Juray	Wife: Ilona Schutz Zagreb Krajiska ul 16 Croatia Yugoslavia.	N.Y:	New-York.	
20		Petrov	Dragonir	42	M	M Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Jarkovao	Wife: Brena Petrov in Jarkovao.	Mich:	Detroit.	
21		Janis	Katarina	29	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Cirknenica	Parents: Edward Janis 226 Cirknenica Croatia Yugoslavia.	Mo:	St. Louis.	
22		Bakulic	Marija	20	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Miroe	Father: Jerko Bakulic in Miroe 118 Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Cal:	Sacramento.	
23		Nisetich	Milica	23	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Selac	Parents: Nisetich Andria in Selac Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	Cal:	San Pedro.	
24		Mujec	Mila	30	F	M Farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Cana	Brother: Petar Tranta Drigiesovoi 23 Cana Bjelovar Croatia Yugoslavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	
25		Illich	Brena	33	F	M Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Vukovar	Mother: Katarina Mitrovac Virovitica Kusanova 34 Croatia Yugoslavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	
26		Gracic	Jora	29	F	S Domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia Draga	Mother: Katarina Gracic in Draga s.p. Croatia Yugoslavia.	Mo:	St. Louis.	
27		Bakulic	Ivan	34	M	M Labourer yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia Miroe	Wife: Perina Bakulic in Miroe 68 Dalmatia Yugoslavia.	N.Y:	New-York.	
28	Sheet No 66 Lines 28/30 Blank.														
29	PURSER														
30															

Sheet No C6 Lines 28/30 Blank.

PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August 1922, 19

151

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle: Joseph Butkovic 545 Maryland street in Gary Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Podlasec.	
2	Yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle: Juncio Franjo 1622 First street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Podjanica.	
3	Yes	cousin	25	yes	1907 St. Louis street in St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Podgori.	
4	Yes	cousin	25	yes	1909 S. Fran- 1914 -cisco. Cousin: Tomo Pecelj 326 Juter street in San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Ljubinja.	
5	Yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Stefan Zuger in Chicago Illinois. 837. 9th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Saac.	
6	Yes	brother	25	no	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Saac.	
7	Yes	bride	25	no	Bride: Milan Fodorovic 708 W. Van Buren street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	black	none	Yugoslavia	Monastir.	
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1913 S. Bathie-Franklin Pa. Parents: John Mrkobrat P.O. Box 175 1920-hem.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	black	none	Yugoslavia	Sv. Rok.	
9	Yes	self	25	no	Husband: George Klein 2606 Bridge avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Dunacreb.	
10	Yes	mother	25	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Dunacreb.	
11	Yes	mother	25	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Dunacreb.	
12	Yes	self	25	yes	1906 Indiana Goodyear ave Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	black	none	Yugoslavia	Dunacreb.	
13	N.Y.	self	25	no	Son in law: Mike Sebele via Ernest Lane R.F.D. 1 Box 11 Vassar Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Prizen.	
14	Yes	brother in law.	25	no	Brother in law: George Mikosovich 303 St. 26th street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Jarek.	
15	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1908 Oberdeen 1913 Son: John Novak 226 Kurts street in Oberdeen Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Bo boyiste	
16	N.Y.	father	25	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	gray	none	Yugoslavia	K. Lukside.	
17	Yes	self	25	no	Brother: Mile Jergovic 415 N. Harding avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	K. Lukside.	
18	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle: Nick Budaok 300 Oneida street in Waterloo Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Rambjane.	
19	Yes	self	25	no	Friend: Butner John 346 E 57th. str. in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Sv. Rok.	
20	Yes	self	25	yes	1912 Detroit 1919 Brother: Milan Petrov Lumkin avenue 13496 Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Ilatina.	
21	Yes	self	25	no	Cousin: Frank Marohnik 4738 Odenburg avenue in St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Jakovac.	
22	N.Y.	self	25	no	Brother in law: Anton Sliskovich 2820 P. street Sacramento Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Cirknenica.	
23	Yes	brother in law.	25	no	Brother in law: Mike Mosic 544 Fifteen street in San Pedro Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Mroe IIS.	
24	Yes	self	25	yes	1908 Chicago 1921 Husband: Marks Ooh 2021 So. Throw street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Selac.	
25	Yes	Husband	25	yes	1912 Cleveland 1920 Husband: Josip Illich 1099 E. 84th. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Dragiveno.	
26	Yes	brother in law.	25	no	Brother in law: Luka Grcevic 3113 Kutger street St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Virovitica.	
27	Yes	brother in law.	25	no	Brother in law: Luka Jelovich Tom 510 619 A Stre Sacramento Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Mroe.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



C.6

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

10th day of Aug, 1914

W. J. Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. E. S. + R. E. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scowcroft

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 19 22

**SURGEON**

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

# CBS

S. S.

BERENGARIA

## Passengers sailing from

## Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922

191

[illegible]

**PURSER**

Expt 4 19 Aug 52 in ...  
as to 17 8 Donnell St 2/22  
Ingg

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

U.S.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th August, 1942 153

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 10	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Lincain
2	yes	brother in law	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Lincain
3	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Savdrijska
4	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
5	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
6	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
7	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
8	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
9	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
10	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
11	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
12	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
13	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
14	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
15	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
16	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
17	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
18	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
19	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
20	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
21	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
22	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
23	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
24	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
25	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
26	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
27	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
28	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
29	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
30	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
31	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
32	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.
33	yes	Self	25		no	perma. yes	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none	Yugoslavia Prago 7.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, Chas. R. Smith, Master of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Jones  
Ship Capt. for Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scovcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. & R. B. R. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

C.4

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1921,  
at London

H. Scovcroft  
SURGEON

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**C. 4**  
NAMES FULL

BIRRENGARIA

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

29th July, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicated from permanent residence)	
															State	City or town
2	REPORTED	Piskura	Philip	30	✓	M M Labourer	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Brenovica	Wife: Piskura Peter in Brenovica, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Pittsburgh.
3		Cichan	Josef	24	✓	M M Worker	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Domaniza	Wife: Maria Cichan in Domaniza, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Vandergrift.
4		Komet	Alexander	28	✓	M M Farmer	yes	✓	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Velke Dravce	Wife: Jukasa Kmet in Velke Dravce, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Marblehead.
5		Valent	Juraj	32	✓	M M Labourer	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podkonice	Wife: Valentine Julia in Podkonice, CzechoSlovakia.	Ill: Chicago.
6		Ondrus	Stefan	26	✓	M M Farmer	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Illoza	Wife: Ondrus Maria in Illoza, CzechoSlovakia.	Ill: Cleveland.
7		Zdmesnik	Pavel	32	✓	M M Tailor	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Unin	Wife: Pavla Zdmesnik Unin, CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y.: Newburgh.
8	X 2/5/04	Gzolder	Prantisek	18	✓	M S Labourer	yes	✓	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Musek	Father: Gzolder Frank in Musek, CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y.: New York.
9		Kroova	Maria	20	✓	F S Maid	yes	✓	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chotusice	Father: Frank Kroova in Chotusice, CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y.: New York.
10		Balaja	Jakub	37	✓	M M Bootmaker	yes	✓	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stepanov	Wife: Balaja Paulina in Stepanov, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
11		Rauder	Andrej	37	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orechov	Wife: Rauder Julia in Orechov, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
12		Dubecky	Ferdinand	26	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kopany	Wife: Dubecky Emilia in Kopany, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
13		Krupa	Simon	42	✓	M M Cabinetmaker	yes	✓	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	St. Pava	Wife: Anna Krupa in St. Pava, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
14		Kacur	Puraj	31	✓	M S Workman	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ladomirvo	Wife: Kacur Maria in Ladomirvo, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
15		Martonek	Leon	26	✓	M M Farmer	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krizanov	Wife: Martonek Margita in Krizanov, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
16		Behanek	Jakub	24	✓	M S Worker	yes	✓	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	Prusanly	Wife: Behanek Margita in Prusanly, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
17		Batocha	Prantisek	16	✓	M S Workman	yes	✓	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	Petrov	Wife: Batocha Margita in Petrov, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
18		Marinak	Stefan	26	✓	M S Farmer	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krusla	Wife: Marinak Margita in Krusla, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
19		Vrabec	Stefan	29	✓	M S Farmer	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Siladice	Wife: Vrabec Margita in Siladice, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
20		Skvarla	Stefan	26	✓	M M Miner	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Helemonovce	Wife: Skvarla Margita in Helemonovce, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
21		Uhlank	Maria	24	✓	F S Workman	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Suja	Wife: Uhlank Margita in Suja, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
22		Andro	Paul	19	✓	M S Butcher	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Klatovje	Wife: Andro Margita in Klatovje, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
23		Svobodova	Maria	27	✓	F S Maid	yes	✓	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	Uhl. Janovice	Wife: Svobodova Margita in Uhl. Janovice, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
24		Filpova	Magda	22	✓	F S Seamstress	yes	✓	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kutna Hora	Wife: Filpova Margita in Kutna Hora, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
25		Kovalcik	Jan	26	✓	M M Workman	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nizne Slovir	Wife: Kovalcik Margita in Nizne Slovir, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
26		Bielicky	Jolanda	18	✓	F S Maid	yes	✓	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Velky Klis	Wife: Bielicky Margita in Velky Klis, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
27		Ficky	Cenoh	29	✓	M M Foundry	yes	✓	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	Ujetd	Wife: Ficky Margita in Ujetd, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
28		Ficky	Maria	27	✓	F M Housewife	yes	✓	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	Ujetd	Wife: Ficky Margita in Ujetd, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
29		Ficky	Antonin	23	✓	M S Looksmith	yes	✓	Bohemian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	Kladno	Wife: Ficky Margita in Kladno, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.
30		Ficky	Samuel	26	✓	M S Salesman	yes	✓	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sirty	Wife: Ficky Margita in Sirty, CzechoSlovakia.	Pa: Bridgeport.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

4th August

1942.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Seaver, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. S. + R. G. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seaver

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

**SURGEON**

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet are to be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th August 1922, 191 157

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Prepaid	20 no	To father 3224 McGraw Ave.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	fr. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Batyan
2	yes	Prepaid	no	To father	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	4	fr. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Batyan
3	yes	Prepaid	no	To father	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	fr. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Batyan
4	yes	Prepaid	no	To father	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	2	fr. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Batyan
5	yes	Prepaid	no	To father	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	infant		none	Czechoslovakia Batyan
6	yes	Father	25 no	Father Steskovic Stefan 430 W. Va.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fr. fr. br.	Scar Left Side.	Czechoslovakia Lejko Sedovec
7	yes	Prepaid	25 no	Brother Ersiko Box 22 Monroville W. Va.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Karacalva
8	yes	Prepaid	no	Father	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	4 3	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Karacalva
9	yes	Prepaid	no	do	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	3 5	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Karacalva
10	yes	Prepaid	25 no	Uncle Josef Hiccka Akron, Ohio	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	cl. dr. dr.	Scar Left Side.	Czechoslovakia Horny
11	yes	Self	20 no	Brother Ondrej Buno 571 E. Pearson Str. Little Falls N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
12	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Brother Kovac Daniel R 5 Box 111 Stepmert Rich.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. bla. blue	none	Czechoslovakia Hadlice
13	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Friend Josef 353 Washington Str. Newark O.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. bla. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Kapona
14	yes	Self	25 no	Friend Andrei Sharpville Pa.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	cl. dr. dr.	none	Czechoslovakia Kapona
15	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Uncle Josef Davlik 440 Home Ave. Trenton N.J.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Pisek
16	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. fr. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Hadlice
17	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
18	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
19	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. fr. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
20	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	cl. bla. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
21	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. br. br.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
22	yes	Self	25 no	Brother in law John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. fr. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
23	yes	Self	25 no	Friend John Variny 224 1/2 W. 11th St. N.Y.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	cl. fr. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Starafura
24	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Brother Antonin Kovina 226 E. More Rice Str. Chicago Ill.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. br. blue	none	Czechoslovakia Pecky
25	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Brother in law Alois Bradac 2848 South Proj Str. Chicago	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	cl. br. blue	none	Czechoslovakia Brozany
26	yes	Self	25 no	Brother-in-law John Lukac New Castle Pa.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fr. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Joromnice
27	yes	Self	30 no	Brother	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fr. bla. bla.	none	Czechoslovakia Joromnice
28	yes	Self	no	Uncle	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	infant	fr. blue	none	Czechoslovakia Joromnice
29	N.Y.	Self	25 no	Demian Iribila 201. 24th Str. New Castle Pa.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	cl. br. blue	none	Czechoslovakia Male Levice
30	yes	Self	25 no	Brother Josef Bilik 246 Ave. Palmerton Pa.	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	cl. fr. blue	none	Czechoslovakia Dolne Loveice

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK.**

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, H. Sweeney Surgeon of the BERENGARIA  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. + R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1924  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

## BERENGARIA

### Passengers sailing from

## **Cherbourg**

29 JUL 1922

19

**Total passengers**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922.

159

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	62															none	Russia Linsk
2	yes	Self	5 no															none	Russia Linsk
3	yes	Father	14,5 no															none	Russia Linsk
4	yes	Father	14,5 no															none	Russia Linsk
5	yes	Father	no															none	Russia Linsk
6	yes	Self	130 no															none	Russia Linsk
7	yes	Self	125 no															none	Russia Lutur
8	yes	Self	no															none	Russia Polonne
9	yes	Father	no															none	Russia Polonne
10	yes	Self	120 no															none	Russia Polonne
11	yes	Brother	20 no															none	Russia Polonne
12	yes	Brother	20 no															none	Russia Polonne
13	yes	Brother	20 no															none	Russia Polonne
14																		none	Russia Skwia
15																		none	
16																		none	
17																		none	
18	Yes	Mother	No		Father Abram Wyman 3 Grace Court Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Russia Zitomir
19																		None	
20																		None	
21																		None	
22																		None	
23																		None	
24																		None	
25																		None	
26																		None	
27																		None	
28																		None	
29																		None	
30																		None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1914  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Scowcroft, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. + R. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917

at

H. H. Scowcroft  
SURGEON

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

29 JUL 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Standard form permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Stosman	B. Sion	50	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		Stosman	H. Sion	17	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		Stosman	F. Sion	15	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	UNDER 16	Stosman	David	15	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	UNDER 16	Stosman	David	5	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		NAT. 2319-C-7769383 Zunzean	Aron	33	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Golda	Golda	43	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		Golda	Golda	15	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		Golda	Golda	14	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Golda	Golda	12	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		Golda	Golda	10	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		Golda	Golda	8	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Golda	Golda	7	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		Golda	Golda	6	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		Golda	Golda	5	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	UNDER 16	Golda	Golda	4	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		Golda	Golda	3	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		Golda	Golda	2	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		Golda	Golda	1	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
66		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
69		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
84		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
86		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
88		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
89		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
92		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
93		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
94		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
97		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
98		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
99		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
100		Golda	Golda	0	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Sheet No. 1, Lines 7/12. Fealkow Golda, and five members of family. did not embark.

S. Bay

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. D. Dammell 8/5/22



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1912

Number  
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

C1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.
1	yes self																				
2	yes self																				
3	yes father																				
4	yes father																				
5	yes father																				
6	no self																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes father																				
14	yes self																				
15	yes self																				
16	yes father																				
17	yes self																				
18	yes self																				
19	yes father																				
20	yes father																				
21	yes self																				
22	yes self																				
23	yes self																				
24	yes self																				
25	yes father																				
26	yes self																				
27	yes self																				
28	yes self																				
29	yes self																				
30	yes self																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ad Smith  
Staff Capt. for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NC**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of the continental United States, or a port of another continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

**BERENGARIA** sailing from

## **Cherbourg**

29 JUL 1922 19

Arriving at Port of New York

4th August 1988., 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1. Kovits	50	✓	M	114171		
2	2. Wason	30	✓	M	Ing. Wason, Detroit, Mich. 1761 with ch. 3/18 there		
3	3. [Name]	25	✓	M			
4	4. [Name]	25	✓	M			
5	5. [Name]	25	✓	M			
6	6. [Name]	25	✓	M			
7	7. [Name]	25	✓	M			
8	8. [Name]	25	✓	M			
9	9. [Name]	25	✓	M			
10	10. [Name]	25	✓	M			
11	11. [Name]	25	✓	M			
12	12. [Name]	25	✓	M			
13	13. [Name]	25	✓	M			
14	14. [Name]	25	✓	M			
15	15. [Name]	25	✓	M			
16	16. [Name]	25	✓	M			
17	17. [Name]	25	✓	M			
18	18. [Name]	25	✓	M			
19	19. [Name]	25	✓	M			
20	20. [Name]	25	✓	M			
21	21. [Name]	25	✓	M			
22	22. [Name]	25	✓	M			
23	23. [Name]	25	✓	M			
24	24. [Name]	25	✓	M			
25	25. [Name]	25	✓	M			
26	26. [Name]	25	✓	M			
27	27. [Name]	25	✓	M			
28	28. [Name]	25	✓	M			
29	29. [Name]	25	✓	M			
30	30. [Name]	25	✓	M			
31	31. [Name]	25	✓	M			
32	32. [Name]	25	✓	M			
33	33. [Name]	25	✓	M			
34	34. [Name]	25	✓	M			
35	35. [Name]	25	✓	M			
36	36. [Name]	25	✓	M			
37	37. [Name]	25	✓	M			
38	38. [Name]	25	✓	M			
39	39. [Name]	25	✓	M			
40	40. [Name]	25	✓	M			
41	41. [Name]	25	✓	M			
42	42. [Name]	25	✓	M			
43	43. [Name]	25	✓	M			
44	44. [Name]	25	✓	M			
45	45. [Name]	25	✓	M			
46	46. [Name]	25	✓	M			
47	47. [Name]	25	✓	M			
48	48. [Name]	25	✓	M			
49	49. [Name]	25	✓	M			
50	50. [Name]	25	✓	M			
51	51. [Name]	25	✓	M			
52	52. [Name]	25	✓	M			
53	53. [Name]	25	✓	M			
54	54. [Name]	25	✓	M			
55	55. [Name]	25	✓	M			
56	56. [Name]	25	✓	M			
57	57. [Name]	25	✓	M			
58	58. [Name]	25	✓	M			
59	59. [Name]	25	✓	M			
60	60. [Name]	25	✓	M			
61	61. [Name]	25	✓	M			
62	62. [Name]	25	✓	M			
63	63. [Name]	25	✓	M			
64	64. [Name]	25	✓	M			
65	65. [Name]	25	✓	M			
66	66. [Name]	25	✓	M			
67	67. [Name]	25	✓	M			
68	68. [Name]	25	✓	M			
69	69. [Name]	25	✓	M			
70	70. [Name]	25	✓	M			
71	71. [Name]	25	✓	M			
72	72. [Name]	25	✓	M			
73	73. [Name]	25	✓	M			
74	74. [Name]	25	✓	M			
75	75. [Name]	25	✓	M			
76	76. [Name]	25	✓	M			
77	77. [Name]	25	✓	M			
78	78. [Name]	25	✓	M			
79	79. [Name]	25	✓	M			
80	80. [Name]	25	✓	M			
81	81. [Name]	25	✓	M			
82	82. [Name]	25	✓	M			
83	83. [Name]	25	✓	M			
84	84. [Name]	25	✓	M			
85	85. [Name]	25	✓	M			
86	86. [Name]	25	✓	M			
87	87. [Name]	25	✓	M			
88	88. [Name]	25	✓	M			
89	89. [Name]	25	✓	M			
90	90. [Name]	25	✓	M			
91	91. [Name]	25	✓	M			
92	92. [Name]	25	✓	M			
93	93. [Name]	25	✓	M			
94	94. [Name]	25	✓	M			
95	95. [Name]	25	✓	M			
96	96. [Name]	25	✓	M			
97	97. [Name]	25	✓	M			
98	98. [Name]	25	✓	M			
99	99. [Name]	25	✓	M			
100	100. [Name]	25	✓	M			

Sheet No	C10. Lines	3/4	Derecz	Alfons & Umalja.	Aliens transferred Sheet No	C13/14-15
	5/7	Bassak	Antonina-Stanislawa	& Josef.	-do-	C13/16/18
	8/10	Mudzinski	Stanislaw-Bronislaw	& Jadwiga.	-do-	C13/19-21
	19/22	Futaj	Stanislaw, Stefania, Alexandra & Edward.	-do-	C13/9-12	
	30	Murajec	Maria	-do-	C13/13	
	26	Wyman	Szloma	Transferred Alien Sheet C2/18.	-do-	

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. *8/17-18/1922*  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. *8/17-18/1922*  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. *10-616*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

4th August 1922, 19

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. Mos.

Cherbourg

29 JUL 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

MILOS  
(son)

TONY

Radusky

Silveroli

Silveroli

Breuer

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

HAUPT

Sheet No C11, Lines 1/2  
Lines 3/4  
Lines 13/30

Kolowska  
Reznak  
Blank.

Jadwiga & Janina  
Josef & Rudolf

Aliens, transferred Sheet No G13/24-25.  
-do- G13/22-23.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from Southampton

29th July

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

4th August

1922

164

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARKED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARKED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pierce	Harold	32 10	M	S	Willington. Conn 5th Oct. 1889	13689 Hughes	
2	Watt	William G	34	M	M		165897 Hughes	Stafford, Conn
3	Seigel	Aaron	33	M	M		170575 Hughes	Woodbury Co. Iowa 1897
4	Stein	Samuel	37	M	M		107885 Hughes	New York. May 15th. 1922.
5	Stein	Millie	23	F	M			210 East 96th. Street. New York.
6	Morris	Benjamin	45	M	M			155 S 2nd. Street, Brooklyn. New York
7	Morris	Annie May	40	F	M			155 3th. 2nd. Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Green	Arthur P.	36	M	M			Palisade Ave. Borensfield. N.J.
9	Murphy	Wilfred A.	19	M	S	Summit N.J. October 30th 1903.		Palisade Ave. Borensfield. N.J.
10	Murphy	Mary	42	F	M			11. Dextersdale Road. Providence. R.I.
11	Towall.	William B.	42	M	M			81. Walnut Street. Summit. N.J.
12	Green	Ellen Sarah	50	F	M			
13	Gilroy	Nicholas	57	M	M			
14	Wappan	Marjorie	26	F	S			
15	BEADLE	ALFRED Newman	56	M	M	New York Oct. 31st 1895.		
16	VAUGH	JOHN DAYID	36	M	M	St. Louis. Wis. January. 27th. 1886.		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet No 3, Line 6 Morris Benjamin.  
7 Morris Annie May  
9 Murphy Wilfred A  
10 Murphy Mary  
15 Beadle Alfred Newman  
Lines 17/30 Blank.

did not embark  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-  
-do-

By marriage  
New York Supreme Ct. April. 24th. 1903. 50. Brown Street. Sheepshead Bay. N.Y.  
California. ( By Marriage )  
Common Pleas New York 1893 20th June. 1228 S Kansas Pa.  
Circuit Court. No. 15th. 1910.  
Hudson Ave. Englewood. N.J.  
Wife. 11051 John Ave.  
Superior Wis.  
3671. Humphreys Str.  
St. Louis. Miss.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

FORM 620-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 165

S. S. "BERENGARIA".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th July.

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th August

1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
1	Sedo	Andrew	13	m	s	Minneapolis Minn. 8th August 1910	15063 Hughes.	father Sedo M. 20 Ave 47 South Minneapolis
2	Sedo	Mike	12	m	s	do do	-do-	father do his own home Anna Hanyak Duquesne Pa.
3	Hanyak	George	30	m	m	(Lost right arm) do do	129833 Hughes Pittsburgh Pa. Summer 1912.	Midgeway. Vincent str. 9. brooklyn. New York.
4	FRIER	FREDERICK	46	m	m	2/9/1875. Fenchtwargen	10/6/98 King's County.	Home. 16 Carltons Place. Passaic NJ
5	VAN SCHAICK	EDWARD	25	m	s	Dover N.J. 1st May. 1897.	Fortscott San Francisco. June 1917.	Home. Dover. New York
6	BOSTROM	CARL	25	m	s	10th March. 1922.	Supreme Court, New York. 19/2/1919.	Home. R. 3. - 16. Delano Minn.
7	(CLOVER) CLOVER	EMIL FRED	36	m	s	17th. 1886. Cokota. Minn.		312. 10th Str. So Minneapolis.
8	(EMISON) ERICSON	DANIEL	39	m	s			

Sheet No 10. Lines 9/30. Blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Oct. 1922

S. S. W. G. GARRALIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 13/13

166

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON22 July1922Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th August

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SADOSKI						123420		
2							123430 Hughes		
3							123430 Hughes		
4							123430 Hughes		
5							123430 Hughes		
6							123430 Hughes		
7							123430 Hughes		
8							123430 Hughes		
9							123430 Hughes		
10							123430 Hughes		
11							123430 Hughes		
12	DROZD	MARYANNA	19		F		Manchester, N.H. June 3rd, 1902.		
13	MOTKA	HELENA	16		F		Ign. Aug. 17th, 1906.		
14	(KUSEK) KUSEK	ZOFIA	17		F		Chicago Mass. 25/11/1906.		
15	VERBRUGGE	EDWARD	53		M	M			
16	BENGSTON	NILS	36		M	S			
17	SMITH	FRED S.	44	11	M	M			
18	SMITH	CYRIL A.	24	3	M	S			
19	MALLETT	HOLLAND K	35		M	S			
20	KELLY	THOMAS M.	49	11	M	S			
21							Oakland Calif. 1887.		
22							Chicago Wis.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No 13. Lines 21/30. Blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

August 3, 1922.

19

M.

167

from

Oct. Katusky

No.

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Time

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OTHER. BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER.

72m 1 CARLIN David

9 8 1

1100

8/8 358 10/20

333

62f 2 CARLIN David

9 8 1

1040

8/9 111 10/20

333

28m 3 CARLIN David

9 8 1

"

8/8 121 10/20

333

27m 4 CARLIN David

9 8 1

"

8/8 121 10/20

333

42m 5 CARLIN David

9 8 1

"

8/4 37 10/20

333

28m 6 CARLIN David

1 10/15

1100

8/8 121 10/20

2 PM 8/10/20 Aguntania 48 51 48

28f 7 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

8m 8 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

19m 9 CARLIN David

12 10 1

"

8/8 121 10/20

Landed 9/5/22 - 45

2627 27

14m 10 CHRISTOPHERS Petros

9 8 1

1110

8/10 189 10/20

333

56f 11 CARLIN David

8 8-16 2

"

8/9 111 10/20

8/12 34 10/20

333

14m 12 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

60m 13 CARLIN David

8 8-16 2

1100

8/9 111 10/20

333

11f 14 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

29f 15 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

8m 16 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

3m 17 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

16/12m 18 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

28f 19 VOJUS Apolina

8 8-16 2

1110

8/12 34 10/20

333

6f 20 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

54m 21 LINDSETH Simon J.

12 24/20 1

1100

8/8 91 10/20

333

56f 22 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

18f 23 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

16f 24 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

14m 25 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

29m 26 CARLIN David

8 7 1

1115

8/8 121 10/20

333

68f 27 GOLDENBERG Rose

12 10 1

"

8/8 89 10/20

333

47m 28 CARLIN David

8 6 15/16 2

100

8/7 17 10/20

333

9m 29 CARLIN David

"

"

"

"

31f 30 CARLIN David

8 8-16 1

"

8/6 13 10/20

8/13 101 10/20

333

8/5/22

TOTAL

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *BRUNY* *Camard*

arrived August 5, 1922

19

M.

from

168

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
18	IV...	...	2 12	...	✓	11:00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

SI 25. H. H. L. 8/5/22  
*Brongana 8/5/22*  
TOTAL



## No

arrived 6/5/20

19

M

from

169

over

S. S. BEREMARIA

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 8/4/22

19

M.

from

170

No.

INDEX NO.		NAMES		MANIFEST		No. PERSONS		CAUSE / DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED																			
										DEF-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE		RECORD No.		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP		OFFICE		REMARKS		DATE		SHIP		OFFICE		REMARKS	
										Date		Date			Date					Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date		Date			
										Page		Page			Page					Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page			
										Secy		Secy			Secy					Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy		Secy			
										Time		Time			Time					Time		Time		Time		Time		Time		Time		Time		Time		Time		Time			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector					Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector		Inspector			
										Inspector		Inspector			Inspector																										

SI BEREMARIA 8/4/22

Beungana 8/5/22

8/14/22 for Mauritania

8/14/22 for Mauritania



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Berengana* *Canal* arrived *5/5/22* *19* *M.* *171* from *Manilla*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y						Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
14f 62	Kageladaki Zimi	C13	4-1	sect 15 PC	14m	Mucili	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16/10	8/16

*Berengana 8/5/22*

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD

arrived August 5, 1922.

191

M.

172

from Aug. Dr. M. L. L.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	NOVAK, Marin	10:20	C6	15		2	Money	S. G.		8/5	1	✓	2	-
	" Anton							"						
✓ 2	KOSKINEN, Hulda	10:20	11	11	1	1	Call	S. G.		John	3	✓	2	-
	" "							"						
✓ 3	STIKS, Mara	10:25	C5	18		1	No \$	RR Uncle Steve, 1402 St. Paul Ave. Wisc.		8/7	1	✓	3	✓
✓ 4	JAKOBOVIC, Berta	11:00	9	18		3	Call	Wust. Herman, 33 E. 95 St. Nyc		John	8/5	1	✓	3
	" Gisela							Fath.						
	" Mikulas													
✓ 5	ALTARD, Groziann	10:50	C8	14		6	Call	Wust. Frank A, 510 W. 44 St. Nyc		"	1	✓	6	-
	Ch. Anthony							Fath.						
	Alford							"						
	Margaret							"						
	Violette							"						
	Cousin CAVALAZZI, Conoetta							"						
✓ 6	FILPOVA, Magda	10:50	C4	24		1	Call	Bu. Wojciech, 18 E. 7 St. Bklyn. Nyc		8/7	9	✓	2	✓
✓ 7	CESKEVICIUS, Jones	10:45	15	9		1	"	RR Bu. Jasas C., 195 Mill St. Pitts. Pa. Nyc		"	2	✓	3	✓
✓ 8	KADENOFF, Peter	10:45	C8	5		2	"	Moth. Maria Kadenova, 223 E. 37 St. Nyc		John	10	✓	4	✓
	Sis Elizabetha							"						
✓ 9	IRCOVA, Maria	10:40	C4	8		1	"	Uncle Otto Kohn, 435 E. 73 St. Nyc		8/5	10	✓	2	✓
✓ 10	EDELMANN, Zisel	11:00	C9	4		1	"	Imm. to Hebrew Society		John	8/5	4	✓	1
✓ 11	PETRUGGI, Annie	11:00	1	10		2	Child Hosp	Field S. S.		5:00	8-8	1:30	8	10 8
	Dau. Mary													
✓ 12	HERSKOVITZ, Szerena	11:15	6	22		1	Call	Fido Alex. Davidowitz, 1410 2 St. Nyc		John	8/5	2	✓	1
✓ 13	VAI TORA, Irene	11:12	C8	21		3	Tel \$	RR Wust. Emerek, 2305 Herman St. Nyc		8/7	3	✓	6	9 6
	Chil Margert							Fath.						
	Emerick							"						
✓ 14	PUTAJ, Zafja	11:30	C13	8		5	Tel	RR Wust. Josef F., 2253 Canton St. Nyc		"	3	✓	10	15 10
	Chil Stanislaw							Fath.						
	Stefania							"						
	Alexandra							"						
	Erlwend							"						

BERENGARIA Aug 5, 1922.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA CUBAN

arrived August 5, 1922.

191

M.,

173 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 15	NIZEICH, Milica	11:30	C6	23		1	Money	RR Sis Lucija Morich, 347-17 W. San Pedro St. Mi	8/7	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	
✓ 16	MICHALIK, Vasil	11:30	9	21		1	Call	Rn. Michael, 5 Mathew St. Passaic, N.J.	"	3 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	3	✓	
✓ 17	WERBA, Hinda	11:00	C1	28		3	"	Abraham Weber, 15 Oak Court, Brighton Beach, N.Y.	8/5	3 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	3	✓	
	Ch. Passel														
	Rnuka														
✓ 18	LIEBERMAN, Lenka	11:00	C9	12		1	Cousin will call	Sis Carlotta Katz, 911 No. Havett St. John	"	3 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	1	✓	
✓ 19	SPOUTAKOVA, Barbara	11:30	6	10		1	Call	Uncle Peter Fuchko, 319 Stockton St. Bklyn	"	2 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	1	✓	
✓ 20	HOLMES, Winifred	11:30	2	2		1	"	Aunt Jane Hannagah, 426 49th St. Bklyn	8/7	10 <sup>20</sup>	✓	✓	2	✓	
✓ 21	SKOARBA, Stepan	11:37	C4	20		1	No \$	R.R. to Bklyn. P.O. Box 6, Sacramento, Cal.	Di mi 8-8	3 <sup>20</sup>	✓	3	4	3	
✓ 22	BAKULIC, Mariya	11:45	C6	22		1	Nancy	RR Sis Franca Huskovic, 1411-9th St. Aberdeen, Wash	8/5	3	✓	✓	1	✓	
✓ 23	HEIKKILA, Signe	11:50	11	1		1	Tel \$	R.R. sister, Emily, 416 No. 3rd St. Chgo, Ill.	"	8-8	3 <sup>20</sup>	✓	3	4	3
✓ 24	LJUNGBERG, Johan	11:50	14	9		1	Tel \$	RR Uncle Oskar Hedlund, 8078 1st St. Bklyn	8/7	✓	✓	3	✓	✓	
✓ 25	MACKO, Maria	12:45	C9	3		1	Call	Uncle George Tuznes, 177 Walnut St. Binghamton, N.Y.	"	10 <sup>50</sup>	✓	✓	1	✓	
✓ 26	KALER, Itla	12:40	C7	12		1	"	Cous. Rose Duckleman, 214 Bond St. John	8/5	2 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 27	SESTAK, Verone	12:50	C9	5		1	"	Fath. Misko, Bx 54, Nations Creek, Ill.	8/7	9 <sup>20</sup>	✓	✓	2	1	✓
✓ 28	DEMIS, Zofia	1:00	C8	28		2	Child Hosp	Hilda S. I.	Quick 8/21	10-52	30	30	30	✓	
	Ch Zofia														
✓ 29	HRADKOVA, Roxana	1:07	8	28		1	Call	Bro. John, 305 Eckford St. Bklyn	8/5	2 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 30	SANDOR, Susanna	1:00	9	3		1	"	Travelers Aid	"	8-8	12 <sup>45</sup>	✓	3	3	3
✓ 31	MARCONIAMI, Katina	1:05	C13	2		1	Will call	St. the W.C.T.U.	Di mi 8-8	1 <sup>45</sup>	✓	3	3	3	
✓ 32	HUYSKENS, Henrieta	1:00	16	23		1	Call	Imm. to Travelers Aid Bklyn	8/5	2 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 33	JACKL, Rose	12:55	C8	20		1	"	Aunt Fredina Witzel, 877 Fremont St. Bklyn	"	2 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 34	JACOB, Josef	1:20	C9	14		3	Wife Hosp	Bro. Jacob, Route 7, Butler, Pa.	Di mi 8/14	4 <sup>30</sup>	✓	27	27	27	
	Do														
	Teresa														
✓ 35	MOLTER, Vilma	1:20	5	9		1	Arr in E. I.	Cous. Pauline Zutto, 750 E. 42nd St. Chgo	8/5	1 <sup>30</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 36	RESNAK, Anna	1:30	C9	11		3	Tel \$	RR Husk. Paul R., Bx 85, Muskegon	8/7	3 <sup>30</sup>	✓	6	6	6	
	Ch Josef														
	Rudolf														

BERT GAIRA

AUGUST 5, 1922

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGAIRA QUARD arrived Aug 5, 1922, 191, M., 174, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 37	KAGELADAKI, Zirin1	1:30	C13	4	1		Father In Hosp.	Held I.S. L.P.C. Mass.		8-9	4:10	4	4	4
✓ 38	CONTSONAS, Athenassios	1:30	C13	6	1		Sister In Hosp.	RR Rm. Nicolas 46 High St. Haverhill John		8/7	2:40	2	2	2
✓ 39	VOLOTKO, Aniele	1:30	1	29	1		Tel 9	RR Uncle Wlad. Wankubka 617 Fremont St. Mich.		"	1:30	2	2	2
✓ 40	PZVETKOFF, Nintcho	1:35	C8	2	3		Child Hosp.	RR Uncle Wlad. Wankubka 617 Fremont St. Mich.		8/14	3:20	42	42	42
	Mother Mana													
	Bro Kolio													
✓ 41	UNLANK, Maria	1:50	C4	21	1		Call	Far Hills, N.J. Mother Aloisia Menchek Box 120 Hilli		8/7	12:30	2	2	2
✓ 42	OZANI, Katy	2:00	C5	8	3		To 7	R.R. to father, Joe, 508 No. 5th St. Kansas City, Mo.		8-8	2:40	9	9	9
	Martin													
	Ana													
✓ 43	MARAVIC, Milija	1:35	C5	22	1		To be married	Y. M. C. A. (Joblu) Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.		8/14	12:50	9	9	9
✓ 44	Baker Sarah	8/10 2:00						husb. mal. 30 daughter, Ethel, The Argonne, Bklyn.		8-8	10:30	1	1	1
✓ 45	Shliarsky Schmit	13 27					to call.	30 Bro. Max, 477 Lutter Ave.		8-8	9:20	1	1	1
✓ 46	Contsonas, Soulania	C13 7					from Hosp. 8/7-10/10	With I.D. # 38		8/7	2:40			
✓ 47	Petruci Terese	12 12					from 8/8 1 PM	Held I.S. - L.P.C.		8-8	1:30			
✓ 48	Jacob Barbara	C9 15					8/14/1920 PM	Husb. Jacob Route 7, Butcher, Pa. Luick		8/14	4:30			
✓ 49	Tepchian Savark	C9 25					11 years	County, Marwan J, R.C. B, 464 West, Cal		8/29	9:30	6	6	6
✓ 50	Izvetkoff, Belcho	C8 1					from 8/19-2	With I.D. # 40		8/19	3:20			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *New York*, *1922*, from the port of *Southampton*

BERENGARIA  
AUG 4 - 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	William J.	Ryan	7-22	Do.	Do.	38	M	English	Do.	5-6 1/2	150	Do.
2	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	M	English	Do.	5-7 1/2	160	Do.
3	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	M	English	Do.	5-7 1/2	160	Do.
4	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	M	English	Do.	5-6 1/2	150	Do.
5	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	M	English	Do.	6-2 1/2	236	Do.
6	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	M	English	Do.	5-10 1/2	210	Do.
7	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	M	English	Do.	5-8 1/2	150	Do.
8	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	M	English	Do.	5-7 1/2	142	Do.
9	Robert J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	M	English	Do.	6-0 1/2	140	Do.

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF *New York*

*8th August 1922.*, 191

I, master of the *BRITISH* S. S. *"BERENGARIA"* from port of *SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *862* Number of seamen deserted *7*  
Number of seamen discharged *---* Seamen left in hospital *2* (died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *859*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *4th August 1922*, 191, consigned to *The Cunard Line.* is now lying at *Pier 54 N.R.*, and is expected to sail *8th August 1922*, 191, for *Southampton via Cherbourg.* via United States port of *---* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
<i>George Ricketts.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Southampton.</i>	<i>29th July 1922.</i>
<i>George Fendler.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>Arthur Cox.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>T. McKay.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>J. McKown.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>A. Rendall.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>
<i>J. Van der Pot.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Dutch.</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>

16-1018

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel *Berengari*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 192*7*, from the port of *Southampton*

BERENGARI  
AUG 4 - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1.22</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
4	<i>Robert</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Kennedy.	35	British			
E. Clayton.	19	-do-			
W. Bridle.	24	-do-			
H. Brown.	38	-do-			
J. Rooney.	23	-do-			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Norman Breed.	15	British	Southampton 29th July.	Cellulitis of left arm.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*R. H. Jones*  
Suff. Captain, Master.



Form 999  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *New York*, *1922*, from the port of *Southampton*

BERENGARIA  
AUG 4 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Men	Where								
1	Ward	John	✓		Do.	38	M	English	Do.	5-6	170	
2	Ward	Robert	✓		Do.	42	M	English	Do.	5-7	172	
3	Ward	David	✓		Do.	42	M	English	Do.	5-6	170	
4	Ward	David	✓		Do.	35	M	English	Do.	6-2	236	
5	Ward	David	✓		Do.	37	M		Do.	5-10	210	
6	Ward	David	✓		Do.	30	M		Do.	5-8	170	
7	Ward	David	✓		Do.	33	M	English	Do.	5-7	142	
8	Ward	David	✓		Do.	28	M	English	Do.	6-0	140	
9	Ward	David	✓		Do.	40	M		Do.	5-7	173	
10	Ward	David	✓		Do.	35	M		Do.	5-6	161	
11	Ward	David	✓		Do.	35	M		Do.	5-8	145	
12	Ward	David	✓		Do.	36	M		Do.	5-11	200	
13	Ward	David	✓		Do.	29	M		Do.	5-8	145	
14	Ward	David	✓		Do.	21	M		Do.	6-0	175	
15	Ward	David	✓		Do.	29	M		Do.	5-7	150	
16	Ward	David	✓		Do.	28	M		Do.	5-9	147	
17	Ward	David	✓		Do.	21	M		Do.	5-8	140	
18	Ward	David	✓		Do.	45	M		Do.	5-7	155	
19	Ward	David	✓		Do.	42	M		Do.	5-10	160	
20	Ward	David	✓		Do.	45	M		Do.	5-10	161	
21	Ward	David	✓		Do.	47	M		Do.	5-6	175	
22	Ward	David	✓		Do.	30	M		Do.	5-9	149	
23	Ward	David	✓		Do.	21	M		Do.	6-0	181	
24	Ward	David	✓		Do.	51	M	English	Do.	5-6	156	
25	Ward	David	✓		Do.	51	M	English	Do.	5-7	130	
26	Ward	David	✓		Do.	22	M	English	Do.	5-9	150	
27	Ward	David	✓		Do.	27	M		Do.	5-8	156	
28	Ward	David	✓		Do.	21	M		Do.	5-7	147	
29	Ward	David	✓		Do.		M		Do.			
30	Ward	David	✓		Do.		M		Do.			

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



861 36 sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *C. A. Smith* *Master*, of the *B.S.S. "Berengaria"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 19*22*.

*R. D. Laurel* *Ship Captain*  
for Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Buenavista*, arriving at *New York*, *July 14*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
3	1	<i>Wood</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
	2	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	3	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	4	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	5	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	6	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	7	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	8	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	9	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
40	10	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	11	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	12	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
43	13	<i>Wood</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
	14	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	15	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	16	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	17	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	18	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	19	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	20	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	21	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	22	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	23	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	24	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	25	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	26	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	27	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	28	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	29	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
	30	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



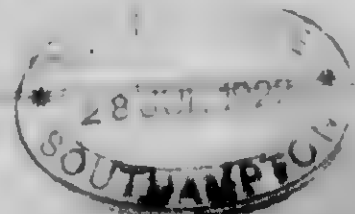
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Swansea*, arriving at *New York*, *July 15*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel *Barangay*, arriving at *New York*, *July 1922*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
31	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27/7/22</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Do.</i>
2	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do.</i>
3	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
4	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do.</i>
5	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do.</i>
6	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
7	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Do.</i>
8	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Do.</i>
9	<i>Lease</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
40	<i>Patience</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Do.</i>
11	<i>Barbours</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
12	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do.</i>
13	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
14	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do.</i>
15	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>
16	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do.</i>
17	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do.</i>
18	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Do.</i>
19	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Do.</i>
50	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>
21	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
22	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
23	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do.</i>
24	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do.</i>
25	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do.</i>
26	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
27	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Do.</i>
28	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
29	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do.</i>
60	<i>Do.</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Do.</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Keokuk, arriving at 11 Feb, 8/11, 1927, from the port of

28 JUL 1922

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel *Ramsey*, arriving at *S/C*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	James	✓	21	X		50	M	Scottish	British	5-6	172	Do	
2	James	Robert	✓	72	X		52	M	English		5-10	224	Do	
3	Duncan	Alma	✓				42	F	Scottish		5-7	188	Do	
4	Goldwin	Mark	✓				40	M	English		5-7	161	Do	
5	Kilip	John	✓				42	M			5-6	156	Do	
6	Edwards	George	✓				45	M	Welsh		5-6	168	Do	
7	Cutler	Henry	✓				38	M	English		5-8	145	Do	
8	Durley	John	✓				41	M	Irish		5-9	150	Do	
9	Marshall	John	✓				36	M	English		5-7	160		
10	Kyle	Andrew	✓				31	M	Scottish		5-7	170		
11	McLellan	David	✓				71	M	English		5-11	165		
12	McLellan	David	✓				36	M			5-7	170		
13	Thirsk	Ray	✓	X			35	M			5-4	150		
14	Jones	Dolma	✓				29	F			5-10	155		
15	McCullagh	John	✓				27	M			5-10	176		
16	Evans	Allen	✓				34	M			5-6	150		
17	McLellan	John	✓	X			31	M	Irish		5-10	150		
18	Stratford	Ray	✓				29	M	English		5-6	147		
19	Garson	Frederic	✓				26	M			5-8	170		
20	Shannon	John	✓				24	M			5-8	142		
21	Taylor	John	✓				24	M			5-6	152		
22	Bell	John	✓								5-7	158		
23	Blain	John	✓				30	M			5-8	147		
24	Smyth	Geo	✓				30	M			5-11	160		
25	Lawson	Thomas	✓	X			23	M	Irish		5-10	144	Do	
26	McLellan	James	✓				24	M			5-8	150	Do	
27	Barnes	John	✓				27	M	English		5-6	140	Do	
28	McAlister	John	✓	X			27	M			Do	5-4	140	Do
29	Law	Ed	✓				27	M			Do	5-7	142	Do
30	Law	Ed	✓				25	M				5-7	144	

28 Nov 1921

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

such

182

marks or  
entries

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel *Benjamin*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
31	Harvey	Clara	✓		24	San Francisco	Do	21	M	English	British	5'10"	150	
2	Harold	Rich	✓		Do	Do	Do	23	Do		Do	5'7"	146	Do
3	Batley	Ronald	✓		Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5'11"	154	Do
4	Wilson	Blanche	✓		Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5'10"	150	Do
5	Brown	Robert	✓		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5'6"	147	Do
6	McGregor	Sty-	✓		Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5'10"	144	Do
7	Loge	Reg	✓		Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5'10"	160	Do
8	Allen	Fred	✓		Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5'10"	151	Do
9	Bridges	John	✓		Do	Do	Do	28			Do	5'10"	154	Do
10	Japieson	Robert	✓		Do	Do	Do	22			Do	5'8"	147	Do
11	Swetman	John	✓		Do	Do	Do	21			Do	5'10"	156	Do
12	Durley	Tracy	✓		Do	Do	Do	34			Do	6'1"	160	Do
13	Daird	David	✓		Do	Do	Do	35			Do	5'4"	173	Do
14	Ginevels	Alf	✓		Do	Do	Do	24			Do	5'7"	150	Do
15	Skull	Wm	✓		Do	Do	Do	26			Do	5'7"	140	Do
16	Hamilton	Robt	✓		Do	Do	Do	24		Native	Do	5'8"	150	Do
17	Whitcomb	Ernest	✓		Do	Do	Do	20		English	Do	5'9"	154	Do
18	Hogart	Ernest	✓		Do	Do	Do	22		Irish	Do	5'9"	147	Do
19	Kenner	Stuart	✓		Do	Do	Do	24		English	Do	5'8"	156	Do
50	Clark	Wm	✓		Do	Do	Do	24		Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
1	Guthrie	Robt	✓		Do	Do	Do	31		Do	Do	5'10"	161	Do
52	Morgan	Ben	✓		Do	Do	Do	34		Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
23	Wood	John	✓		Do	Do	Do				Do			Do
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bonanza*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco* 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>1/1</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do.</i>
2			✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>
3	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do.</i>
4	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>
5	<i>C. L. Bond</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Do.</i>
6	<i>Russell</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>Do.</i>
7	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do.</i>
8	<i>Greene</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
28	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Do.</i>
10	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Do.</i>
11	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Do.</i>
12	<i>Edith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Do.</i>
13	<i>Ann</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do.</i>
14	<i>Flora</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do.</i>
15	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
16	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do.</i>
18	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
19	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Do.</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do.</i>
21	<i>Blawie</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Do.</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do.</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>
25	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>Do.</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
29	<i>Lutina</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do.</i>
30	<i>Wood</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

adv. g. such

184

(12)

al marks or  
ularities

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 500  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel *Campanella*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	<i>E. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>29/7/22</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do.</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do.</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do.</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/4"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do.</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do.</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 900  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ben*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco* 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1														
2	<i>Edward</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5 9 150</i>		
3	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5 7 150</i>		
4	<i>Charles</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5 6 158</i>		
5	<i>Charles</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5 4 146</i>		
6	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5 9 150</i>		
7	<i>Rose</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>27</i>				<i>5 8 156</i>		
8	<i>Volney</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>6 0 165</i>		<i>Do.</i>
9	<i>Daisy</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 7 150</i>		<i>Do.</i>
10	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5 6 154</i>		
11	<i>Lang</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5 6 148</i>		
12	<i>William</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>43</i>				<i>5 7 164</i>		
13	<i>James</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>42</i>				<i>5 6 158</i>		
14	<i>Charles</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5 5 140</i>		
15	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5 7 152</i>		<i>Do.</i>
16	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5 7 152</i>		<i>Do.</i>
17	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5 8 156</i>		<i>Do.</i>
18	<i>William</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>34</i>				<i>5 8 140</i>		
19	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5 10 146</i>		
20	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5 7 148</i>		<i>Do.</i>
21	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>5 7 160</i>		<i>Do.</i>
22	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 7 148</i>		<i>Do.</i>
23	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 7 156</i>		<i>Do.</i>
24	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>27</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 6 160</i>		<i>Do.</i>
25	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>32</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 4 148</i>		
26	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>38</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 8 150</i>		
27	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>20</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 2 160</i>		
28	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>24</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>5 6 150</i>		
29	<i>William</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5 10 156</i>		
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 900  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *12*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
28	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
30	<i>John</i>	<i>McDonald</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bear*, arriving at *New York*, *8/10*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
2	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
3	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
4	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
5	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
6	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
7	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
8	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
9	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
10	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
11	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
12	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
13	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
14	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
15	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
16	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
17	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
18	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
19	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
20	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
21	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
22	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
23	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
24	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
25	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
26	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
27	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
28	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
29	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>
30	<i>Small</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do.</i>

*C. Wood Imp*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *13*, arriving at *August 4*, 192*2*, from the port of *188*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			<i>Chief Steward</i>										
2			<i>do</i>										
3	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>				21				5 8	176	
4	<i>Shap.</i>	<i>Evan</i>	<i>Next do</i>				22				5 7	150	
5			<i>Writer</i>								6 0	170	
6	<i>the same</i>		<i>Asst do</i>				23				5 6	154	
7	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>do</i>				25				5 6	130	
8	<i>the same</i>		<i>do</i>				21				5 6	146	
9	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>do</i>				46				5 8	160	
10	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Butcher</i>				29				5 9	201	
11	<i>Leah</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>				24				5 10	210	
12	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>				30				5 10	144	
13	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>				22				5 6	154	
14	<i>Burton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				25				5 6	160	
15	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>								5 8	156	
16	<i>Jones</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>								6 0	172	
17			<i>do</i>										
18	<i>Moore</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Billarman</i>				24				5 7	150	
19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lydney</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				19				5 10	108	
20	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>				24				6 0	165	
21	<i>Giddert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				25				5 10	158	
22	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>				21				5 11	147	
23			<i>Chief Head Waiter</i>				21						
24			<i>Head Waiter</i>				21						
25			<i>do</i>										
26	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Saloon Steward</i>				22				5 7	114	
27	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>do</i>				32				5 10	150	
28	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>2nd Sal. Std.</i>				23				5 8	148	
29	<i>Hesketh</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>				29				5 9	150	
30	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Linenskeeper</i>				44			<i>770</i>	5 9	169	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel *Caribbean*, arriving at *San Francisco*, August *4*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY								
1	Thompson	James	Asst. Fireman		32	M			5'9"	165	
2	Ogilvie	George	do		44				5'7"	150	
3			do								
4			do								
5			Asst. Steward			F					
6			Asst. Steward			M					
7	Roberts	John	Asst. do		30				5'9"	156	
8	Stacy	Herbert George	do		38				5'9"	160	
9	Parsons	Howard	do		26				5'10"	170	
10	Brindle	Leonard	Asst. Steward		19				5'7"	120	
11	Turner	Sydney	do		29				5'8"	154	
12	Cartmanson	William	do		32				5'6"	130	
13			do						5'10"	150	
14	Talbot	William	do		18				5'10"	150	
15	Higgins	William	Deck Steward		20				5'6"	140	
16	Copham	Frank	Asst. do		39				5'6"	120	
17	Brooks	Frank	do		31				5'10"	140	
18	Vauplen	Henry	do		26				5'8"	160	
19	Shacklady	James	Engine Room Std.		43				5'7"	148	
20	Leffertine	Robert	Asst. do		25				5'4"	145	
21	Hood	Alfred	do		31				5'7"	135	
22	Mallinson	Albert	Lounge Std.		36				5'3"	120	
23	Cavis	Richard	Asst. do		38				5'8"	160	
24	Readman	Robert	do		29				5'6"	145	
25	Illingworth	Ernest	do		24				5'7"	150	
26	Kevin	John	Palm Court Std.		31				5'4"	120	
27	Walker	Thomas H.	Asst. do		31				5'4"	120	
28	McCoy	Alfred	do		31				5'9"	130	
29	Rutten	John	Library Steward		31				5'3"	130	
30	Hardie	Robert	Swimming Pool Att.		26		Scottish		5'8"	154	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel

*Y. M. C. A.*

, arriving at

August 4, 1922, from the port of

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1	Mason	X	Quinn	Chief Engineer		27	M	English		5 5	118	
	2	Bath	X	William	Officer		18				5 8	100	
	3	Bornet	X	Charles	Deck		26				5 6	160	
	4	...	X	...	...		29				5 10	180	
	5	...	X	James	...		30				5 4	112	
	6	Jovee	X	Lawrence	...		29				5 6	136	
	7	White	X	Charles	...		41				5 5	200	
	8	Hoys	X	Harry	...		30				6 0	128	
	9	Turnbull	X	William	...		32				5 9	147	
70	10	Fornbals	X	Harry	...		26				5 11	148	
	11	Purvis	X	Andrew	...		40				5 10	190	
	12	Jordan	X	Philip	...		21				5 9	145	
	13	Meadows	X	Richard	...		22				5 4	115	
	14	Blunden	X	Agnes	...		36				5 6	200	
	15	Haughton	X	Thomas	...		39				5 9	150	
	16	Eden	X	William	...								
	17	Proctor	X	Stanley	...		22				5 4	112	
	18	Crowe	X	George	...		29				5 8	165	
	19	Rams	X	William	Chief B.P. Std		50				5 10	190	
	20	Grove	X	Tom	Deck		47				5 9	186	
	21	Atwell	X	Charles	...		49				5 8	162	
	22	Bentley	X	George	...		53				5 3	100	
	23	Coit	X	William	Bedroom Std.		57				5 3	126	
	24	Scutts	X	George	...		37				5 7	170	
	25	Karton	X	Samuel	...		46				5 9	160	
	26	Redmond	X	William	...		44				5 8	190	
	27	Slade	X	Frank	...		47				5 11	180	
	28	Cunningham	X	Andrew	...		44				5 4	130	
	29	Phillips	X	Robert	...		42				5 4	150	
90	30	Pearson	X	Fred	...								



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel *Yves*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *August 14*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	Hunt	William	Bedroom Sta.				40	M			5 10	150	
2	Harward	Albert	do				37				5 7	200	
3	Perrin	Walter	do				47				5 7	140	
4	Cutler	Frank	do				36				5 5	145	
5	Smith	Sam	do				39				5 9	180	
6	Lord	William	do				45				5 8	170	
7	Thompson	Hyndey	do				49				5 0	190	
8	Holloway	Edward	do				44				5 8	146	
9	Cox	James	do				38				5 9	150	
10	Cordery	Tom	do				48				5 9	150	
11	Houghton	Sydney	do				39				5 10	142	
12	White	Joseph	do				49				5 10	168	
13	Keale	Arthur	do				50				5 5	140	
14	Gunter	John	do				34				5 7	140	
15	Blaker	Tom	do				51				5 4	180	
16	Robinson	Edmond	do				50				5 6	155	
17	Ross	William	do				53				5 6	150	
18	Hiett	John	do				40				5 11	187	
19	Casswell	Arthur	do				50				5 8	160	
20	Owen	John	do				43				5 2	112	
21	Hughes	Paul	do				39				5 7	126	
22	Seals	Cecil	do				42				5 5	112	
23	Rodgers	James	do				50				5 9	167	
24	Allen	Robert	do				45				5 7	140	
25	Brown	John	do				47				5 11	168	
26	Hammond	James	do				56				5 4	135	
27	Pokits	Franklin	do				30				5 10	180	
28	Loughlin	Frank	do				30				5 7	140	
29	O'Brien	Timothy	do				51				5 3	120	
30	<del>William J. Collins</del>												

28 JUL 1922



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

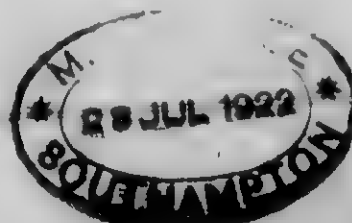
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bennigswen*, arriving at *New York*, August *4*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
121	Homes	A Edward	✓	Chief Boats		44	M			5 8	200	
2	Jones	A David	✓	Boats		30	M			5 11	156	
3	John	A John	✓	do		24	M			5 6	160	
4	Bellie	A Charles	✓	do		36	M			5 4	164	
5	Thompson	A Harry	✓	Boys		10	M			4 4	60	
6	Blaker	A Edward	✓	Captain's Servant		25	M			5 4	128	
7	Tronice	A Charles	✓	Staff do		21	M			5 2	130	
8	Tyner	A John	✓	Steward		29	M			5 7	136	
9	Orman	A David	✓	Steward do		20	M			5 8	146	
10	Hamilton	A William	✓	Asst Purser do		30	M			5 6	128	
11	Thomas	A David	✓	Asst Steward do		33	M			5 4	133	
12	Austen	A George	✓	Chief Steward St.		28	M			5 6	140	
13	Ames	A Edward	✓	Asst att.		29	M			5 8	136	
14	Carr	A Harold	✓	do		37	M			5 8	160	
15			✓	do								
16			✓	do Boy								
17			✓	do Class Waiter		32	M			5 6	160	
18	Robbitt	A William	✓	do		26	M			5 1	140	
19	Jacobs	A David	✓	do		29	M			5 7	195	
20	Trusby	A John	✓	do		45	M			4 9	130	
21		A Robert	✓	do		28	M			5 4	140	
22	Stroud	A Edward	✓	do		56	M			5 6	140	
23	Trorer	A William	✓	do		45	M			5 7	150	
24	Hobart	A Fred	✓	do		46	M			5 7	192	
25	Mediano	A James	✓	do		36	M	Italian	Italian	5 1	126	
26	Fortune	A James	✓	do		49	M	English	English	5 4	140	
27	Viale	A Thomas	✓	do		33	M			5 7	130	
28	Allen	A John	✓	do		29	M			5 10	145	
29	Dean	A Charles	✓	do		33	M			5 10	140	
30	Thompson	A Robert	✓	do		2	M			5 3	112	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *YB ...*, arriving at *New York*, August *4*, 192*2*, from the port of *...* 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151 1	Piden	X John	✓ 1st Class Waiter		Saiton		40	26	M	English	5 7	140	none
2	Hills	X ...	✓ do					31			5 8	154	
3	Barley	X ...	✓ do					41			5 7	146	
4	Hump	X ...	✓ do					36			5 6	142	
5	Campbell	X John	✓ do					38			5 7	140	
6	Grassly	X ...	✓ do					25			5 2	140	
7	Betha	X ...	✓ do					31			5 7	140	
8	Arner	X ...	✓ do					42			5 6	135	
9	Concler	X ...	✓ do					33			5 4	90	
10	Pugay	X ...	✓ do					32			5 11	160	
11	Stedman	X ...	✓ do					40			5 8	150	
12	Orman	X ...	✓ do					47			5 0	140	
13	Hallen	X ...	✓ do					35			5 2	104	
14	...	X ...	✓ do					...			...	...	
15	...	X ...	✓ do					...			...	...	
16	Perme	X James	✓ do					32			5 8	150	
17	Harker	X George	✓ do					39			5 4	130	
18	Mc Lane	X ...	✓ do					38			5 10	146	
19	Shover	X George	✓ do					40			5 7	137	
170 20	Bridge	X John	✓ do					42			5 6	140	
21	Hewlett	X Thomas	✓ do					33			5 7	178	
22	Barwick	X ...	✓ do					29			5 4	130	
23	Marshall	X ...	✓ do					21			5 10	140	
24	Harrison	X George	✓ do					26			5 9	154	
25	...	X ...	✓ do					...			5 6	150	
26	Longhurst	X George	✓ do					39			5 7	135	
27	Fenney	X ...	✓ do					32			5 5	160	
28	Mc ...	X ...	✓ do					27			5 7	200	
29	Hoods	X ...	✓ do					27			5 8	154	
180 30	Girard	X ...	✓ do					31			5 10	147	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel carrying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel *Banergha*, arriving at *New York*, August *14*, 192*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
181	1	Coombs	X	1st class	Waiter	✓	36	M	English	British	5 7	148	Irish
	2	Royce	X	✓	d	✓	30		✓		5 6	140	
	3	Pearce	X	✓	d	✓	31		✓		5 5	117	
	4	Kennell	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 6	150	
	5	Scott	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 4	140	
	6	Jenkins	X	✓	d	✓	30		✓		5 5	154	
	7	Quale	X	✓	d	✓	32		✓		5 8	162	
	8	Hutton	X	✓	d	✓	24		✓		5 3	145	
	9	Hawkins	X	✓	d	✓	38		✓		6 0	192	
	10	Radman	X	✓	d	✓	29		✓		5 6	130	
190	11	Fandall	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 8	144	
	12	Hatkin	X	✓	d	✓	31		✓		5 7	149	
	13	Stevenson	X	✓	d	✓	29		✓		5 5	150	
	14	Thompson	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 6	140	
	15	Holmes	X	✓	d	✓	35		✓		5 10	162	
	16	Cooper	X	✓	d	✓	30		✓		6 0	168	
	17	Long	X	✓	d	✓	31		✓		5 6	156	
	18	Homesick	X	✓	d	✓	24		✓		5 5	145	
	19	Triggs	X	✓	d	✓	24		✓		5 7	135	
200	20	Thompson	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 8	150	
	21	Hennery	X	✓	d	✓	32		✓		5 4	127	
	22	Irving	X	✓	d	✓	27		✓		5 11	161	
	23	Thompson	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 4	135	
	24	Hadrell	X	✓	d	✓	26		✓		5 5	140	
	25	Whiffen	X	✓	d	✓	22		✓		5 10	154	
	26	Price	X	✓	d	✓	22		✓		5 5	160	
	27	Smith	X	✓	d	✓	27		✓		5 3	120	
	28	Horne	X	✓	d	✓			✓		5 5	145	
	29	Bowle	X	✓	d	✓	26		✓		5 11	140	
210	30	Shaw	X	✓	d	✓			✓				

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE  
28 JUL 1927  
BOSTON

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bengalia*, arriving at *New York*, August *4*, 192*2*, from the port of *London* 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
211	1	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Waiter</i>			28	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>		5 5	129	
	2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Boatman</i>			28				5 9	150	
	3	<i>Crossfield</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>William</i>			28				5 8	140	
	4	<i>Crossfield</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Stanley</i>			22				5 9	144	
212	5	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30				5 6	150	
	6	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>								5 6	150	
	7	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>								6 0	158	
	8	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				27						
	9	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30						
213	10	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30				5 7	146	
	11	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				42				5 10	182	
	12	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30				5 5	120	
	13	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				29				5 7	160	
	14	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				26				5 10	154	
215	15	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30				5 11	165	
	16	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30				5 4	125	
	17	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				40				5 4	144	
	18	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				40				5 7	124	
	19												
216	20	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Harvey</i>			25				5 10	156	
	21	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				30				5 2	126	
	22	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				52				5 6	160	
	23	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>				40				5 10	159	
	24												
	25	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>William</i>			32				5 7	140	
	26	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>William</i>			47				5 9	142	
	27	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>William</i>			25				5 11	160	
	28	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>John</i>			38				5 5	140	
	29	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>James</i>			29				6 0	168	
240	30	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>James</i>			25				6 0	165	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens imported on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Banania*, arriving at *New York*, August *4*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
241	✓	Wahford	✓	Frank	✓	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

23

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bennigard*, arriving at *New York*, August *4*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 197

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1			1st class	White	Salon	440		M	English	British			Yan
2			do						✓				
3			do						✓				
4			do						✓				
5	<del>Bell</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>do</del>										
6			do						✓				
7	Wright	J. Edward	✓	do			42		✓		58	142	
8			✓	do					✓				
9	Hubner	J. Herbert	✓	do			32		✓		54	142	
10			✓	do					✓				
11	Marlow	J. Arthur	✓	do			36		✓		58	140	
12	Wright	J. Edward	✓	do			34		✓		51	141	
13			✓	do					✓				
14	Wyles	J. Alfred	✓	do			40		✓		51	150	
15	Leisner	J. Harry	✓	do			40		✓		50	140	
16	Brewer	J. Thomas	✓	do			21		✓		50	140	
17			✓	do					✓				
18			✓	do					✓				
19			✓	do					✓				
20			✓	do					✓				
21	Barrett	J. James	✓	do			34		✓		54	140	
22	Kemp	J. Paul	✓	do			33		✓		54	125	
23	Collins	J. Edward	✓	do			28		✓		6'	156	
24	Stoneman	J. John	✓	do			23		✓		510	146	
25			✓	do					✓				
26			✓	do					✓				
27			✓	do					✓				
28			✓	do					✓				
29			✓	do					✓				
30			✓	do					✓				

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7198  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 29 1943

Date

John Roman  
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943

Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7198  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 29 1943

Date

John Roman  
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943

Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Benignia*, arriving at *New York*, August *1922*, from the port of *Southampton*

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
301 1			1st class Waiter		Satan		40	M	English	British			None
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
310 10			do										
11			Barber										
12			Plate Painter		Std.								
13			do										
14	Young	James	do				24				5'9 1/2	140	
15	Mumford	Eustace	do				22				5'8 1/2	154	
16	Edge	Ray	do				18				5'6	140	
17	Walter	Max	do				21				5'7	150	
18			do										
19		Rex	do				20				5'7 1/2	140	
320 20	Hunt	Walter	do				24				5'4	136	
21			do								5'8 1/2	170	
22	Dyke	Charles	do				21				5'10	170	
23			do										
24	Hutton	Alfred	Messenger Boy				16				5'3	123	
25	Harris	Harry	do				17				5'6	146	
26	Bowser	James	do				15				5'1	122	
27			do								5'6	140	
28	Goodenough	George	do				16				5'6	108	
29	Worton	Jack H.	do				15				5'4	112	
330 30	Belshaw	Robert	do				17				5'3	100	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel *Buenos Aires*, arriving at *NY*, *8/1*, 192*2*, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Hayward	Charles	Messenger Boy		Saigon	40	17	M	English	British	5'4	100	None
2	Proctor	Francis	do				16				5'1	110	
3	Riddell	Frank	do				14				5'4	112	
4	Dore	Herbert	do				14				5'	100	
5	Self	William	do				16				5'	100	
6			do										
7	Callard	Thomas	do				15				5'	100	
8	Coffin	Reginald	do				15				5'4	113	
9	Matthews	Reginald	do				15				5'7	120	
10	Hooking	John	Telephone Boy				15				5'1	84	
11			do										
12	Phillips	Reginald	do				16				5'6	108	
13	Levin	Sam	Glory Hotel Std.				40				5'5	160	
14	Hodgson	Paul	do				43				5'10	165	
15	Grady	Sam	do				50				5'10	160	
16	Willingham	Paul	do				28				5'7	140	
17	Paul	Paul	do				41				5'6	140	
18	Williams	Walter	do				38				5'3	140	
19	Johnson	Charles	do				36				5'7 1/2	154	
20	Jones	Robert	Night watchmen								5'	100	
21	Loj	George	do				43				5'5	140	
22	Barth	Paul	do				38				5'5	140	
23	Thomas	George	do				49				5'10	150	
24	Lee	Sam	do				54				5'8	160	
25	Parsons	Frederick	do				38				5'8	135	
26	Richardson	John	Gardener				43				5'8	143	
27													
28													
29													
30													



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bener gane*, arriving at *New York*, 192, from the port of *Southampton* 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hobbs	I. William	2nd Class Chief Steward	11	Southampton	40	M		White		5'7"	140	None
2	Russell	Fred	Sabon Steward			38					5'7"	140	
3	Pocock	Blair	2nd do			27					5'4"	140	
4	Connor	Herbert	Deck Steward			27					5'7"	130	
5	Brewster	Herbert	Capt do			25					5'2"	108	
6	Bosley	Edmund	Smokeron Hdr			33					5'7"	140	
7	Dwyer	Lawrence	Capt do			26					5'7"	140	
8	Lee	John	Louge St			23					5'4"	150	
9	Wright	John	Barber			23					5'4"	150	
10	Cox	William	Jantry Steward			21					5'4"	150	
11	Ammons	Charles	Capt do			21					5'4"	150	
12	Ammons	John	do			21					5'4"	150	
13	McKays	Thomas	do			38					5'7"	145	
14	Cottar	Edward	do			20					5'4"	130	
15	Griggs	Percy	Ice Room St			30					5'4"	140	
16	Webber	Albert	do			27					5'5"	130	
17	Phillips	Harold	do			32					5'6"	142	
18	Ammons	John	do			42					5'10"	160	
19	Alcock	John	do			44					6'5"	124	
20	Ammons	John	do			30					5'8"	140	
21	Brickley	Verney	do			33					5'7"	176	
22	Anderson	William	do			44					5'8"	190	
23	H. W. Trine	Henry	do			46					5'11"	180	
24			do										
25	McBary	Harry	do			32					5'3"	130	
26	Robinson	Thomas	do			41					5'10"	140	
27	Lejone	Argh	do			44					5'9"	160	
28	Thompson	John	do			36					5'9"	190	
29	W. Greer	Wilfred	Capt Attendant			19					5'8"	142	
30	Thompson	John	Boots			20					5'7"	150	

W. Wood

MEMORIAL OFFICE  
28 JUL 1922

*Wood*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Seco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel in which such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel *Bunengaria*, arriving at *New York*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Cook	J. John C.	✓	Waiter	✓	40	M	English	British	5'3	136	None
	2	Rock	J. Henry	✓	do	✓	45		✓		5'7	170	
	3			✓	do	✓			✓				
	4			✓	do	✓			✓				
	5	Howard	J. George	✓	do	✓	36		✓		5'6	154	
	6	Marjan	J. Wilfred	✓	do	✓	25		✓		5'11	175	
	7			✓	do	✓			✓				
	8	McGowan	J. George	✓	do	✓	27		✓		5'6	138	
	9	Witt	J. Henry	✓	do	✓	48		✓		5'8	154	
40	10	Fall	J. Hector	✓	do	✓	21		✓		5'5	140	
	11			✓	do	✓			✓				
	12	Crossen	J. William	✓	do	✓	21		✓		5'9	144	
	13	Spain	J. John	✓	do	✓	47		✓		5'7	136	
	14			✓	do	✓			✓				
	15			✓	do	✓			✓				
	16	Diamond	J. John	✓	do	✓	22		✓		5'5	126	
	17	Wilson	J. John	✓	do	✓	27		✓		5'7	142	
	18	Brown	J. John	✓	do	✓	52		✓		5'6	150	
	19			✓	do	✓			✓				
50	20	Thomas	J. Frederick W.	✓	do	✓	30		✓		5'10	150	
	21	Kennell	J. William E.	✓	do	✓	27		✓		5'8	150	
	22	Wickwar	J. Henry	✓	do	✓	24		✓		5'8	140	
	23			✓	do	✓			✓				
	24	Cook	J. George	✓	do	✓	22		✓		5'9	148	
	25	Perry	J. Arthur	✓	do	✓	22		✓		5'9	137	
	26	Giles	J. Stanley	✓	do	✓	18		✓		5'6	142	
	27	Langston	J. Frank	✓	do	✓	23		✓		5'3	120	
	28			✓	do	✓			✓				
	29			✓	do	✓			✓				
60	30	Hogg	J. George H. E.	✓	do	✓	50		✓		5'10	170	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



53

MEMBERS OF CREW. n/1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

Sheet No.

Vessel *YBarrington*, arriving at *New York*, *8/4*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1	Gillespie	✓	2nd	Waiter	✓	34	M	English	British	55	140	None
	2	Wickson	✓		do	✓	26		✓		54	136	
	3	Nichols	✓		do	✓	20		✓		56	142	
	4	Wicks	✓		do	✓	21		✓		59	140	
	5	Grant	✓		do	✓	29		✓		53	134	
	6	Thomson	✓		do	✓	25		✓		57	146	
	7	McCormack	✓		do	✓	24		✓		56	141	
	8	Clark	✓		do	✓	31		✓		56	136	
	9	Westwood	✓		do	✓	20		✓		56	130	
40	10	Connolly	✓		do	✓	30		✓		58	156	
	11	Fall	✓		do	✓	32		✓		59	141	
	12	Benson	✓		do	✓	29		✓		55	145	
	13	Kelly	✓		do	✓	47		✓		57	142	
	14	DeLavis	✓		do	✓	42		✓		56	146	
	15	McDonnell	✓		do	✓	35		✓		53	40	
	16	Parsley	✓		do	✓	38		✓		57		
	17		✓		do	✓			✓				
	18	Porter	✓		Head Porter, Stg.	✓	31		✓		57	150	
	19	McDonnell	✓		do	✓	31		✓		57	154	
80	20	Brown	✓		do	✓	21		✓		56	140	
	21		✓		Right Watchman	✓			✓				
	22		✓		do	✓			✓				
	23	Owden	✓		do	✓	42		✓		55	144	
	24	McDonnell	✓		do	✓	33		✓		57	165	
	25		✓		do	✓			✓				
	26		✓		do	✓			✓				
	27		✓		do	✓			✓				
	28		✓		do	✓			✓				
	29		✓		do	✓			✓				
	30		✓		do	✓			✓				

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 999  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baven gamed*

, arriving at

*New York*

, 192

, from the port of

*Southampton*

203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holland	Charles	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> class Chief Steward		Satan	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-10	188	None
2	Westgate	George	✓ Asst. do				28		✓		5-9½	188	
3	Hawthornth	Hubert	✓ Banky Stcl				22		✓		5-10	140	
4	Bullitt	William	✓ do				35		✓		5-6½	148	
5	Dunford	Reginald	✓ Asst. do				21		✓		5-11	162	
6	Jennings	Fred	✓ do				27		✓		5-3	132	
7	Dunford		✓ Interpreter				19		Dutch		5-6	160	
8	King	Robert	✓ Barber				19		✓		5-3	120	
9	Sheppard	William	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sal. Stcl.				28		✓		5-4	142	
10	Budden	Reverend	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Waiter				31		✓		5-5	122	
11	Watson		✓ do				47		✓		5-5	168	
12	Lane	Charles	✓ do				20		✓		5-8	140	
13	Smith	Arthur	✓ do				38		✓		5-4	132	
14	Read	James	✓ do				21		✓		5-11	140	
15	Dunford		✓ do				19		✓		5-11	111	
16	Murray	Thomas	✓ do				21		✓		5-11½	150	
17	Murray		✓ do						✓		5-1		
18	Tracy	John	✓ do				51		✓		5-4½	160	
19	Holan	John	✓ do				45		✓		5-5½	130	
20	Joseph	Handie	✓ do				30		✓		5-4	140	
21	Squire	Walter	✓ do				26		✓		5-9	145	
22	Loder	Frederick W.	✓ do				36		✓		5-10	168	
23	Anderson	John	✓ do				20		✓		5-8	150	
24	Cude	William	✓ do				22		✓		5-7	146	
25	Scott	George F.	✓ do				29		✓		5-6½	150	
26	Buckingham	Cyril	✓ do				20		✓		5-8	180	
27	Alldridge	Albert	✓ do				30		✓		5-5	130	
28	Bowsher	Thomas	✓ do				29		✓		5-11	147	
29	Grease	Charles	✓ do				34		✓		5-8½	140	
30	Ball	John	✓ do				23		✓		5-11	150	

M. M. OFFICE  
28 JUL 1922

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Beverly*, arriving at *New York*, *8/14*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Whittle	Reginald	3 <sup>rd</sup> class stater	24/7/22	Easton	140	22	M	Eng/Born	5'3"	110		
2	Miller	Joseph	do				21				5'5"	120	
3	Langford	Edwin	do								5'6"	126	
4	Westcott	Fred	do				31				5'11"	164	
5	Thurst	Alfred	do				34				5'3"	146	
6	Ross	James	do				30				5'7"	146	
7	Walsh	Thomas	do				30				5'6"	140	
8	Horton	William	do				28			Do.	5'8"	136	
9	James	James	do				19				5'1"	116	
10	Harve	William	do				37				5'10"	136	
11	Stewart	Wm	do				20				5'4"	126	
12	Cooper	Reginald	do				20				5'5"	120	
13	Allen	Sidney	do				35				5'5"	140	
14	Wright	William	do				25				5'7"	146	
15	Chadley	James	do				24				5'9"	144	
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
20	McCormick	John	Hospital Steward				35				5'8"	168	
21			do										
22	Easton	William	do				21				5'9"	136	
23	Liddiatt	Percy	do				37				5'4"	156	
24			night watchman										
25			do										
26			do										
27			do										
28			do										
29			do										
30			do										

*Except 22-23 who were ordered to Barge office for inspection*

*22 + 23 about 11:00*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Buenavista*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>1922</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>1922</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
3			<i>Sauce book</i>										
4	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>1922</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Berwin</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Entire book</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Berwin</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Soup</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7			<i>1st</i>										
8	<i>Bulford</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Key</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Barry</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Barry</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>121</i>	
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>125</i>	
12	<i>Natt</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>152</i>	
13	<i>Barry</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>McComb</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>136</i>	
15	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
17	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	<i>Leat</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
19	<i>W. J. H. H.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>60</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>157</i>	
20	<i>Sandy</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>151</i>	
21	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>57</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Fitzsimons</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
23	<i>Barres</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>Martin</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	
25	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158</i>	
26	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Gallaway</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
28	<i>Kayne</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>186</i>	
29	<i>Blessen</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>				<i>56</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30			<i>1st</i>										



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wilmington*, arriving at *New York*, *8/1*, 192*7*, from the port of *Santander*

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
51	Baker	Edward	Asst. Cook				49	M	Eng	British	5'11"	154	None
2	Caldwell	William	do				25				5'6"	149	
3	Page	James	do				22				5'6"	151	
4	Ward	Paul	do				22				5'9"	156	
5	Thompson	Robert	do				22				5'4"	140	
6	McCartan	James	do				33				5'4"	140	
7	Leary	Reginald	do				16				5'6"	140	
8			do										
9	Reed	Frederick	do				24				5'6"	146	
40	Wyles	Victor	do				18				6'0"	157	
60	Thorn	William	1st				20				6'1"	160	
12	Stann	Storace	do				50				5'4"	166	
13	Standen	Charles	do				48				5'7"	143	
14	Stanford	Reginald	do				20				5'4"	139	
15	Whithead	Norman	Kitchen Porter				22				5'4"	136	
16	Bewis	George	Light Porter				25				5'4"	156	
17	Goat	William	2nd Cook				22				5'10"	158	
18	Fielder	Thomas	2nd Veg. Cook				43				5'4"	147	
19	Tubbs	John	do				49				5'4"	160	
50	Moran	Thomas	Butcher				49	M	Irish		5'8"	200	
21	Norton	George	do				21				5'8"	154	
22	Parker	Thomas	Asst. Cook				43				5'6"	110	
23	Bartlett	Albert	do				48				5'5"	150	
24	Biggs	John	do				24				5'6"	131	
25	Trason	Walter	do				50				5'6"	154	
26	Hibbidge	John	do				31				5'5"	143	
27	Broomfield	John	do				41				5'4"	140	
28	Heider	George	Passenger Cook				36				6'1"	160	
29	Paul	Eric	do				21				5'8"	145	
44			Asst. Cook				17				5'6"	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# uchb

207

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Beningham*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *8/4*, 192*2*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cornell	Ernest	Asst Cook		Satan	MC	28	M	English	British	5'2"	128	None
2	Stoadley	George	do				24		"	"	5'10"	120	
3	Palmer	Guidon	do				29		Italian	Italian	5'6"	144	
4	Murphy	James	do				26		Long	Brit	5'9"	160	
5	Barron	James	do				27		Scott	English	5'10"	170	
6	Bonatti	Giuseppe	Italian Cook				48		Italy	Italian	5'4"	154	
7			Asst Cook										
8	Matthews	Henry	Asst Cook				39		Long	Brit	5'8"	145	
9	West	George	do				24		"	"	5'11"	156	
10	Norton	Henry	Asst Cook				25		"	"	5'8"	140	
11	Stapper	Frank	Asst Cook				20		"	"	5'8"	148	
12	Goeh	George	do				21		"	"	5'7"	145	
13	Langster	James	do				29		Brit	"	5'4"	165	
14	Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker				43		"	"	5'9"	160	
15	Caloney	Robert	2 <sup>d</sup> Baker				31		"	"	5'8"	140	
16	Davis	John	do				50		"	"	5'10"	172	
17	Edmundson	Henry	do				31		"	"	5'4"	140	
18	Bishop	Fred	do				47		"	"	5'5"	157	
19	Hillick	Edward	3 <sup>d</sup> Baker				37		"	"	5'7"	140	
20	Early	Reginald	do				20		"	"	5'7"	140	
21	Holloway	Herbert	Asst Baker				37		"	"	5'5"	140	
22	Gibson	Allan	do				22		"	"	5'7"	140	
23	Pilpot	John	do				22		"	"	5'6"	143	
24	Bungay	Henry	do				32		"	"	5'3"	142	
25	Dylaris	Henry	Baker Sullivan				18		"	"	5'9"	141	
26	Mario	Mario	Confusion				37		Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
27	Bowden	Thomas	do				20		Long	Brit	5'10"	154	
28			Asst do										
29	Hughes	Frank	do								5'4"	150	
30	Smith	George	Chief Butcher				51		"	"	5'11"	200	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1924** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 208

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
91	1	William	2nd Butcher						M			5'9"	168	
	2	William	do					47				5'9"	168	
	3	William	do									5'7"	168	
	4	William	do									5'7"	168	
	5	William	Asst Butcher											
	6	William	do											
	7	William	do					40				5'6"	140	
	8	William	do					25				6'0"	218	
	9	William	do					31				5'11"	200	
	10	William	do					34				5'11"	162	
	11	William	do					21				6'10"	168	
	12	William	Asst book					19				5'10"	168	
	13	William	do											
	14	William	do					50				5'4"	154	
	15	William	do									6'1"	168	
	16	William	do											
	17	William	do											
	18	William	do											
	19	William	do											
110	20	William	Chief Stewards					41	F			5'6"	150	
	21	William	Stewards					41				5'6"	150	
	22	William	do					43				5'10"	168	
	23	William	do					36				5'6"	150	
	24	William	do					38				5'6"	150	
	25	William	do					36				5'8"	160	
	26	William	do					41				5'7"	146	
	27	William	do					47				5'7"	148	
	28	William	do					45				5'8"	150	
	29	William	do					27				5'7"	148	
120	30	William	do					42				5'6"	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *New York*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 209

*books.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
121	1	<i>Henry S. Kelly</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>		<i>24/1</i>	<i>Solo</i>			<i>F</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>None</i>
	2	<i>Emily M. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	3	<i>Kenneth M. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>14</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Do</i>
	4	<i>Wm. J. Rose</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>10</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	5	<i>Thomas J. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do</i>
	6	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>15</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	7	<i>Richard M. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>37</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Do</i>
	8	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
	9	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
130	10	<i>Thomas J. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Do</i>
	11	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>Bookstake Att.</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	12	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>Swimming Pool Att.</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	13		<i>Stewardess</i>											<i>Do</i>
	14		<i>do</i>											<i>Do</i>
	15		<i>do</i>											<i>Do</i>
	16		<i>do</i>											<i>Do</i>
	17		<i>do</i>											<i>Do</i>
	18		<i>do</i>											<i>Do</i>
	19		<i>Matron</i>					<i>34</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>53</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
140	20	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>Asst do</i>					<i>45</i>				<i>55</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	21	<i>William J. Kelly</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
	22		<i>do</i>											<i>Do</i>

*Obtained from Bureau 19 who was ordered to Porto office for inspection*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Att Duffy*  
*Duffy*



\* See back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. Brown*, arriving at *NY*, *8/4*, 192*2*, from the port of *London* 210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEEN

AMERICAN  
ENGLAND

Ordered to Elk Island for inspection, that a bona fide seaman - to man ashore.

SWood Insp.

Appears for inspection at Boston.

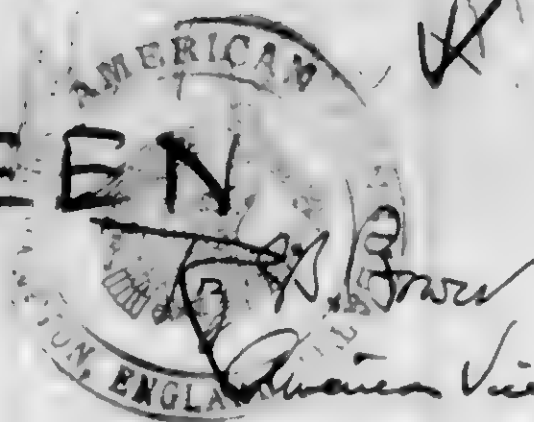
Admitted Seaman. Hear Tax Paid Ellis

Dec 22, 1922 See file # 98843

Belt # 5838

31 Ashley  
Boston  
went aboard  
see notes  
has man  
man at  
1st class  
will not  
come with

SEEN



*Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection, that a bona fide seaman - to remain ashore. Wood J. J.*

*31 Ashley St Boston, Mass. Went aboard to see mother. Her husband for 20 years. Union. 16 years. 1904. Will make a new entry 9/16*

*Appears for inspection at Boston. Admitted Primary. Near Tax Paid Ellis Island Dec 22, 1922. See file # 98843. Bell # 5838. 180*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel *Benjamin*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Camp</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21/1/22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Do</i>
2	<i>Coyne</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Dean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Highby</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>Highby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>

American Consulate, Southampton, England.

July 29, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

*W. B. Bower*

*American Visa Consul*

*SEEN*

*W. B. Bower*

*American Visa Consul*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the vessel. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*W. B. Bower*

*American Visa Consul*

*SEEN*

*W. B. Bower*

*American Visa Consul*

*SEEN*

*W. B. Bower*

*American Visa Consul*



8-5-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Smith Master, of the B.S.S. Berengaria, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

36 sheets

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August 1922

W. J. L. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. L. Smith  
U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

36

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7198  
Aug. 4-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV. 29 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator





